

AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

# Personal Computing Today

November 1983

75p

Add-On Action  
Bits and pieces  
for your computer

-6.90

Acorn's tough nut: we crack the Electron

Programs to key in for Spectrum, VIC, BBC, Atari, Oric

EXTRA EXTRA  
Software reviews special

Checklist  
100s of games to choose from our software supermarket



Search for the grail on your Oric

# ocean's 11

FOR ANY ZX SPECTRUM

TRANSVERSION  
TRANSVERSION  
TRANSVERSION

Joystick compatible

ocean

FOR ANY ZX SPECTRUM  
& commodore 64

## ARMAGEDDON

Kempston Joystick compatible

ocean

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM

## KONG

Kempston Joystick compatible

ocean

## RESCUE

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM  
Joystick compatible

ocean

FOR ANY ZX SPECTRUM

## DIGGER DAN

ocean

## ROBOTICS

FOR ANY ZX SPECTRUM

Kempston Joystick compatible

ocean

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM  
& commodore 64

MR. WIMPY

'The Greatest Game under the Bun'

Joystick compatible

ocean

FOR THE commodore 64

## RollerBall

Joystick compatible

ocean

FOR ANY VIC-20

## CATERPILLA

Joystick compatible

ocean

FOR THE 48K ORIC

## ROAD-FROG

ocean

FOR THE 48K ORIC

## THRANTULA

Joystick compatible

ocean

**SUPERB GAMES,  
PACKED WITH  
MORE FUN,  
CHALLENGE AND  
EXCITEMENT**

Spectrum Titles £5.90  
VIC 20 Titles £5.90  
commodore 64  
Titles £6.90  
Oric 1 Titles £6.90

**Simply  
Sensational**

**Featuring**

- ANIMATED GRAPHICS
- ARCADE SOUND EFFECTS
- MACHINE CODE ACTION

*Expect the Best-insist on*

**ocean**

**DEALERS:**  
Ocean's Fast Selling range  
is available from all major  
distributors, for further  
information  
phone 061-832 7049

**NUMBER 1 IN GAMES SOFTWARE**  
OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED, RALLI BUILDINGS,  
STANLEY STREET, MANCHESTER M3 5FD.

Ocean Software is available from  
WH SMITH, John Menzies,  
selected branches of LASKYS,  
Spectrum Shops, Computers for all,  
RUMBELOWS, Major Department  
Stores and all good software outlets.  
Details phone 061-832 9143

# Personal Computing Today

VOLUME 2 NUMBER 4 NOVEMBER 1983

**Editor:**  
Elspeth Joiner

**Editorial Assistant:**  
E. Jane Price

**Advertisement Manager:**  
Beverley McNeill

**Advertisement Executive:**  
Mike Segrue

**Copy Controller**  
Ann McDermott

**Managing Editor:**  
Ron Harris

**Origination and design by:**  
MM Design & Print

**Chief Executive**  
T J Connell

**Published by:**  
Argus Specialist Publications  
Ltd.,  
145 Charing Cross Road,  
London WC2H 0EE  
01-437 1002

**Printed by:**  
Alabaster Passmore & Sons  
Ltd.,  
London and Maidstone

**Distributed by:**  
Argus Press Sales & Distribution  
Limited, 12-18 Paul Street,  
London EC2A 4JS

Personal Computing Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1983 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variation affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

**Subscription Rates.** UK £12.25 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to Personal Computing Today, Subscriptions Department, 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6AR.

To find out the latest software and the best to buy for your computer read this month's special software review extra.

In preparation for the Christmas season when many of you will be buying presents not only for your friends but also for your own purposes, we have put together eight pages of software reviews for you to get a thorough look at what's available on the market. We've tried, as far as possible, to include software for as many machines as is feasible but if your own is not catered for this month look out for it in the December issue of *Personal Computing Today*.

Another special report is devoted to the newly released Sinclair Research **Microdrives**. These are the long awaited 3" disc drive units that Sinclair announced at the time of the Spectrum's launch. You'll find a comprehensive review of this new disc system in our **Add-on Action** feature. If you've got a Spectrum you must turn to those pages.



Programs to key in run on the **CBM 64, Oric, Atari, Spectrum** and **VIC-20** to name but a few. Don't forget, if you don't own any of those machines you can too use the programs by adapting them to run on your own computer with the help of our Hints on Conversion section.

And don't forget that we are always on the lookout for new, good programs to publish. We are willing to look at programs for the top selling micros (VIC, Oric, Atari, Spectrum, CBM64), whether the programs are games, useful routines, programming techniques, educational programs or utilities. But please remember to send us a tape of your program so that we can test it quickly, along with all the relevant documentation you can provide, and a clearly printed program listing dumped from a printer. So get your fingers to the keyboard and put your programs in the post.

Turn over  
the page for a full  
contents list of this issue.



## NEWS

**News** ..... 8  
What's going on in the computer and software field.

## SPECTRUM

## SOFTWARE

**Pink Panther** ..... 13  
Shoot down your favourite cartoon character the Pink Panther in this game for the Spectrum.

## NEXT MONTH

**Next Month** ..... 18  
What to expect in the December issue of *Personal Computing Today*.

## VIEWS

**Your Letters** ..... 22  
Readers' opinions in print in *Personal Computing Today*.

## SHARP MZ 80K

## SOFTWARE

**Any Sort** ..... 26  
A useful routine to sharpen the wits of all Sharp owners.

## VIEWS

**Micro Answers** ..... 30  
Technical queries posed and solved by our team.

## DRAGON 32

## SOFTWARE

**Dynamic Disassembler** ..... 34  
A beast of a program to make machine code easier on your Dragon.

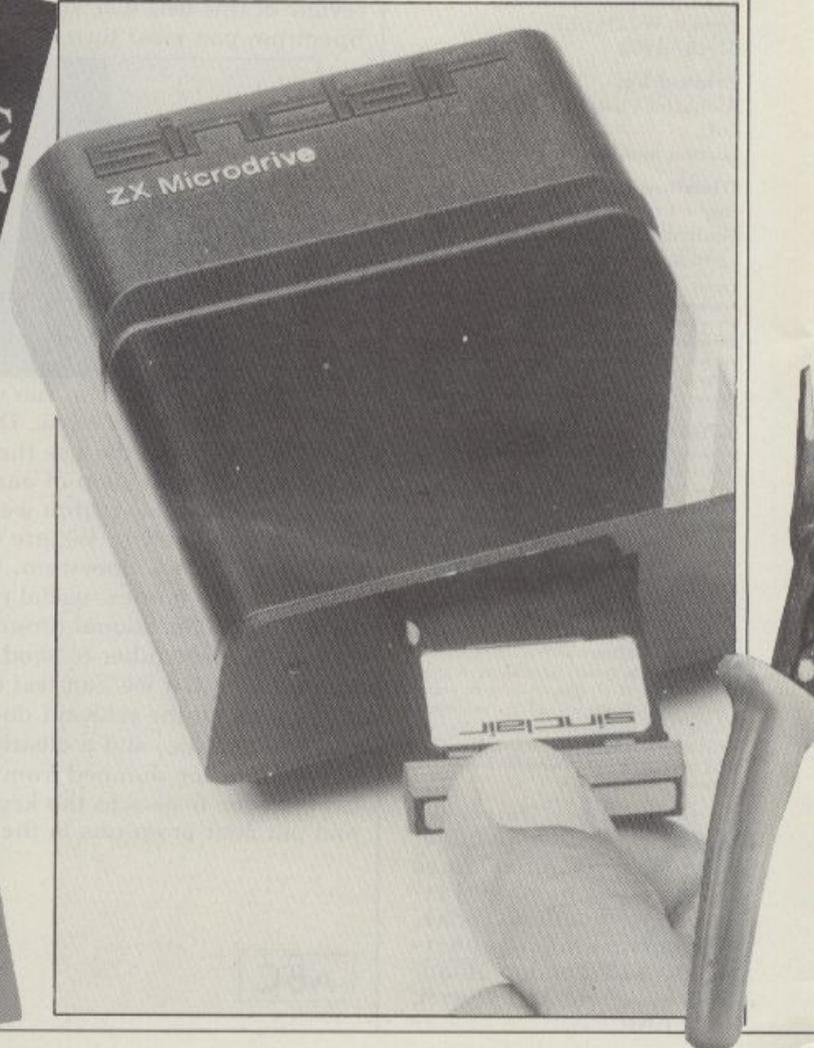
## REVIEW

**Software Reviews Special Report** ..... 41  
Part 1 of the special review section giving in-depth critiques of the latest in software.

## ADD-ON ACTION

## PERIPHERALS

**ZX Microdrives** ..... 49  
PCT takes the wraps off the long-awaited ZX Microdrives for the Spectrum brought out by Sinclair Research.

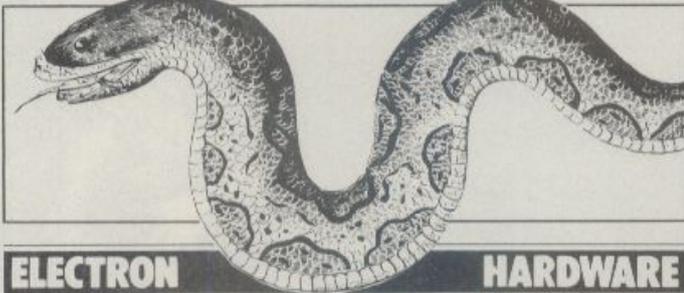


**BBC SOFTWARE**

**Knights Solution** .....52  
A puzzle posed back in May's PCT now has the answer for it.

**ORIC SOFTWARE**

**Snake** .....58  
A game of chase with snakes which will keep you writhing for hours!



**ELECTRON HARDWARE**

**Electron Action** .....65  
Acorn Computer recently launched the Electron, successor to the Acorn Atom and, according to some, a BBC Micro clone. We review it and tell you what the truth about it is.

**ATARI SOFTWARE**

**Array, Array!** .....68  
String handling on the Atari will improve your own programs immensely.

**VIC 20 SOFTWARE**

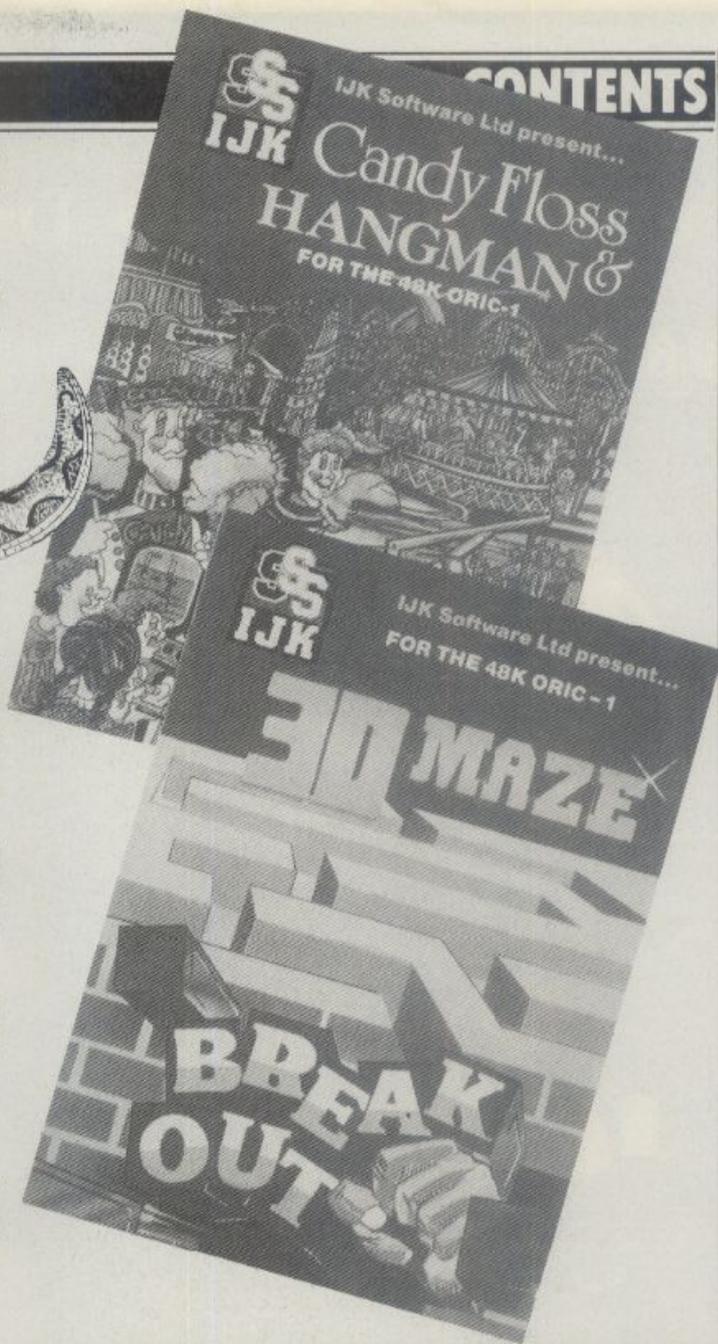
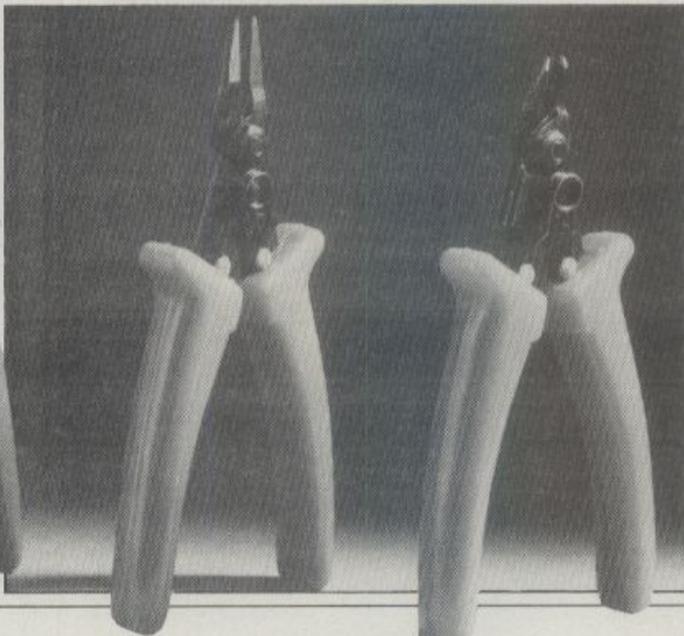
**OXO** .....73  
This isn't something you put into stews or can be made into a hot, beefy drink, but is the ever popular game of noughts and crosses translated for computer playing.

**DEALERS**

**Sumlock (Manchester)** .....76  
Our roving reporter this month caught up with a Manchester based store and found out that computers are alive and kicking more than ever before up north.

**ORIC SOFTWARE**

**Toolkit** .....81  
A useful utility for Oric owners to make the most of.



**REVIEW**

**Software Reviews Special Report** .....89  
Part 2 of our extra pages of software reviews.

**REFERENCE**

**Hardware Factfile** ..... 101  
Facts and figures on the hard side of the computer market.

**CBM 64 SOFTWARE**

**Sprite 64** ..... 110  
Nifty graphics on your Commodore 64 computer.

**REFERENCE**

**Software Checklist** ..... 113  
Games galore for the BBC, VIC, Tandy Colour and Texas computers with dealers listed and re-coded by machine to make your software selection easier.

**REFERENCE**

**Micro Terms** ..... 126  
Computer jargon translated into plain, simple English.

# JUST AROUND THE CORNER, A NEW

## BLACK CRYSTAL



### BLACK CRYSTAL

The Classic, six program adventure game for the 48K Spectrum and 16K ZX81 computers. No software collection is complete without it. **Black Crystal** is an excellent graphics adventure and a well thought out package. *Sinclair User*, April '83. **Black Crystal** has impressed me by its sheer quantity and generally high quality of presentation. I am afraid I have become an addict. *Home Computing Weekly*, April '83. **Spectrum 48K** 180K of program in six parts only **£7.50**. **ZX81 16K** over 100K of program in seven parts only **£7.50**. **WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS OF AN ADVENTURE?**

### THE CRYPT by Stephen Renton

Prepare yourself for the many challenges that shall confront you when you dare to enter **THE CRYPT**. You will battle with giant scorpions, Hell-spawn, Grainers, Pos-Negs and if you are unlucky enough — the Dark Cyclops in this arcade style adventure.

Available now for the 48K Spectrum at **£4.95**



### THE ADVENTURES OF ST. BERNARD

An exciting, fast moving, machine code, arcade game where you guide your intrepid St. Bernard through the perils of the icy wastelands to rescue his Mistress from the clutches of the abominable snowman.

### STARFORCE ONE

Take on the robot guardians of the central computer in a superbly stylised three dimensional battle game. (100% machine code arcade action)



## ZX COMPENDIUM



### ZX81 COMPENDIUM

**Alien Intruder, Wumpus Adventure, Numerology, Hangman, Hieroglyphics, Movie Mogul.**

The ideal software package for all 16K ZX81 owners. Six major programmes on two cassettes for only **£6.50**.

**Alien Intruder/Hieroglyphics** — Both programs make good use of graphics and words to make a very entertaining package. *Sinclair User* Aug 82. **Alien/Hieroglyphics/Wumpus/Movie Mogul** — A varied mix from Carnell, all featuring imaginative responses and graphics and all of them good games for all ages (Hieroglyphics is particularly good for children). *Popular Computing Weekly* Aug 82.

### THE DEVIL RIDES IN

I uttered the last incantations as the clock struck thirteen. All fell silent except for a faint rustling in the corner. From out of the shadows they came, all Hell's fury against me but I was not defenseless until the Angel of Death, astride a winged horse, joined the battle. Avoiding his bolts of hell fire, I took careful aim. My chances were slim, but if my luck held...

(Fast moving, machine code, all action, Arcade game)

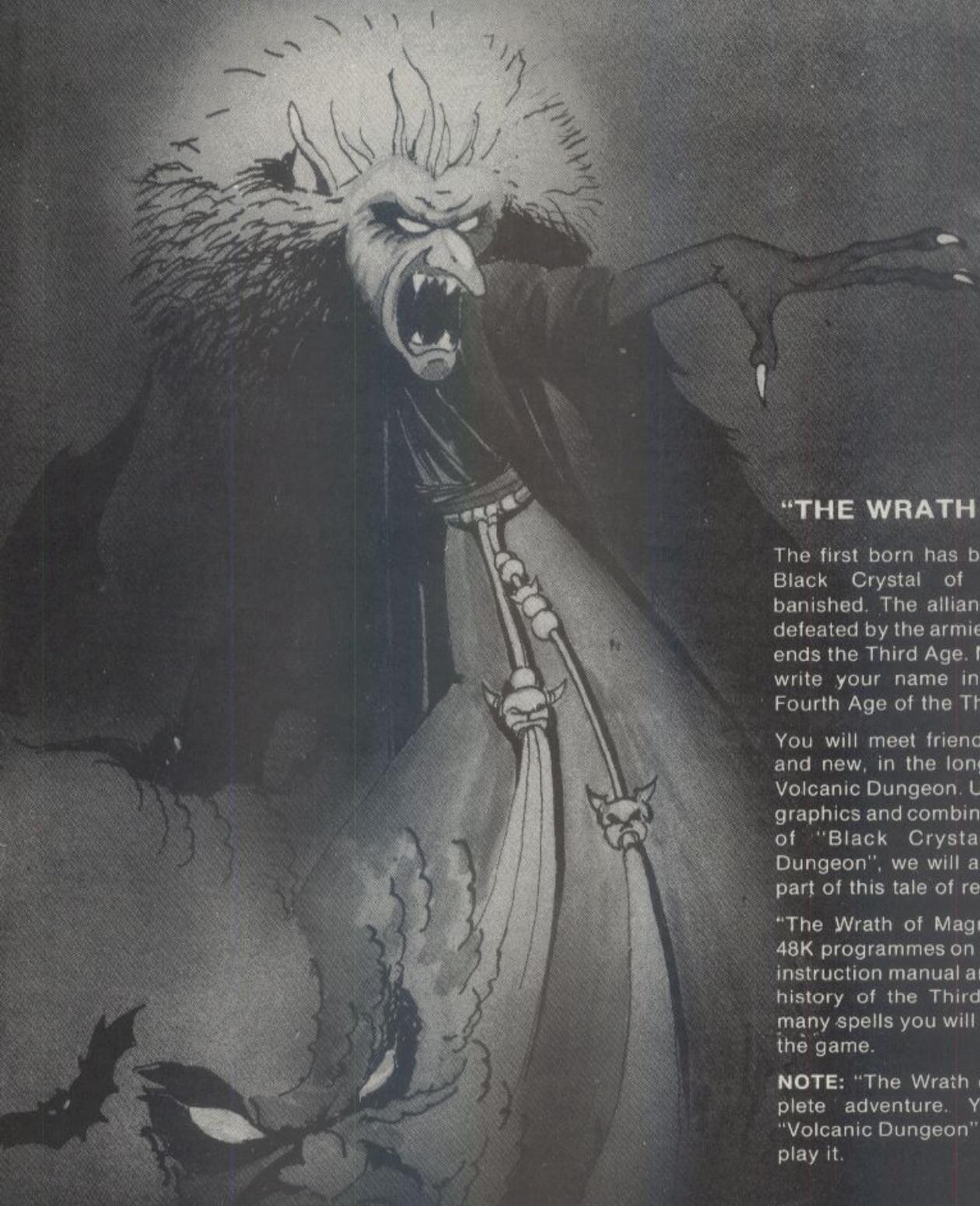


The above are available through most good computer stores or direct from:

**CARNELL SOFTWARE LTD.,**  
North Weylands Ind. Est., Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey KT12 3PL.

**DEALERS:** Contact us for your nearest wholesaler.

# RANGE FROM CARNELL SOFTWARE



## "THE WRATH OF MAGRA"

The first born has been destroyed. The Black Crystal of Beroth has been banished. The alliance of Evil has been defeated by the armies of Lord Fendal. So ends the Third Age. Now we invite you to write your name in the history of the Fourth Age of the Third Continent.

You will meet friends and enemies, old and new, in the long awaited sequel to Volcanic Dungeon. Using high resolution graphics and combining the best qualities of "Black Crystal" and "Volcanic Dungeon", we will allow you to become part of this tale of revenge.

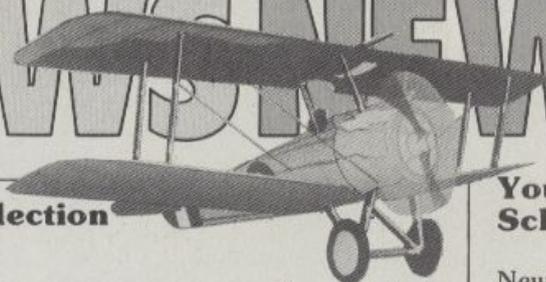
"The Wrath of Magra" comes as three, 48K programmes on cassette, boxed with instruction manual and book detailing the history of the Third Continent and the many spells you will be using throughout the game.

**NOTE:** "The Wrath of Magra" is a complete adventure. You need not buy "Volcanic Dungeon" or "Black Crystal" to play it.



CARNELL SOFTWARE LTD

# NEWS NEWS NEWS



## Software Selection

As always there have been many new software releases over the past month.

**Terminal Software** announce "the first game for the Commodore 64 that two can play simultaneously". Super Dogfight's 100% machine-code fast action sprite graphics with full colour and realistic sound effects enables *simultaneous* two-player action. Another feature is its use of 100% screen wraparound for uninterrupted play. Two more games from Terminal make up their Autumn trilogy for the Commodore 64: Super Skramble and Super Gridder. All three games cost £9.95. Look out for our review of them in the December issue.

A new name has appeared in the software business, operating out of Birmingham. **Express Software Limited** have produced five titles of software for the Oric-1 computer. The titles include Space Quest, Bandit, Breakout, Surround and Brad, who looks set to become a cult hero of the James Bond mould. Brad is an ex-SAS man battling against alien forces and has a happy knack of getting involved in many exciting adventures.

Horace, the popular cartoon character who appears in a series of captivating Spectrum games, will soon be available for Commodore 64 and Dragon 32 microcomputers. The new versions of Horace went on sale in mid-September and other versions will follow soon from **Melbourne House**. Recommended retail price is £5.95 per game. Melbourne House have also announced that The Hobbit is soon to be available for the BBC, Oric and Commodore 64 Computers. This cassette is slightly more expensive at £14.95.

**Silly Software** - no, it's not a joke, but a new software company to open its doors. With its innovative and interesting marketing techniques, the company promises to produce some exciting software for home computers. Their first release for the Dragon 32, "Movie Producer", involves the player as Peeko Sputburg, the movie producer who after selling his script is plunged into the hallyballoo of the movie world. The packaging, so we are told, is REALLY GOOD - it's in 3D, the first time that this medium has ever been used for software packaging? The cassette comes complete with the special red and green glasses to produce the full 3D effect! The cassette, at £7.95, can be obtained from **Silly Software, 61 Thornhill, North Weald, Epping, Essex; Tel. 0378 82 2171.**

In August, **Longman**, Britain's largest educational publishing firm launched a series of early learning programs on cassette for children aged between four and eight years. The programs have been designed to be usable by children on their own or with parental encouragement, presenting early learning skills to complement their school education. All the programs employ the full graphic and sound resources of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum (16K or 48K models) and retail at £7.95 each.

## Youth Training Scheme

News has come to us which might be of interest to some of you leaving school at Christmas. The Computer Insight Youth Training Programme is a scheme to introduce young school leavers to microcomputers. It aims to give them a comprehensive appreciation of their capabilities in order to allow them to make a meaningful contribution to the microcomputer

industry generally, and to the microcomputer user in industry and commerce.

Linked with the 13 week course, which is designed in blocks of one to two weeks over a period of 50 weeks, will be a stint of relevant work experience with a sponsor. Places on the course are taken very quickly and anyone interested should contact

**Computer Insight, 227 Dartmouth Road, Sydenham, London SE26 4QY, Tel. 01-699 6202/4399.**



## Sord Micro Bus Takes to the Hills

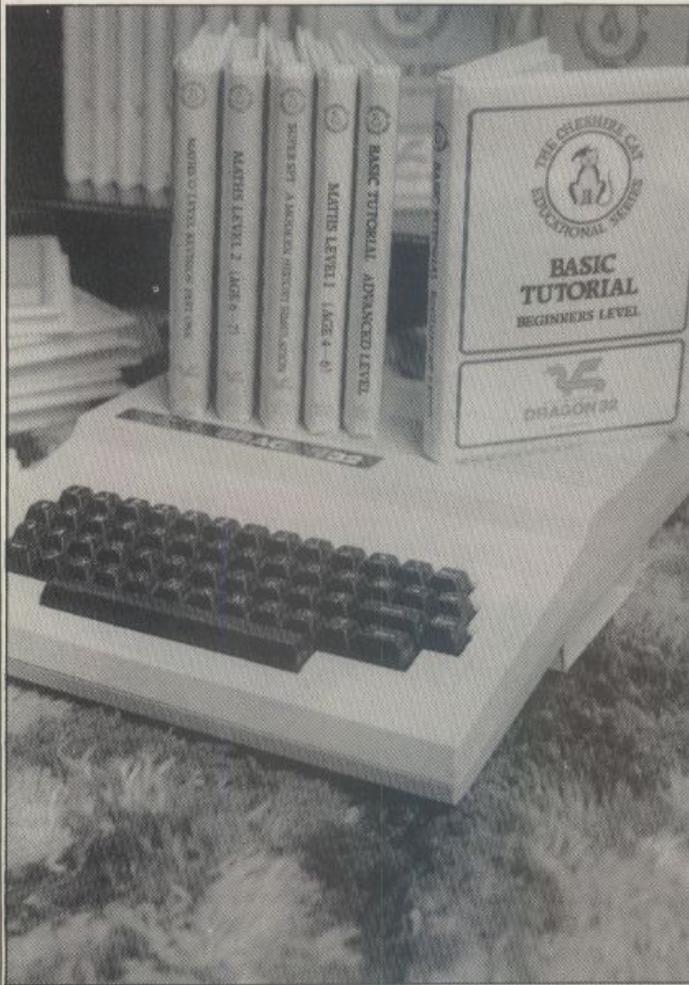
Any readers living or holidaying in Wales may have had sightings in the valleys of a multi-coloured double decker bus bearing the words 'Sord Computers' over the summer.

The bus is the novel and practical idea of Coteglade Ltd, the recently appointed, Swansea based, Sord Computer dealer and is kitted out with the full range of Sord computers and peripherals. Andy Shercliff, general manager of Coteglade's Computer Division sees the bus as being the best method of

getting out and demonstrating the computers to potential customers. With the bus shows, exhibitions, markets and shopping centres, to name but a few potential customer traps, can be visited. Andy Shercliff says, "As there is no way that a person in Bangor or Aberystwyth is going to travel to Swansea simply to see us, we must go to them." Service at your doorstep and free refreshments to boot!!

CGU and Sord UK have reduced the retail price of their M5 Computer to £149.95 including VAT but their software prices remain unchanged.

# NEWS NEWS NEWS



## Housewives Revolutionise Home Computing Industry

The gaping hole in the software range for children is being filled up with an exciting series of entertaining educational products by a group of young, Cheshire housewives who operate under the name of Ampalsoft.

All keen, skilled programmers, they and their husbands bemoaned the lack of good quality educational software for their children, and subsequently realised that they had the expertise between them to produce and market such a range. With a group of top teachers, programmers and other necessary talent they have formed a cooperative and after only 12 months are having phenomenal success.

Their **Cheshire Cat Education Series** of software combines strong educational programs in an entertaining games format using all the full colour, sound and graphics facilities of the top home computers available today.

Already on their stock list is a series of maths programs from pre-school to 'O' Level, history and physics for the Dragon 32, Oric and BBC microcomputers. Having realised the potential of these cassettes and of the many soon to be released programs, Curry's and Boots have started to market them.

**Brainwave '83**, the Home Computing, Video and Electronics Family Show is to be held in the Birmingham National Exhibition Centre on 4-6 November. This new show promises to be very popular, providing for the whole family with giveaways, pop personalities, games palaces and a spectacular bonfire night party and fireworks outside the exhibition hall. On a more serious note, companies such as Atari, Sinclair, Oric and Ideal Toys are among those who have chosen Brainwave to spearhead their Christmas marketing campaigns, so you can be sure of a well stocked hall and an informative time. Brainwave will feature microcomputers in finished and kit form, electronics kits, video games, electronic toys, software packages, books and electronic gadgets. If you can't make it, look out for an in depth review of the show in our January issue.

Not to be outdone, Scotland too is staging its first Home Computer and Electronics Show, following close on the heels of Brainwave '83 on 11-13 November. This exhibition, in the Anderston Centre, Glasgow, promises to provide an exciting day out with plenty of Home Computers, hardware, software and add-ons, in addition to some Hi-Fi and Video Equipment on display. The Anderston Centre is well sited for vehicle access with good parking and is next to the main bus depot and five minutes from Central Station.

## Watchdogs for Hard and Software

Recent information from the **Computer Trade Association** suggests that members feel a need for some grouping of software authors. None of the groups within the C.T.A. is directly representative of such a group and to rectify this, they are launching a membership drive to attract authors into a Society under the auspices of the C.T.A. Such a move is important since the C.T.A. is at present making a number of submissions to H.M. Government which could have effects on software authors, both directly and indirectly. It is also felt that as a body which represents all aspects of the trade, the C.T.A. could act as a mediator in disputes between the software authors and the software houses.

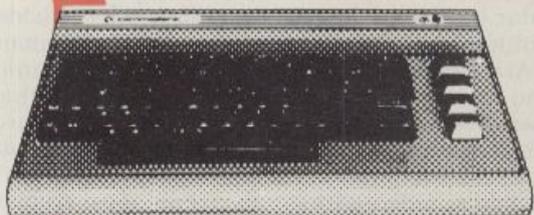
More plans are afoot to form a group representing retailers who deal in the small micro systems and leisure programs. The thinking behind this is to improve the exchange of information and for the design and promotion of retail staff training schemes. All in all, the C.T.A. seem to be helping the consumer towards a brighter and more satisfying future.

However, the Guild of Software Houses has beaten the C.T.A. into existence. This Guild has been set up by a number of leading Software Houses, including Bugbyte, New Generation, Quicksilver, Salamander, Silversoft, Softek and Virgin Games. Not only individual customers will benefit from the Guild - there is a Dealer Charter for the trade as well as a Code of Conduct for Software Houses' dealings with one another, outlawing the poaching of programs and programmers. With all these conditions attached to membership, the Guild Logo will quickly become a sign of quality and service to customers and dealers alike. So look out for it.

# Home Computer - Starter Packs

## THE BEST PRICE & ADVICE FOR THE BEGINNER

### COMMODORE 64



- 64k RAM
  - 16 Colours
- Commodore 64  
- £239.00



### VIC 20

Super Starter  
Pack  
VIC 20 + C2N  
Cassette + Intro  
to Basic + 4 cassette  
games (Blitz, Hoppit,  
Race, Strategic Advance)

Disk Drive - £229.00 1525 Printer - £229.00 Cassette C2N - £44.95  
Floppy Disks (Box of 10) - £27.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

### BBC

- BBC Model B - £399.00
- Cassette - £29.95
- Disk S/S 100k - £265.00
- Disk Interface - £100.00
- Dual Disk 800K - £829.00
- 1.2k ROM - £11.50
- Torch 280 Disk Pack - £948.75  
(inc. £1000 FREE software)



Also available -  
BBC Econet system

### SINCLAIR

- ZX Spectrum 16k - £99.95
- ZX Spectrum 48k - £125.95



- ZX 81 - £39.95 Power supply - £7.95
- ZX Printer - £39.95 16k RAM - 29.95
- Cassette - £29.95 Paper (5 rolls) - £11.95

### ORIC1 ★ ORIC 48k - £139.95 ★

- 8 Colours ● High & Low Res.
- 96 User Graphics ● 6 Octaves

### ELECTRON AVAILABLE SOON

★ DETAILS TO BE ANNOUNCED ★  
RING FOR INFORMATION

£199

### ATARI AM 400 - £129.00 AM 800 - £259.00

Cassette - £49.95. Disk - £299.00. Basic - £39.95

### PERIPHERALS

- Microvitec or Kaga RGB TTL - 14" Colour Monitor - £299.00
- Epson FX 80 - £439.00
- Epson RX 80 - £325.00
- Seikosha Star - £275.00
- Disk TEAC single - £199.00
- Disk TEAC twin - £399.00

VAST RANGE OF  
SOFTWARE, BOOKS,  
GAMES,  
CASSETTES FOR ALL  
MACHINES

### CLEARANCE SALE

- Computhink 1Mb Disk Drive - £450.00
- Apple II (48k) - £450.00
- Tangerine Oddments - Give us a Call!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

**EXPORT** SINGLE or QUANTITY EXPORT orders welcome. NO VAT. Experience of exports worldwide - full documentation.

TERMS. U.K. - Payment with order. Overseas - Cheque in sterling drawn on British Bank. Carriage - Please check for carriage.

**W W CASTLE ELECTRONICS**

**(0424) 437875**

CASTLE ELECTRONICS Dept.PCT.  
7 CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX

Our Sister Company SOUTH EAST COMPUTERS, is No.1 in the South for Business Systems

## FOR THE DRAGON 32

**FROG-HOP:** This version of the popular arcade game uses m/c and hi-res graphics!  for a fast moving game.

PRICE: £7.75

**GALACTIC SLUGS:** Sneaky, slimy, squamulous  creatures that will slime all over you if you don't shoot 'em first. Machine code and hi-res. PRICE: £7.75

## FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K

**FREE-ZONE:** Reversi—with a twist! Will you save England, or blow it to into little pieces? Full graphics. PRICE: £6.50

**CHARACTER GENERATOR:** A very useful program  that allows you to make your own characters. They can be saved, and used in your own games. Comes with instruction manual. PRICE: £8.45

## FOR THE ORIC 48K

**T-COMP:** At last a compiler, that will speed up your BASIC program to near m/c levels. An excellent introduction to compilers and machine code, T-COMP is complete with full instruction manual

PRICE: £12.95



Both Bamby Software and P.C.S. are members of the Computer Trade Association.

\* For full details of these and other titles, please contact: either:

**BAMBY SOFTWARE**

LEVER BURGH  
ISLE OF HARRIS  
PA83 3TX

Tel: 085 982 313

**P.C.S. DISTRIBUTION**

UNIT 6 SCOTSHAW BROOK  
BRANCH ROAD  
LOWER DARWEN, LANC.

B83 0PR.  
Tel: 0254 691211

## FOR THE T.199/4A

**SARGASSO SECTOR:** You are in a space pod  that is damaged beyond repair

— all you can do is turn left, and all that's left is revenge! PRICE: £7.75

**MUSIC MACHINE:** Play around with Texas sound. This program uses the chords, and shows you which ones you're using. Finished pieces of music can be saved on tape, and used in your own programs. PRICE: £7.75

**NODRUB'S QUEST:** A 3-D adventure game — rescue the Princess and avoid **BYTE-SIZE MIKE;** there's two parts to this graphic adventure. PRICE: £8.45

For full catalogue please contact us (SAE appreciated), at the addresses above.

Access orders welcomed, otherwise please enclose a cheque or Postal Order.

# PLAY IT AGAIN WITH AN ACE IN YOUR HAND.

AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER—  
**£12.95**  
POST OR PHONE YOUR ORDER

No matter what computer, video machine or game nothing handles like a PRO-ACE. The name of the game is ACTION with dual left or right firing, PLUS the PRO-ACE centre fire button built into the joystick—that's



UNIQUE JOYSTICK FIRE BUTTON



INSTANT ACTION LEFT OR RIGHT HAND FIRING



RUBBER PADS FOR POSITIVE STABILITY

PRO-ACE total control. You can see the difference—Now Play the difference, whatever game your into—get into your local dealer and play it again with an ACE in your hand!

SEND THE COUPON FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER INFORMATION

Please send further details of my nearest dealer and more information or \_\_\_\_\_ Pro-Ace Joystick's. I enclose £12.95 each (allow 28 days for delivery) Quote PCT-1

**PRO-ACE**  
THE WAY TO WIN IS WITH AN ACE IN YOUR HAND.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL No. \_\_\_\_\_

SUMLOCK ELECTRONIC SERVICES MANCHESTER LTD., 198 DEANS GATE, MANCHESTER M3 3NE. 061 834 4233

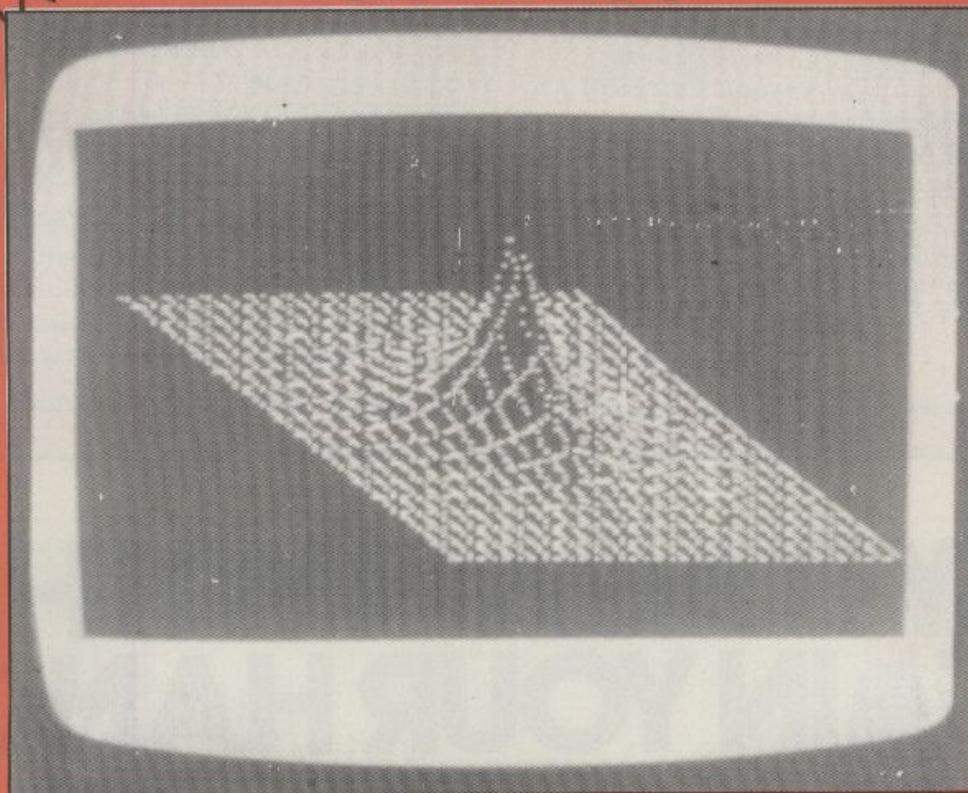
**EASY  
TO USE**

**16 K  
ZX - 81**

**FAST**

**NO  
HARDWARE  
REQUIRED**

**HIGH  
RESOLUTION  
192 x 256**



ACTUAL SCREEN DISPLAY

The Tool Box has 8 Hi-Res Commands including:

**PRINT, PLOT, INVERT, HI RES SAVE + HI RES LOAD**

There is an extensive, easy to follow manual, illustrated with program examples, on tape as well as the toolbox are two demonstration programs, 'sine waves' and the "3D Exponential Graph" (seen above) which make it easier for you to master the simple principles of Hi-Res programming.

**ONLY £5.95**

IF YOU CAN'T FIND A COPY SEND  
A CHEQUE OR P.O. TO

**C.R.L.** Dept PCT  
140 WHITECHAPEL ROAD, LONDON E1  
or TELEPHONE 01-247 9004

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

**AVAILABLE FROM  
JOHN MENZIES &  
PRISM MICRO  
PRODUCTS  
OUTLETS**

# PINK PANTHER

**You have to be quick on the trigger to get high scores in this original jungle game for the 16K Spectrum. Jack Knight's exciting program makes full use of the machine's colour and sound capabilities.**



Now you see the Pink Panther, now you don't!! The panther, or a wild bore pokes out from the long grass and if you're not quick at aiming and firing, he'll be gone. There is, of course, a time limit for your hunting and you are only allowed a limited number of shots.

The barrel of the rifle is visible in the sand in front of the long grass. As you would expect, it can be moved back and forth across the screen, but the novelty comes in

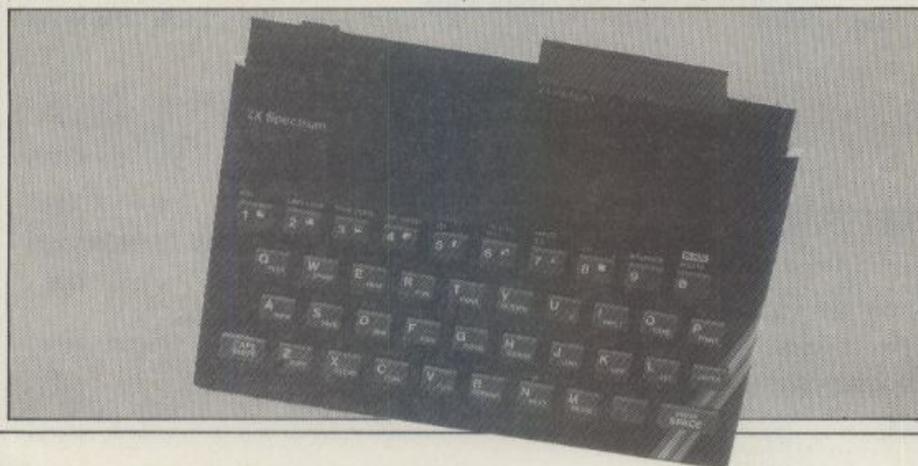
when the gun needs to be lined up or down. In conflict with the demand for haste is the need for fine judgement in aiming. The oblong in which the rifle can move is a duplicate of the area in which the animals' heads appear. To score, the rifle has to be in the character square which corresponds to a square occupied by the target above. At first it may seem impossible to decide, but this skill is quickly acquired.

A shot is registered briefly on the screen and a direct hit is obvious and scores 10 points. The cumulative score is continuously displayed. The animals' heads appear randomly — either panther or boar of varied hues — anywhere in the long grass or even out of the top of it. They disappear equally at random. The 'time limit' is decided by the number of heads to appear.

The control keys for the rifle are:

- 8 to move right
- 5 to move left
- 7 to move up
- 6 to move down
- 0 to fire

These instructions are given at the start of the game. The animals' heads are four graphic blocks in size; the two forming the upper part of the head are the same in both animals. When typing in the program, use the GRAPHICS key and press the alpha key(s) printed within inverted commas, e.g. "AB".



## PINK PANTHER

### Variables Used

- d,a: Down and across print position for animal head
- g,f: Ditto, rifle
- s,h: Score, high-score
- j,k: Head and shot counters
- b,c,i: Randomisers (with d,a)
- e\$: Panther or boar graphics
- n,p: Loop controllers etc.
- !\$: Final word of end message

## HOW IT RUNS

- Lines 110-140 Randomise a) position of head, b) whether panther or bear c) colour and d) print.
- Line 145 Counter to end game if 100 heads printed.
- Lines 150-170 Move rifle back and forth and up and down within set limits, and print. NB "T" use: Space, GRAPHICS+1, Space.
- Lines 180-190 Cause head to disappear at random.
- Line 200 Fires rifle.
- Lines 500-540 Sound shot, if on target show effect, sound victory BEEPS, increases and prints score (otherwise shot briefly registered on screen), count shots and end game if 50.
- Lines 600-630 Print guidance on use of rifle, with background cords.
- Lines 740-770 Paint scenery, and provide for score and high-score.
- Lines 1000-1500 Initialise variables.
- Lines 2000-2800 Create graphics.
- Lines 3000-3800 Use colour and sound for unmistakable ending, provide for new game.
- Lines 4100-4400 Selectively clear screen, up-date high-score if necessary, send micro through the end of Sets Scene routine to complete selective screen clearance and through variables back into the game action.

## HINTS ON CONVERSION

Pink Panther is written completely in BASIC so there are no problems of POKE conversion. Sinclair BASIC is slightly non-standard mainly in the use of one-key keywords but difficulties should not exist. If USR graphics (animals' heads and rifle) are not available, ingenious use of keyboard graphics should suffice. Line 3000 achieves a flashing BORDER by running quickly through the colours, ending with the original BORDER colour, using the same loop variable to vary the pitch of the BEEPS. INKEY\$ equates to GET, GET\$.

## PROGRAM LISTING

```

10 REM Pink Panther by Jack
Knight
20 LET h=0
30 GO SUB 2000
40 GO SUB 600
50 BEEP .5,0
99 REM MAIN LOOP
100 PRINT PAPER 8;AT d,a;" ";
T d+1,a;" "
110 LET a=INT (RND*29)+1: LET f
=INT (RND*3)+1: LET c=INT (RND*2
): LET d=INT (RND*5)+1
120 IF c=0 THEN LET e$="CD"
130 IF c=1 THEN LET e$="GH"
140 PRINT INK b; PAPER 8;AT d,e
;"AB";AT d+1,a;e$
145 LET j=j+1: IF j>=100 THEN G
O TO 3000
150 LET f=(INKEY$="8" AND f<=
28)-(INKEY$="5" AND f>=1)

```

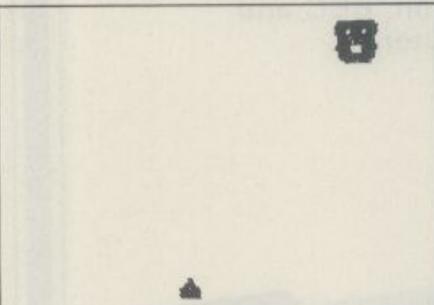
```

160 LET g=g+(INKEY$="6" AND g<=
17)-(INKEY$="7" AND g>=14)
170 PRINT INK 1;AT g,f;" I ";AT
g-1,f+1;" ";AT g+1,f+1;" "
180 LET i=INT (RND*36)
190 IF i=30 THEN GO TO 100
200 IF INKEY$="0" THEN GO TO 50
0
210 GO TO 150
499 REM SHOTS
500 BEEP .05,-10
510 IF ATTR (g-12,f+1)<>40 AND
ATTR (g-12,f+1)<>32 THEN PRINT P
APER 8;AT g-12,f+1;"0": LET s=s+
10: BEEP .1,1: BEEP .05,15: PRIN
T PAPER 1; INK 7;AT 21,7;s
515 PRINT PAPER 8;AT g-12,f+1;"
0"
520 LET k=k+1: IF k>=50 THEN GO
TO 3000
530 PRINT PAPER 8;AT g-12,f+1;"
540 GO TO 100
599 REM OPENING
600 BORDER 1: PAPER 6: CLS
610 PRINT AT 2,8;"*PINK PANTHE
R**";TAB 9;"To move rifle: -";
TAB 12;"RIGHT=";"8";TAB 12;"LE
FT=";"5";TAB 12;"UP=";"7";
TAB 12;"DOWN=";"6";TAB 9;"
To fire rifle: -";TAB 12;"PRES
";TAB 5;"Limit on shots
and time"
620 FOR n=1 TO 4: FOR p=1 TO 30
: BEEP .02,p: BEEP .02,30-p: NEX
T p: NEXT n
630 CLS
699 REM SETS SCENE
740 FOR n=20 TO 21: FOR p=0 TO
31: PRINT PAPER 1;AT n,p;" "; NE
XT p: NEXT n
750 PRINT INK 7; PAPER 1;AT 21,
1;"SCORE";TAB 19;"HI-Score:"
760 FOR n=0 TO 2: FOR p=0 TO 31
: PRINT PAPER 5;AT n,p;" "; NEXT
p: NEXT n
770 FOR n=3 TO 5: FOR p=0 TO 31
: PRINT PAPER 4;AT n,p;" "; NEXT
p: NEXT n
999 REM VARIABLES
1000 LET d=0: LET a=0
1100 LET f=15: LET g=16
1200 LET s=0: LET k=0: LET j=0
1300 RANDOMIZE
1500 RETURN
1999 REM GRAPHICS
2000 FOR n=1 TO 7
20100 READ n$
20200 FOR p=0 TO 7
20300 READ q: POKE USR n#+p,q
20400 NEXT p: NEXT n
20500 DATA "A",127,255,255,249,204
20600 DATA "B",125,254,255,255,208
20700 DATA "C",127,252,255
20800 DATA "D",127,127,69,31,0,254,65,0
20900 DATA "E",254,254,252,248,31,31,3
21000 DATA "F",6,6,6,3,"H",248,248,120,104
21100 DATA "I",24,24,60,126,255,2
21200 DATA "J",255,255
22000 RETURN
2999 REM END
3000 FOR n=1 TO 3: FOR p=6 TO 1
STEP -1: BORDER p: BEEP .1,15+p:
BEEP .1,15-p: NEXT p: NEXT n
3100 IF k>=50 THEN LET !$="SHOTS"
3200 IF j>=100 THEN LET !$="TIME"
3300 IF k>=50 AND j>=100 THEN LE
T !$="END"
3400 PRINT INK 1;AT 3,4;"YOU'VE
RUN OUT OF ";!$
3500 FOR n=1 TO 200: NEXT n
3600 PRINT INK 1;AT 5,5;"FOR AND
THER GO PRESS-"; FLASH 1;AT 6,13
;"ENTER"
3700 IF INKEY$=CHR$ 13 THEN GO T

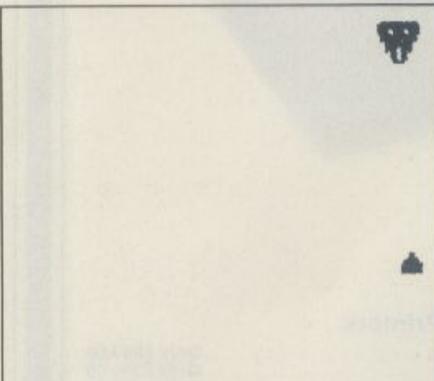
```

```

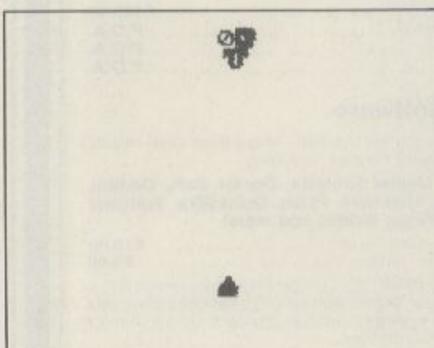
Q 4000
3600 GO TO 3700
3999 REM NEW GAME
4100 PRINT PAPER 1; AT 21,7; "
; PAPER 6; AT 9, f+1; "
4200 IF s > h THEN LET h = s: PRINT
PAPER 1; INK 7; AT 21,25; h
4300 GO SUB 760
4400 GO TO 50
    
```



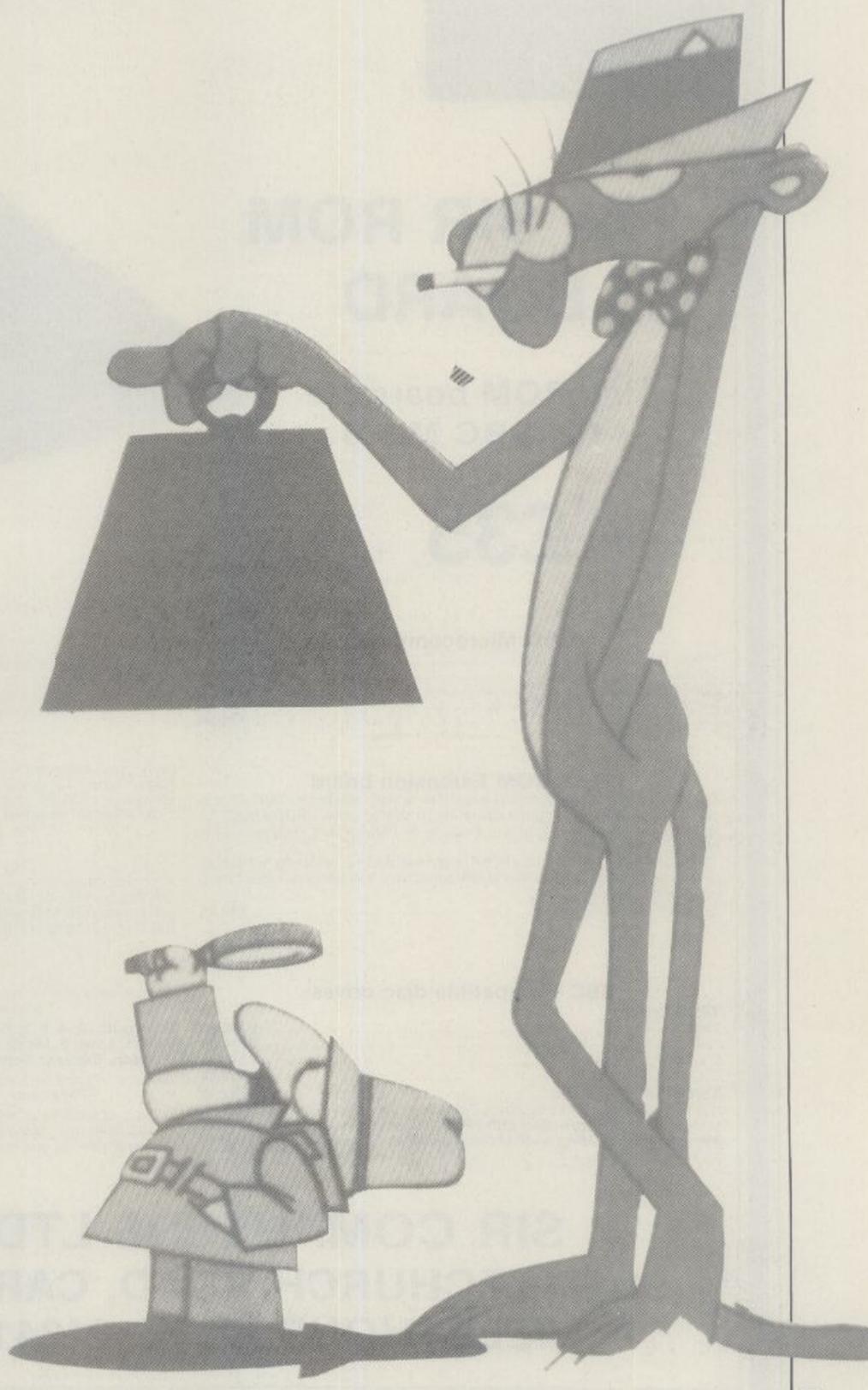
SCORE:            HI-SCORE:  
**The wild boar shows his face...**

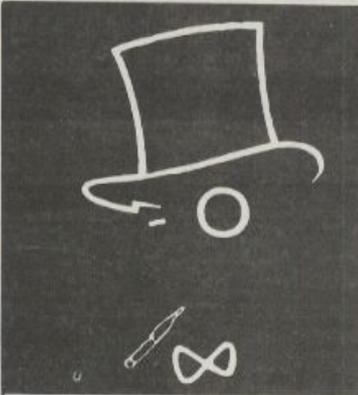


SCORE:            HI-SCORE:  
**Now the Pink Panther sets off...**



SCORE: 10        HI-SCORE:  
**And here the Panther is in the pink no longer.**





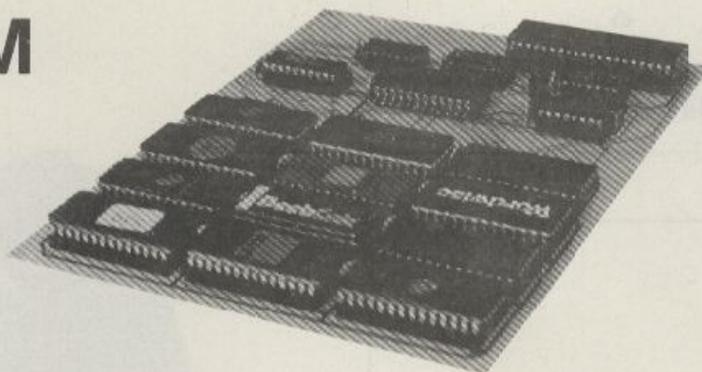
# SIR COMPUTERS LTD CARDIFF

Agents for Acorn Electron, BBC and  
TORCH Computers

## The SIR ROM BOARD

the ROM board for  
the BBC Micro

now available **£35** + VAT



### BBC Microcomputers

Model B.....	£379.00
Model B with disc interface.....	£459.00
Speech synthesiser.....	£55.00
Upgrade of Model A to Model B.....	£90.00
Disc Interface.....	£99.00

### BBC ROM Extension board

This professionally designed product fits snugly inside the BBC Micro-computer's case, allowing the use of up to sixteen paged ROMs, such as VIEW, BeebCalc or any of the dozens of ROM-based programs now becoming available.

Unlike similar devices, this ROM board requires no soldering but simply plugs into a single socket in the BBC machine, the fitting process taking under ten minutes.

SIR ROM Extension Board.....	£40.25
------------------------------	--------

### BBC Compatible disc drives

<b>TEAC Drives</b>	
100K.....	£199.00
100K.....	£299.00
2 x 100K.....	£349.00
2 x 400K.....	£669.00

**Torch Z-80 Disc Pack.....£897.00**  
(Comprises a 2 x 400K disc drive, Z-80 processor, 64K RAM, and the CPN operating system. **Now also with FREE Perfect software package worth about £1000 including word processor, spreadsheet and filing system.**)

All disc drives are supplied with connecting cables, utility disc and manual.

### Printers

Shina/CTI CP-80 printer.....	Only £263.00
Epson FX-80 printer.....	Only £399.00
Juki 6100 daisywheel printer.....	Only £449.00

All printers include a BBC printer cable.

### Monitors

Sanyo high-resolution 12" black/green monitor.....	£95.00
Kaga Vision 113" colour monitor.....	£280.00
Microvitec CUB 14" colour monitor.....	£285.00

All monitors include a connecting cable for the BBC microcomputer.

### ELECTRON

Acorn Electron.....	£199.00
SIR Electron Printer/ADC interface.....	P.O.A.
SIR Electron ROM Board.....	P.O.A.
SIR Electron Mode 7 Adaptor.....	P.O.A.

### Software

We currently hold in stock software for the BBC Micro from over twenty different software houses, including:

**Acornsoft, A & F Software, Digital Fantasia, Doctor Soft, Gemini, Golem, Level 9, Micro Power, Molimerx, Psion, Quicksilva, Software Invasion, Super or Software, Virgin Games and more!**

Delivery: Computers, printers, monitors etc.....	£10.00
ROM Boards, Software, cables, discs.....	£1.00

Delivery of most items within the British Isles is normally under seven days. Please write for information on our export services. Educational discounts are available for schools and colleges. Please contact us for further information.

**SIR COMPUTERS LTD**  
**91 WHITCHURCH ROAD, CARDIFF**  
**TELEPHONE (0222) 21341**



# MR. CHIP SOFTWARE

## VIC 20 GAMES AND UTILITIES

### JACKPOT

This is it, the ultimate Fruit Machine for the VIC with nudge, hold and respin 100% machine code. "Overall Jackpot is a beautifully written simulation giving superb graphics, animation and use of colour. In fact, this program makes Commodore's Fruit Machine cartridge look unbelievably cheap & nasty." Home Computing Weekly No. 20 19/7/83 ..... £5.50

### KWAZY KWAKS

Accuracy and speed are required for this Shooting Gallery, superb use of colour & graphics in this new and challenging game from the author of **Jackpot**. 100% machine code, joystick or keyboard control ..... £5.50

### PACMANIA

Choose your own game from the following options — difficulty 1-2, speed 1-3, size of maze 1-3, visible or invisible maze, still or moving power pills, define your own key controls, any combination, if this is your type of game, then this is the one for you, for the 3K expanded VIC only, (available Now) ..... £5.50

### SNAKE BYTE

Guide your ever hungry snake round the screen, eating the flies and wasps, to stay alive you must avoid the deadly mushrooms, quick reactions are required for this biting game, keyboard control, for the unexpanded VIC, (available NOW) ..... £5.50

### BUGSY (Joystick Only)

This is a Minefield with a difference as you step on the stones whilst collecting purple boxes which give you both time and points, they disappear from beneath your feet. DO NOT DESFAIR! "BUGSY" will randomly replace the stones but avoid bumping into him or its sudden death! An original compulsive and challenging game ..... £5.50

### MINI-ROULETTE — PONTOON — HI-LOW

Three great games of chance for the VIC, try to beat the computer, hours of fun, full colour, sound effects and tunes ..... £5.50

### DATABASE — create your own files and records on tape ..... £7.50

**SUPER BANK MANAGER** — A full feature version any memory size, but needs 3K expansion ..... £7.50

## COMMODORE 64 GAMES AND UTILITIES

### WESTMINSTER

A game for up to four players, can you lead the party of your choice and win the general election, you tour the 60 constituencies (seats) buying votes, when you can, (just like the real thing), this must be one of the first board type games specifically written for the computer. Why play on your own, have fun with your family and friends playing WESTMINSTER ..... £5.50 (available from the 15th Sept)

### LUNAR RESCUE

Our new version, avoid the asteroid belt, to rescue the stranded scientists, then fight your way back to the mother ship, fast reactions are required to safely land and dock your lunar module ..... £5.50 (available now)

**LUNAR RESCUE** — Our own version of that popular arcade game ..... £5.50

**PONTOON — ROULETTE — ACE'S HIGH** — More powerful versions, that make three great games of chance for the 64 ..... £5.50

**M/C SOFT 64** — Assembler and Disassembler, with decimal to hex converter, everything our program for the VIC will do and more ..... £7.50

**BANK MANAGER** — As our Super Bank Manager, but for the 64 ..... £7.50 Now available on disc with added facilities ..... £10.00

Full documentations with all utility programs.

Other software available for the VIC and Commodore 64, send for free brochure, including **RABBIT SOFTWARE** at £5.99 each.

Send Cheques/PO's to: **MR CHIP SOFTWARE**

Dept HCW, 1 NEVILLE PLACE, LLANDUDNO, GWYNEDD LL30 3BL. Tel: 0492 49747

WANTED: HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE, OF ALL TYPES, FOR EXPORT & U.K. DISTRIBUTION

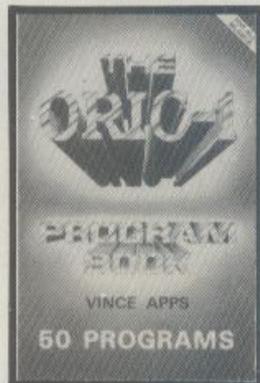
All programs now available on disc please allow £2.50 ea extra.

**DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

## Don't believe us — read the press

"It's another bumper program book . . awaited with much anticipation by ORIC owners. How can publishers bring out 50 programs for £5.95" —

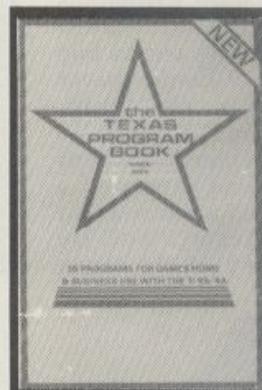
*Personal Computer News*



GAMES, EDUCATIONAL  
GRAPHICS  
AND  
PROGRAMMING HINTS

"Texas owners can look forward to 35 new games for their starved computers" —

*Computer & Video Games*



GAMES  
EDUCATIONAL  
GRAPHICS  
BUSINESS PROGRAMS

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... CODE .....

TEXAS

tick box

ORIC

EACH BOOK

£5.95 plus 50p p/p.

please enclose  
CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER

Orders To: PHOENIX PUBLISHING ASSOCIATES, 14 VERNON ROAD, BUSHEY, WATFORD, HERTS. WD2 2JL. TEL. (0923) 32109

# NEXT MONTH

## Laser 200

New on the computer scene is the Laser 200 computer, and we'll be taking the lid off it in the **December** issue of *Personal Computing Today*.

Weighing in price wise at £70 for the basic computer console which has a cream plastic case with a brown keyboard made of the same plastic material as the ZX Spectrum. The **Laser 200** is a colour computer but the main drawback is that it only comes with 4K of memory on board. For £30 you can buy a 16K extension RAM pack which plugs neatly into the back of the main console.

Produced in Hong Kong it is being distributed in Britain by Leisure Zone, an associated company of Video Technology and is on sale through retail outlets. According to our street-wise spys the Laser 200 is selling remarkably well.

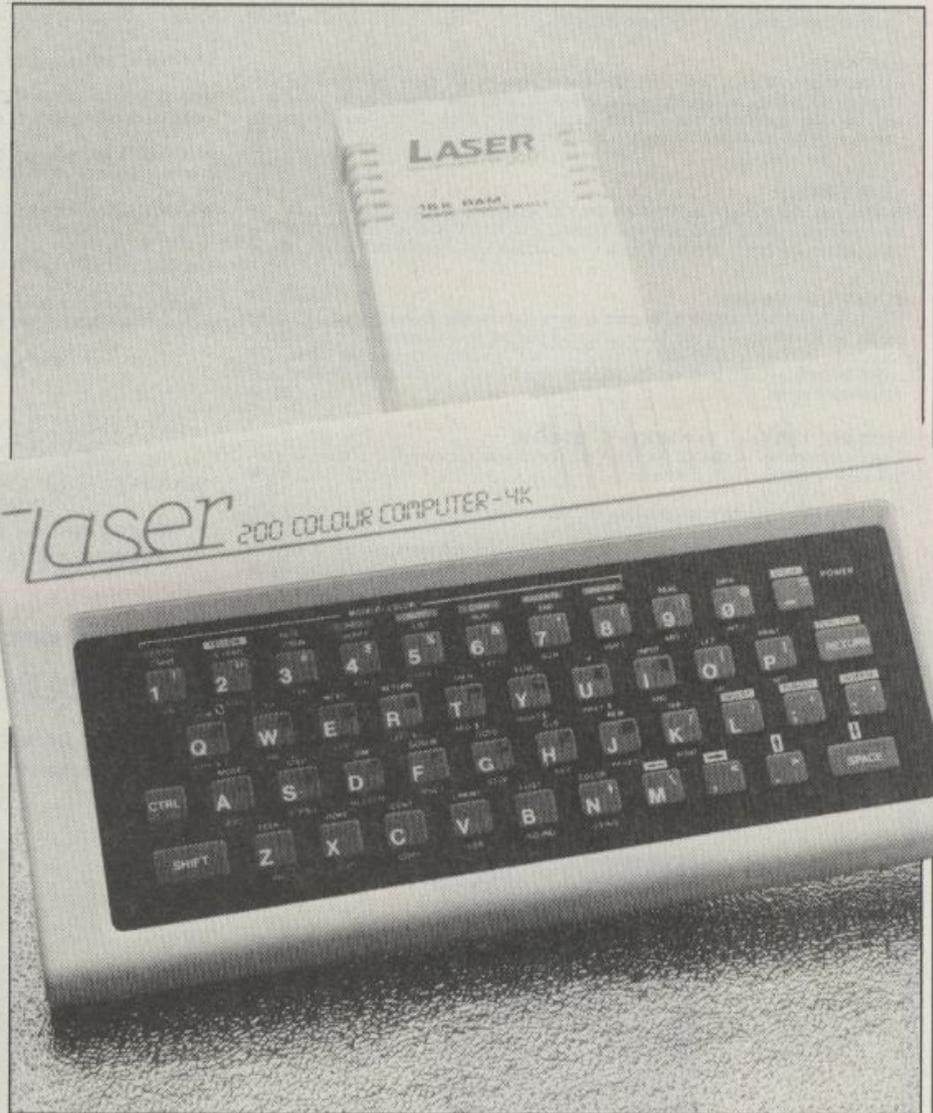
Look out for the December *Personal Computing Today* to find out what the Laser 200's rays are really like.

## Christmas Software Shopping

With the countdown of shopping days left until Christmas well on the decline no doubt there'll be many of you rushing out to buy software for friends or family (never mind yourself) as a cheap(ish), useful and welcome Christmas present. And to help you make your choice we'll be running extra pages of software reviews as a follow up to this issue's special report. We'll try and include as many of the latest

games appearing on shop shelves in the feature - and you can rest assured that the pre-Christmas period will bring a rash of new software for loads of different

computers. So make sure you don't miss your **December** copy of *Personal Computing Today* and order it from your newsagents now using the coupon below.



### GIVE THIS TO YOUR NEWSAGENT

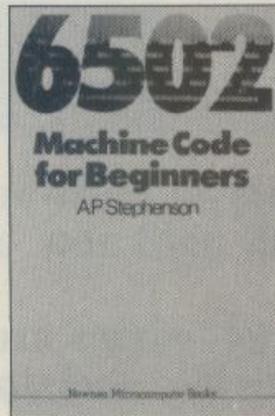
Please reserve me a regular copy of  
*Personal Computing Today*

Name .....

Address .....

**Personal Computing Today**  
**COMING NEXT MONTH**  
**ON SALE FROM**  
**NOVEMBER 4**

# PROGRAMMING BOOKS FOR YOUR MICRO



from  
**Newnes  
Technical  
Books**

## Programming the BBC Micro

Edited by **Peter Williams**

*"an excellent review of the potential of the BBC Micro . . . way ahead of its rivals."* BBC Micro User

Quite simply the best book available on programming the BBC Micro. Early chapters introduce some practical programming points and BBC BASIC as applied to graphics, words, numbers and sound. Later chapters discuss machine code, hex, assembly language, interfacing, file handling and hardware.

Softcover 176 pages £6.50

## 6502 Machine Code for Beginners

**A P Stephenson**

A lively introduction to machine code for all owners of 6502 based micros, the BBC Micro, Acorn, Atom, Pet, Apple, etc. Machine code is more complex than BASIC but it does have considerable benefits and this book shows you how to take advantage of them.

Softcover 176 pages £5.95

## Introducing Z-80 Assembly Language Programming

**Ian R Sinclair**

A new book for those unfamiliar with assembly language programming. Practical methods of designing and entering code are emphasized and the interaction between machine code and hardware is stressed. Invaluable for all users of Z-80 based micros, including the ZX Spectrum, ZX81, TRS80, Video Genie, etc.

Softcover 128 pages £5.95

## Some Useful BASIC Subroutines

**Ian R Sinclair**

A collection of program listings of useful BASIC subroutines including flashing a title, printing in columns, box display, walking title, underlining, sorting, etc. Most of the subroutines are usable on the majority of machines and are annotated so that they can be adopted as procedures for the BBC Micro.

Softcover 96 pages £4.95

## Newnes Programming Books

A new series of programming books specially written for micro users. Each book contains sample programs and explains fully the fundamentals of programming in its given subject. Using these ideal introductions, readers will quickly be able to write their own programs.

The following titles are now available.

**BASIC For Micros** Jeff Maynard

Softcover 128 pages £5.95

**COBOL For Micros** Norman Stang

Softcover 208 pages £7.95

**FORTH For Micros** Steve Oakey

Softcover 160 pages £5.95 approx

**FORTRAN For Micros** Garry Marshall

Softcover 96 pages £5.95

**Pascal For Micros** Mike James

Softcover 176 pages £5.95

**Programming Languages For Micros**

Garry Marshall

Softcover 136 pages £5.95

Available now  
from your local  
Bookseller

# Newnes Technical Books

Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

# ANIROG

Anirog with the help of the Countries Top Software Writers, bring you a new High Standard of games until now only available on Arcade Machines.

These Spectrum and Commodore 64 games are unquestionably superior and have already won highly acclaimed praise by all who have tested them.

## SCRAMBLE 64

Guide your rocket space ship through the six sectors leading to cobron's command module. You will have to destroy the ground to air rocket installations, mysterious ammo modules, and fuel dumps and dodge in between indestructible plasma bolts. You will have to navigate through the maze over the city under constant attack by the cobrons this 34K all M/C program has fully exploited all the qualities of this superb machine.

J.S. only

£7.95



## KONG 64

A four screen presentation of everybody's favourite with superb animation, brilliant graphics and full use of the sprite capabilities of the Commodore 64: Rolling barrels, chasing fireballs, pie factory, lifts scaffolding, girders, mallet, handbags: indeed all the features have been included to give you and your family superb entertainment. Of course there is a Hi-score table. Nearly 30K of all M/C programs will satisfy even an arcade addict.

K.B/J.S.

£7.95



Commodore



**ANIROG SOFTWARE**

8 HIGH STREET, HORLEY, SURREY.  
24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083  
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA  
50p post & packaging

# SOFTWARE SOFTWARE

## MISSILE DEFENCE



### MISSILE DEFENCE

Brings the well known arcade game to life on the Spectrum screen in glorious colours. Defend your cities from the missile attack and smart bombs. 10 skill levels.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

### SLAP DAB

An exciting game based on the arcade game Painter which combines fast action with strategy. Giant insects hiding under the old paint surface are released by your paint brush. You require fast action and quick thinking to outwit them and finish the panel. The game is 100 percent machine code and HI RES. Graphics also includes Hi score and running score.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

### GALACTIC ABDUCTORS

A stunning action packed game with superb large animated graphics. Giant Space Hawks whirl and weave in intricate patterns as they drop their deadly homing mines which will destroy your base on contact. While you are busy defending yourself the Hawks will feed on your helpless population returning only their skulls. All M.C. game complete with high score table that will blow your mind with its graphics and sound effects.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

### FROGRUN

Popular arcade game. All machine code with brilliant colour graphics and sound effect. Features include snakes, crocodiles, lady frogs, turtles, cars, lorries and logs.

KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

### TINY TOT'S SEVEN

Super games pack for younger children with bright colour graphics and sound effects. Everybody's favourite: Simon plus Super Snap O's and X's, Word Jumble, Bomber, Duck Shoot and Mad Drivers.

KB 16K/48K £4.95

### AVAILABLE SEPT. 1983

KONG	KB/JS	£5.95
XENO II	KB/JS	£5.95

### TRADE ENQUIRIES

29 WEST HILL,  
DARTFORD, KENT.

(0322) 92518

# SPECTRUM



# YOUR LETTERS

**This page is where you get the chance to put your opinions in print. Personal Computing Today welcomes letters from you on any aspect of microcomputing and views in general – as long as they're printable!**

**Please drop us a line to: The Editor, Personal Computing Today, 145 Charing Cross Road, London, WC2H 0EE.**



Dear Sirs,

I typed the CBM 64 'Grand Prix' program into my machine and after a while on Level nine I managed to beat 8478. My score was 12114. Do you know whether or not this is a record?

Yours sincerely,  
Philip Hall (age 14)  
Hull

**Editor's reply:** As far as I know it's the highest score to date. If anyone else has scored more points in this program how about letting me know if you have topped Philip's record? Thanks for your letter Philip and I'm glad to hear that you have enjoyed playing this game.

Dear PCT

I am writing to complain about the Factfile listing carried in PCT. I note with growing dismay that several good quality micros are excluded. Surely the concept behind such an exercise is to convey as much information as possible to readers. Could it be that you are only narrowing down the field to the most popular micros? If so, why has a machine such as the Lynx been overlooked? For its price I feel that the Lynx range of microcomputers offers much more than other micros such as the BBC. I know that you must publish programs and information for the more popular micros, but spare a thought for users of less popular machines who regularly subscribe to your magazine.

Could I also suggest that the amount of space taken up by the Factfile be reduced in order to make room for reports on up and coming micros, or alternatively, that the Factfile appear bimonthly?

I hope these ideas prove fruitful in the coming months.

Yours faithfully,  
Colin McKerr  
Lurgan, N. Ireland

**Editor's reply:** You will be pleased to see that we have already rectified the omission of the Lynx range of micros from our Factfile. As you suggest, we do have to limit our reference sections to the most popular micros on the market or we would be running a complete magazine of specifications. As for the programs we publish, we do try to keep a balance between the most popular micros, but again, this is only possible if we receive a balanced submission from readers – so all you Lynx owners get writing! Your final comment is a good idea, although we do already report on the latest micros to come onto the market. Thanks for your hints and keep sending them in.

Dear PCT

I'm twelve years old and have been using the TI99/4A for the last six months. By now I am getting quite familiar with computing. When I read the letters written to you and see the complaints of the Tandy

TRS-80 and TI99/4A owners about the lack of programs printed for their machines in PCT, I get annoyed. I accept the fact that you have to cater for the more popular computers and think you do a good job in maintaining a balance between programs for all the machines. I wonder, however, if you could give me some information as to which book might contain more programs for the TI99/4A.

As I said earlier, keep up the good work.  
Yours faithfully,  
David Penny  
Cwmbran

**Editor's reply:** Thank you for realising that we do try to cover as many popular micros as possible and to please all of our readers some of the time. With regards to further programs for the TI99/4A I can only suggest that you visit as many Texas dealers as possible, who should keep a good stock of such books.

Dear PCT

You probably aren't familiar with me because I come from Australia! I buy your computer magazine every month and I think it is excellent. I own a ZX Spectrum and am very excited to key in your programs. However, I prefer games and would be grateful if you would *please* have more of them instead of utilities.

By the way, I thought I might give you a hint that maybe a little more colour would improve the look of the magazine. But all my friends agree with me that PCT is the best magazine out. Just one last thing, because I live so far away, I never get a chance to enter your competitions, since all editions we receive are one month out of date. So, please for Australian readers' sakes could you extend the completion date? I'm *very* sorry if I ask too much of you.

Yours faithfully,  
Leonardo Esposito  
Australia

**Editor's reply:** I'm sorry that you can't enter any of our competitions but unfortunately, as you say in your letter, copies of the magazine do not arrive in your country until after the closing date. There is nothing we can do about this I am afraid because there is no way of speeding up worldwide distribution.



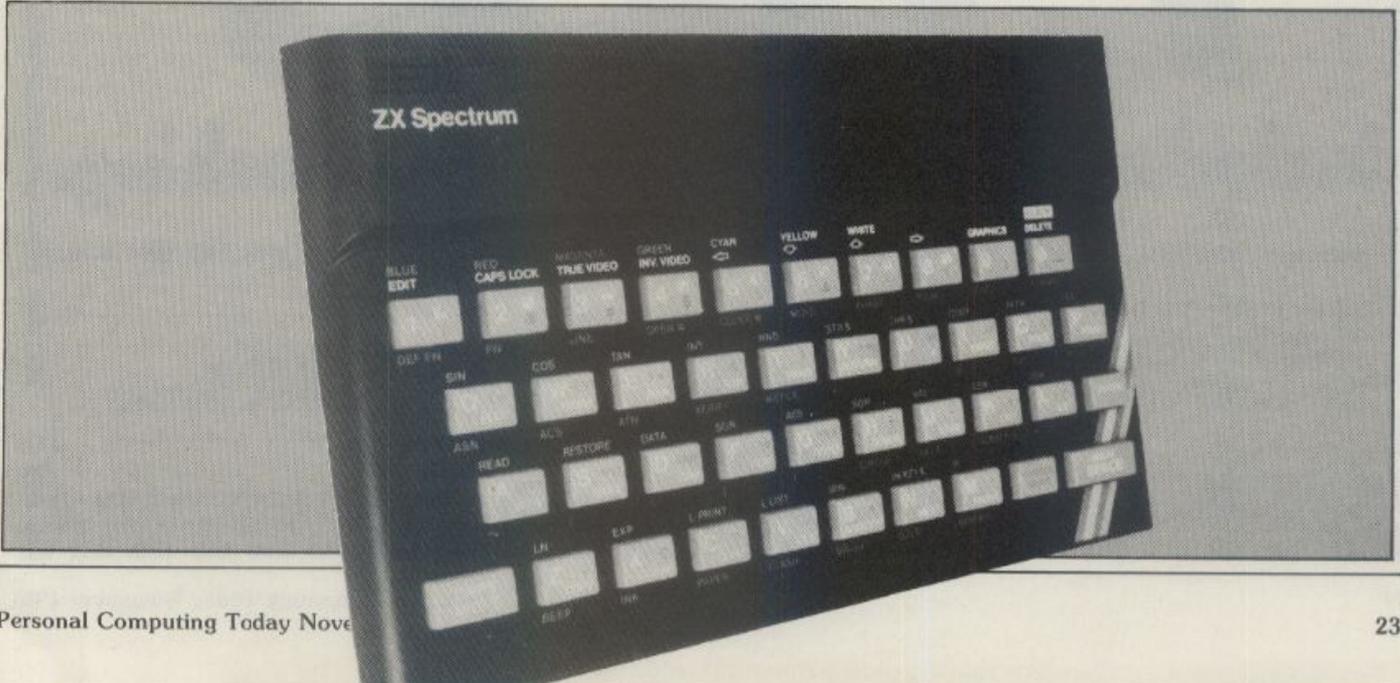
Dear PCT

I find your magazine very good and helpful for beginners (like me) but would like to make a suggestion which might improve it, and this is to have a book review section each month.

Unfortunately, I missed January's issue of PCT, how would I obtain this and finally, I have a game program which I would like to submit to PCT, how do I go about this?

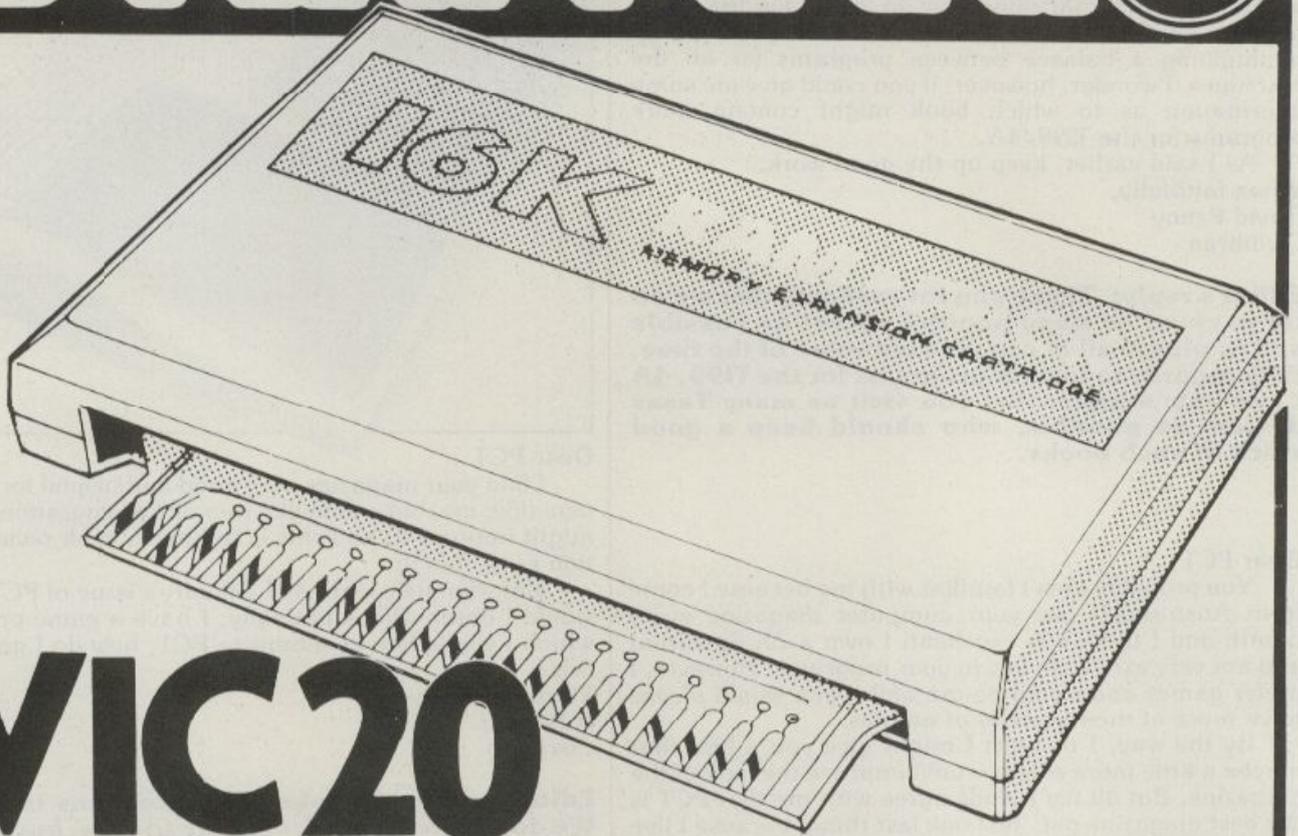
Yours faithfully,  
A Kahttri  
Coventry

**Editor's reply:** To take your questions in order. We do review books from time to time, but as you will appreciate, there are so many on the market that it would be difficult for any reviewer to fairly carry out a survey and report on them. Also we are limited to a certain number of pages for each issue and these are already well-filled. Your second problem is easily solved by writing to Distribution and Subscriptions, Harlequin Business Systems, 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Croyden, Surrey, giving details of the issue you require and they will tell you how to obtain it. Finally, for a program submission, please give full documentation, typed and double spaced, relating to how the program runs, any special features of it, conversion ability, a cassette and a full listing, properly printed out. We are always happy to receive programs for possible publication in future issues.



# STARTTECH

Absolutely  
the lowest  
prices!



# VIC 20 16K RAM PACK £28.95

Including VAT and Postage and Packing.

Tick for further information

- VIC 20 PRODUCTS
- COMMODORE 64

All prices subject to availability or change without notice.

PLEASE SEND ME

**VIC 20 16K RAM PACK**

Qty	Price	TOTAL
<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>£28.95</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(24hr. ANSAPHONE SERVICE)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose Cheque, P/O for .....  
CREDIT CARD  ACCESS  BARCLAY CARD

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

PCT 3

**STARTTECH** 208 Aigburth Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool L17.051 727-7267

# E & E ENTERPRISES LTD.

Computer & T.V. Games Hire Libraries

## WISH ALL READERS A VERY HAPPY CHRISTMAS

No, we're not early, only pointing out what a wonderful Christmas YOU could have, playing the latest games, if you join us now. Games such as: Pole Position (Atari); Solar Fox (Coleco); Zaxxon (Coleco); Fathom (Imagic); Moon Sweeper (Imagic); Solar Storm (Imagic); Thin Ice (Mattel); Super Cobra (Parker); Q-Bert (Parker); Tutenkham (Parker). So what does it cost? Only 25p a day rental, plus an initial £10.00 Life Membership; no post & packing, no hidden extras! Available **now** for Atari VCS, Mattel Intellivision, Philips G7000/7020, Colecovision, Atari 400/800, Vic 20 & TI99/4A. Got a T.V. Gamer in the family? Why not give them a Life Membership for Christmas?

For full details, send **large** SAE to:  
**E & E Enterprises Ltd, PO Box 8, Saltash, Cornwall.**

**P.S.** Join us within 21 days of receipt of details, and a **QUALITY FREE GIFT** is yours.

**P.P.S.** Interested in buying at discount prices? Our Christmas price lists are available now, for both members & non-members. Big savings on SRP for all software/cartridges/consoles.

**HAVE A WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS WITH E & E**

# GAMER

ATARI 400 (Including Basic).....	£129.00
ATARI 800 (Including Basic).....	£279.00
DRAGON 32.....	£169.00
SPECTRUM.....	£99.95
ORIC (48K).....	£139.00
VIC 20 PACK.....	£139.95
CBM 64.....	£199.95
SORD M5.....	£149.00
AQUARIUS.....	£79.95
EPSON HX20.....	£462.00
EPSON QX10.....	£1,995.00
MIRACLE.....	£2,064.00
SHARP MZ80A.....	£399.00
SHARP MZ80B.....	£799.00
PC 1500.....	£149.95
PC 1251.....	£79.95

VECTREX 'COLECO' ATARI INTELLIVISION

PLUS A WIDE RANGE OF SOFTWARE,  
 BOOKS, MAGAZINES AND PERIPHERALS.  
 ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

**24 GLOUCESTER ROAD  
 BRIGHTON BN1 7JG**

## 50 AMAZING GAMES FOR YOUR 16/48K SPECTRUM AND ZX81

Due to the success of this amazing games tape,  
 we can now offer it direct to you at an equally  
 amazing saving of £2.00.

**Now only £6.99 each**

**This tape cannot be purchased anywhere else  
 and must not be confused with inferior games  
 from any other source.**

10 games for 16/48K Spectrum ..... only £3.00  
 Defender for 48K Spectrum ..... only £2.50

All prices include post and packing.

**We require arcade quality games for the  
 Spectrum, and can offer up to 50% royalties for  
 the right games. Please send your game at once  
 for immediate attention.**

All orders sent within 3 working days.

**Post your cheque or postal order quickly to  
 avoid disappointment to:**

**ANCO SOFTWARE** (Dept PCN)  
 25 CORSEWALL STREET, COATBRIDGE ML5 1PX

# VIC 20 USERS!

## SWITCHABLE RAM PACKS

Plug into rear of Computer or into Motherboard

**£55.20** \*32K SWITCHABLE to 3K, 16K, 24K, and 32K (block 5 or hi-res area)

**£34.50** \*16K SWITCHABLE can be used with existing 8K Rampack

**£18.40** \*4-SLOT MOTHERBOARDS - extends the capabilities of your VIC. All prices include V.A.T. and p & p.

### SPECIAL OFFERS!!! COMBINED PACKS -

16K Rampack and  
 Motherboard **£48.30!**  
 32K Rampack and  
 Motherboard **£64.40!**

Alphascan Limited Little Bourton House, Southam Road, Banbury, Oxon OX16 7SR  
 Telephone: Cropredy (029575) 8202

Please supply:

PCT 11

..... 32K Rampacks @	£55.20	£
..... 16K Rampacks @	£34.50	£
..... 4-Slot Motherboards @	£18.40	£
..... Combination Pack 16K @	£48.30	£
..... Combination Pack 32K @	£64.40	£
..... B.B.C. Centronics Cable @	£13.80	£
I enclose Cheque/P.O. value Total		£

Name .....

Address .....

(or) My Barclay/Access No. is

# ANY SORT



**Here's a useful routine put together by E M de Sylva. It will enable you to sort out terms in relevant programs and put them in numerical or alphabetical order.**

Any Sort will be useful to anyone who needs to sort terms in either numerical or alphabetical order or indeed both mixed, in which case priority is given to numeric strings. This does not mean that a line ( $\frac{1}{2}$ 66 CHARACTERS) will only be checked for the first few alphanumerics in the string. Try ABCDEFGHIJKLMOP against ABCDEFGHIJKLMOP or 123456789123456789123 against 123456789123456789122.

The program gives five options besides directly entering terms to be sorted. These are as follows:

A. It allows you to view the

sorted terms for confirmation on a long list.

B. Allows addition of new items to an existing list without loss of original data.

C. Has the facility to store lists on tape.

D. Has the facility to read an existing list from tape.

E. Incorporates a printer routine for hard copy of list. (Codes in this routine are for a Epsom 80F/T Type 3 with Sharp Graphics.)

As an added feature the sorted list is paged so that the list can be viewed 20 lines at a time.

## HOW IT RUNS

Line 8	Sets the number of lines.
Lines 19-25	Display options.
Lines 26-31	Option selection.
Line 36	Title input.
Line 37	Sequences AS (terms).
Lines 38-41	Terms input routine.
Lines 45-50	Display sorted list.
Lines 56-62	Sort routine.
Line 65	Select next page.
Line 69	Title change option.
Lines 71-75	Write list to tape.
Lines 80-84	Read list from tape.
Lines 87-92	Printer routine.

## HINTS ON CONVERSION

The program can be easily converted to run on any machine as the heart of the program consists of only seven lines (56-62 sort routine). The rest of the program is almost all cosmetic in terms of formatting. Contrast inverted arrows are cursor movements and a contrast inverted "C" indicates "clear screen".

The graphic symbol that appears on lines 34 and 47 is the bottom right key on the Sharp MZ-80K keyboard but this can be changed to any symbol desired as its function is purely to end the input sequence. The maximum amount of lines in a list may be set at line 8 which has been set arbitrarily at 100.



Every computer needs a  
**CHATTERBOX!**

"OK Spock, you win *this* time...."

**NEW!**

for  
**ZX81  
SPECTRUM**

NASCOM, VIC, PET,  
BBC, APPLE, TRS80,  
IBM, CRAY, ETC.  
(Please state)



SPEECH  
SYNTHESIS  
by  
WILLIAM  
STUART  
SYSTEMS

SAVE £££

ONLY

**£49**

At last! Genuine phonetic synthesis at a sensible price. Gives your computer an *unlimited* vocabulary (nothing more to buy!). Self contained speaker/amplifier, Sinclair connector etc, **PLUS** Expansion socket for **BIG EARS** AND Monitor socket for Music Board. Full instructions, technical notes and programme examples supplied with this outstanding educational unit.

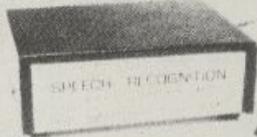
OR COMPLETE D.I.Y KIT **£39**  
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"

**\* BIG EARS \***

STOP! GO! LEFT! RIGHT!

SPEECH  
INPUT  
FOR ANY  
COMPUTER



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions.

**BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED** ONLY **£49**

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO

NEW: FAST MACHINE CODE FOR ZX81/SPECTRUM £7.40

**ZX81/SPECTRUM**

**MUSIC SYNTHESISER (STEREO)**

+ 16 LINE CONTROL PORT



Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Full instructions/software included.

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY **£19.50** (KIT)  
Extra 23 way connectors at £2.60  
**£25.50** (BUILT)

**THE COMPOSER**

Music Programme for above synthesiser.

Enter and play 3 part harmony.

Includes demonstration tunes. Recommended **£7.40**



**COLOUR MODULATOR**

RGB in, PAL/UHF out (not for ZX)

KIT **£15**

BUILT **£20**

**SPECIAL OFFER**

**SPEECH OUTPUT CHIP SX-01**

I.C. **£18**

**Phoneme Speech Processor**

DATA **£0.60**

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices.  
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

All enquiries  
S.A.E. please

**WILLIAM  
STUART  
SYSTEMS Ltd**

Quarley Down House  
Tholderton, Salisbury,  
Wilts SP4 0D2  
Tel: (098064) 235  
LONDON OFFICE — 01-221 1131



# OIL WELL THAT ENDS WELL

Dallas. The task of oil exploration and exploitation in Texas is no game. You'll have to decide how much you'll sell the stuff for - where to find it - how to get to it and where to pump it.

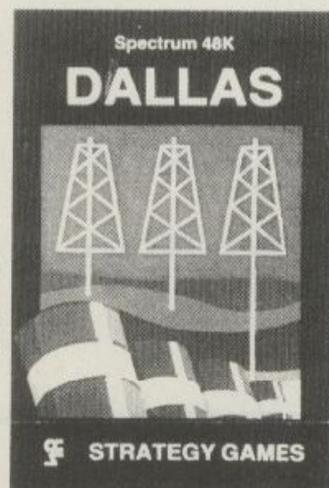
That's just for starters.

Can you take over the Euing Empire or will you be taken over in the attempt? We've warned you - but then we think you're just about ready for it.

Other titles in the range include Airline, Autochef, Print Shop and Farmer.

Prices: ZX81 and Spectrum 16K **£5**  
Spectrum 48K **£6**

Cases Computer Simulations  
14 Langton Way London SE3 7TL.



Dallas Airline,  
for —

**ORIC I**

£7.95

**STRATEGY GAMES**



Strategic Games. They're no pushover.

# MICRO POWER ARE TOP OF THE CLASS!



... AND WE'VE WORKED HARD TO BE THE BEST! Micro Power are an official service and information centre, and we are major suppliers to Government and educational establishments, and stock the complete range of Acornsoft and Program Power software as well as a wide range of B.B.C. Micro and general computing books. Our expert staff are always on hand to provide advice and assistance in the relaxed atmosphere of our showroom.

## COMPUTERS

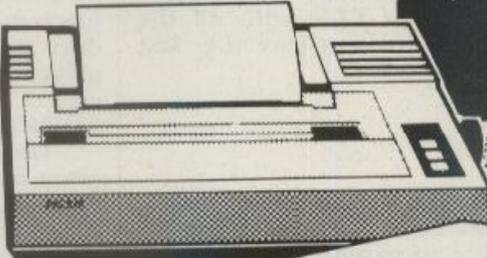
BBC Model A	299.00
BBC Model A with 32K	339.00
BBC Model B	399.00
BBC Model B with Disk Interface	P.O.A.

## MONITORS

Microvitec 14" colour	286.35
Microvitec 20" colour	343.85
Kaga 12" b & w	123.05

## PRINTERS

Epson FX80	458.85
Epson RX80	342.70
Epson MX80 IIF/T	399.00
Olivetti Spark Jet	399.00
Seikosha GP100A	229.00
NEC PC8023	373.75
Parallel Printer Cable	15.50
Standard 10" tractor feed fanfold paper (per 1000)	9.20
Epson refill ribbons	3.39
Epson MX80 Dust Cover	4.50
Epson FX80 Dust Cover	4.50



**FOUR FREE PROGRAM POWER CASSETTES WITH EVERY MODEL B**



## DISK DRIVES

TEAC 40 track (100k)	228.85
TEAC 40 track (200k)	424.35
TEAC 80 track (200k)	327.75
TEAC 80 track (400k)	569.25
TEAC 80 track double sided (400k)	396.75
TEAC 80 track double sided double drive (800k)	711.85
TEAC CS55ES 40/80 track 100/200k (switchable)	374.90
TEAC CD55ES 40/80 track 200/400k (switchable)	626.75
TEAC connecting cable	17.25
Acorn 40 track (100k)	264.50
Acorn 80 track double sided double drive (800k)	803.85
Torch 80 track double sided double drive, 64k, Z80 & CPN operating system	897.00
Shugart 40 track (100k)	263.35
additional drive for above (100k)	163.30

## ACCESSORIES

Concept Keyboard	79.35
Cable for above	20.70
Acorn Joysticks (pair)	13.00
Canvas cover for BBC	3.95
Vinyl cover for BBC	4.50
Complete upgrade	75.00
VIA chip	4.95
Buffer chip LS244	1.25
26-way connector	2.45
Disk interface (including fitting)	97.00
Econet Interface	70.00
3 C12 Cassettes	2.13
3 C15 Cassettes	2.24
3 C20 Cassettes	2.53
SS/SD Diskettes	2.88
DS/DD Diskettes	4.03
Wordwise	45.43
View	59.80
Speech Synthesiser	55.00
Beebpen	45.94
Kisho cassette recorder	19.95
Acorn BBC Recorder	29.90

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. CARRIAGE FREE FOR ALL COMPUTERS, PRINTER, MONITORS AND DISK DRIVES. CARRIAGE FOR BOOKS AND SOFTWARE - ONLY 55p PER ORDER.

Send an SAE for our complete listing of hardware, software and books. ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD welcome.



**WE HAVE PLACED LARGE ORDERS FOR THE ELECTRON: PLEASE PHONE FOR AVAILABILITY**

Dept. PCT 11  
8-8a REGENT STREET,  
CHAPEL ALLERTON,  
LEEDS LS7 4PE  
Tel: (0532) 683186 or 696343

**MICRO POWER - PUT TO THE TEST WE'LL PASS WITH HONOURS!**

# TECHNICAL ENQUIRIES

**MICROANSWERS** is Personal Computing Today's Technical Enquiries Service. Each month we will endeavour to answer your questions on the subject of micro-computing. We would love to hear of your problems (honest!) as it is certain that if you are having trouble then other users of your machine will also be suffering.

So here's your chance to lighten your burden by sharing your troubles with Personal Computing Today's panel of experts.

Address your letters to:

"Micro Answers"

Personal Computing Today

ASP Ltd

145 Charing Cross Road

London WC2H 0EE

If you wish a personal reply, please enclose a stamped addressed envelope and the reply coupon from this page. This is to enable us to give priority to regular readers of PCT.

Dear PCT

I am an owner of a Texas TI99/4A and am fortunate enough to be doing computer studies later this year, and I am also a keen programmer. Please could you give me some advice as to whether I should keep my Texas and add on peripherals (which is rather expensive) or purchase a different computer under £200 with all the facilities and memory capacity I will require (i.e. fast Basic and Machine Code).

Yours faithfully,

A. Simmons

Chesham

**We would suggest that rather than spend additional money on the Texas TI99/4A, which would work out rather expensive to provide the system you require, you think about purchasing another microcomputer. The one which springs to mind in this case is the recently released Acorn Electron. This advanced machine offers 64K bytes of memory and BASIC interpreter. Full character sets including upper and lower case characters with genuine descenders are provided. Additional text characters can be defined by the user, and text and graphics can be freely mixed. A multi-way connector is provided at the rear of the basic microcomputer for the addition of expansion units containing interfaces to additional hardware. The new manual has an excellent section on assembler language and the price is £199.99. But do remember that the ultimate choice is up to you. Why not pay a visit to a local computer shop and try out several different computers to see which you prefer?**

Dear PCT

With reference to the Billiards program in the September issue of PCT, I wish to point out a few errors/omissions and to suggest a possible improvement.

Firstly, the program as listed does not draw the bottom edge of the table and results in the player being able to knock the ball off the playing area. This is easily amended by the inclusion of the following:

```
135 FOR I = 48881 TO 48919
```

```
137 POKE I,148:POKE I + 640,148:NEXT
```

Secondly, it is impossible to 'Pot' a ball in the corner pockets as the program does not allow diagonal shots. Therefore, it is necessary to enlarge the corner pockets by the inclusion of the following lines:

```
165 POKE 48242,126:POKE 48278,126
```

```
175 POKE 48882,126:POKE 48918,126
```

If readers would like to be able to play diagonal shots

this can be accomplished by the deletion of line 404. "Tactical" shots can then be re-introduced by amending the value of NC in line 400 e.g. NC = 1 moves one place in the direction specified, NC = 2, two places etc.

The use of the SHIFT key to play "soft" (or "tactical" as above suggestion) is not allowable unless the player has remembered to press CTRL T before he plays. If he does this, when Oric asks him for another game, the player must remember to use shifted Y or N. A smoother way of accomplishing this would be to include PRINT CHR\$(20) in lines 1015 and 2015.

The sound in line 20 is annoying because the program lacks a PLAY 0,0,0, function. Try:

```
20 PLAY 1,0,T,375:WAIT 50
```

```
22 PLAY 0,0,0,0:RETURN
```

However, try as I may, I cannot get the program to issue me a new ball once the first has been potted, perhaps you can enlighten me.

Yours sincerely,

Martyn Davies

Weston Super Mare

**Thank you for taking the trouble to detail these amendments, Martyn. I'm sure many readers will like to try them. As for your own enquiry, our programming expert tells me that line 2110 needs a little manipulation in order to bring a second ball into play. Thus, part of that line should read: :IFNB >= 1ORNB < 10THENRUN. Hope this solves your problem.**

Dear PCT

Please could you tell me if it is at all possible to upgrade an Oric 1 (which I have decided to buy) from the 16K version to the 48K. If not please could you tell me if Oric may reduce its prices in the near future (so I can buy the 48K model to start with)?

Andrew Potter

Nottingham

**I'm afraid that at the present time it is impossible to upgrade the Oric 1 16K model to the 48K and we are told that Oric have no plans to alter this situation. With regards prices, Oric have recently dropped them for both models and the 48K version now costs £139.95**

Dear PCT

I am in the midst of final preparations for emigrating to Australia. I have tried a number of local retailers and cannot find the complete answer as to whether my ZX

Spectrum (or for that matter any other computer) will be compatible with Australian television sets. One retailer suggested that vision will be, whilst the sound will not, and that the only way round this problem would be to play the sound through a video recorder - I would, however, have thought that the video recorder would not be compatible either.

Any comments? If the Spectrum is not compatible, do you know of any easy modifications that I can carry out to solve the problems?

Yours faithfully,  
J Calvert  
Scunthorpe

**Spectrum Customer Services at Camberley (0276 685311) told us that the ZX Spectrum is incompatible for sound and vision with Australian TV sets but that modifications can be carried out in Australia by Spectrum agents, Australian Consolidated Marketing Corporation (Imports), PTY Ltd, 86 Nicholson Street, Abbotsford, Melbourne 3067 (Tel. Melbourne 4193033). This should solve both problems.**



Dear PCT

I am contemplating buying a 48K ZX Spectrum as a home computer. Along with this I will need to buy a portable television, which I am hoping to get second hand. I don't want to spend more than £50 on this and would like your advice as to the best TVs available that would be compatible with a ZX Spectrum, as I have been slightly worried over a letter printed in the July issue of PCT concerning the incompatibility of some TVs with the ZX Spectrum.

Thank you very much.  
Yours faithfully,  
C Chan  
Canterbury

**We took the advice of Sinclair Research on this one. The only televisions not compatible with the ZX Spectrum are those with Japanese components, the reason for this being to do with the colour quality. Having said that, however, they told us that the portable Sony works perfectly and, indeed if you can find a second hand one for under £50, it would seem to be a good buy.**

Dear PCT

I have bought a second hand Sinclair ZX80 as a first computer. Please could you tell me what software, books, and hardware are available for this machine?

Also, I am having problems with loading and saving to my cassette recorder. The cassette machine I am using is a Tandy CTR-37 and the leads are the leads I got with the computer.

Please could you advise me how to correct this?

Yours faithfully,  
Timothy Kemp  
Huddersfield

**The Sinclair ZX80 is now a very dated computer having been superceded by two more models from the same stable. Unfortunately, because of this there are very few firms which now produce software/add-ons to run with the ZX80.**

**As for your tape recorder, I suggest you get in touch with Sinclair Research of Cambridge to see what they can advise you to do. I am afraid that it may be that your ZX80 has seen better days, but I hope that this isn't the case.**

## CORRECTIONS

Some people have been having trouble getting the TI-99/4A High Res Editor from our September issue to work. The most common mistake was made by not reading the "How it Runs" section, where it was explained that line 590 uses control characters which cannot be displayed by the printer. However, we have to admit that there may have been an error in the listing for Line 590. Several readers have told us tht they can only get the program to work properly if ON POS "EXSD123456789".CHR (K).I is substituted for the original line "123456789 EXDS".

**Our thanks go to all those who wrote in, not only the letters which we have printed here. We have noted your comments and welcome any advice readers might like to give.**

## PRIORITY REPLY

November 1983

Personal Computing Today Reader Enquiry Service

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....



# NO CHARGE FOR Atari • Commodore 64

## NEW ATARI 600XL

A brilliant new computer from Atari. Before you choose a computer, check this specification.

- ★ 16K RAM expandable to 64K with one plug-in pack.
- ★ External processor bus for future CP/M module running CP/M2.2 with its own 64K RAM.
- ★ International character set.
- ★ 256 colours - up to 128 displayable at one time.
- ★ 5 text modes and 11 graphics modes.
- ★ Full-travel typewriter-style keyboard.
- ★ 24K built-in BASIC and operating system.
- ★ 4 special function keys.
- ★ Software compatible with almost all existing software for 400/800.



Atari 600XL Computer (AF77J) .....	Price £159.95
Extension RAM Pack for 600XL (AF79L) .....	Price £89.95
Program Recorder (AF80B) .....	Price £49.95
Disk Drive (AF81C) .....	Price £269.95
Colour Printer (plain paper) (AF83E) .....	Price £199.95
Letter-quality Printer (AF82D) .....	Price £299.95
Joysticks (AC37S) .....	per pair Price £13.95
Le Stick (AC45Y) .....	each Price £24.95

The Atari 800XL is unlikely to be available before Christmas, but is in any case no different from the 600 XL except all 64K RAM is built inside box.

Check out our huge range of software for Atari. Ask for our free leaflet XH52G.

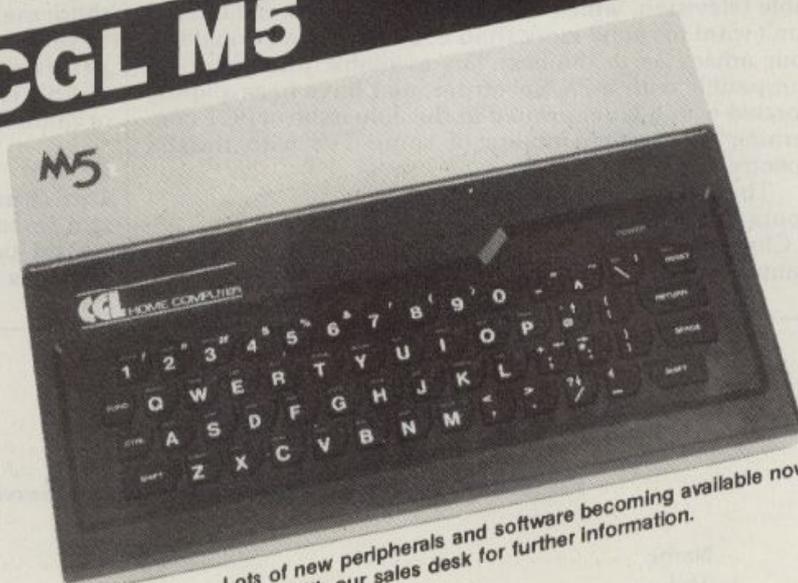
★ Maplin are an authorised service centre for Atari ★

Join the UK Atari Computer Owners Club, an independent user group. Send £3 to Ron, P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR for 4 issues of club magazine. Issue 3 now available. State which issue to start subscription.

## POWERFUL CGL M5

The M5 contains one of the most powerful colour video processors available. An incredible 32 sprites simultaneously and 16K of RAM dedicated to graphics alone. Driven by the powerful Z80A main processor, there M5 contains three tone generators and a noise generator all with envelope control like a mini-synthesiser. The M5 comes complete with BASIC, superb handbooks for beginners and lead to connect to almost any standard cassette recorder.

CGL M5 computer (AF64U) .....	Price £149.95
BASIC G - A BASIC with extended and very powerful graphics commands (KS01B) .....	Price £34.95
Joypads (AF65V) .....	per pair Price £24.95



Lots of new peripherals and software becoming available now. Check with our sales desk for further information.

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for credit with no extra charges. Telephone: Mail Order: (0702) 552911; London Shop: 01-748 0926; Manchester Shop: 061-236 0281; Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292; Southampton Shop: (0703) 25831; Southend Shop: (0702) 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex. SS6 8LR. You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further 9 months, (to nearest penny). Example: Atari 600XL. Cash price 159.95. Credit terms £15.95 down, then £16.00 per month for nine months. Total £159.95 which equals the cash price. Credit quotations on request. This offer subject to approval which may take up to 48 hours or more, and is only open to those who live on UK mainland and are over 18. Please note that we act as credit brokers for this service.

# CREDIT ON

(APR = 0%)  
**COMPUTER  
HARDWARE**

# Dragon 32 & CGL M5

## COMMODORE 64

- ★ 64K RAM and 20K ROM BASIC and operating system.
- ★ Eight independently movable sprites.
- ★ 16 colours with 255 border/background combinations.
- ★ Nine octave music synthesiser with 3 voices, waveforms, programmable ADSR and filter.
- ★ Full-travel typewriter-style keyboard.

Commodore 64 Computer (AF56L) ..	Price £229.00
Cassette Recorder (AF48C) ..	Price £44.95
Disk Drive (AF50E) ..	Price £229.99
Printer (AF49D) ..	Price £230.00
Joysticks (AC37S) ..	Price £13.95
Le Stick (AC45Y) ..	per pair Price £24.95

Rapidly expanding range of software for Commodore 64 and VIC 20. Ask for our free leaflet XH52G.

Expand your VIC 20 from our large range of peripherals and software. For example:	Price £29.95
VIC 8K RAM (AF52G) ..	Price £39.95
VIC 16K RAM (AF53H) ..	

## ADD-ONS FOR VIC 20

VIC Super Expander (AC54J) ..	Price £34.95
VIC Programmers Aid (AC55K) ..	Price £34.95
VIC Machine Code Monitor (AC56L) ..	Price £34.95

## BRITISH-MADE DRAGON 32

- ★ 32K RAM plus Extended Microsoft Colour BASIC in ROM
- ★ Fast 16-bit-structured microprocessor for high speed computing power.
- ★ Full-travel typewriter-style keyboard.
- ★ Can be used with almost any standard cassette recorder.
- ★ Complete with superb BASIC programming course.

Dragon 32 Computer (AF57M) ..	Price £175.00
Cassette Cable (BC31J) ..	Price £2.95
Disk Drive (AF84F) ..	Price £275.00
Joysticks (BC30H) ..	per pair Price £14.95

Large range of software available. Ask for our free leaflet XH52G.

## MORE EXCELLENT VALUE HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS

for use with many different home computers	
Floppy Disk (YX87U) ..	Price £2.50
C12 Data Cassettes (AF61R) ..	Price £1.99
Dust cover for Atari 400 (BK88V) ..	Pack of 5 Price £3.95
Dust cover for Atari 800 (BK89W) ..	Price £3.95
Dust cover for BBC (BK90X) ..	Price £3.95
Dust cover for 64 or VIC20 (BK91Y) ..	Price £3.95

Dust cover for Dragon (BK92A) ..	Price £3.95
Dust cover for Spectrum (BK93B) ..	Price £3.95
Epson RX80 Printer (AF38R) ..	Price £339.95
Epson FX80 Printer (AF40T) ..	Price £447.35
Mapsoft Catalogue (XH60Q) ..	Price £1.00
Maplin Catalogue (CA01B) ..	Price £1.65

\* Available from November 1st 1984. Maplin Catalogue on sale in all branches of W.H. Smith price £1.35.

**MAPLIN**  
ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911.  
Shops at: 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748-0926.  
8 Oxford Road, Manchester. Tel: 061-236-0281.  
Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: 021-356-7292.  
282-284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 554000.  
\*46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton. Tel: 0703 25831 \*Opens 1st November 1983. All shops closed Mondays  
All prices include VAT and carriage. Please add 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value (except catalogue).

# DYNAMIC DISASSEMBLER

**David Berry has assembled an excellent program in the form of a 6809 disassembler for Dragon users.**

Dynamic Dragon Disassembler (4D for short) is a comprehensive 6809 disassembler. It not only converts op codes into assembler mnemonics but also correctly handles all 220 post bytes. Written largely in BASIC with a small machine code routine, it is non-the-less fast enough to easily keep ahead of my 30 cps printer.

### Using the program

The program starts with an input area. Memory is examined to determine whether the required data file is present and the program loads it from tape if it is not. The data file occupies RAM from 0600h to 0EABh and contains all the possible "one byte" 6809 mnemonics together with relevant addressing modes and number of bytes associated with each instruction.

The input phase continues with requests for start and end addresses of the op code to be disassembled. Standard Dragon number input rules apply so use &H for Hex.

Output can be directed to either screen or printer and this selection is required as the next input. If the printer is selected you then have the option of inputting a title which is then printed as a heading above the disassembled code.

The program has a facility for single stepping. This can be selected by inputting "Y" to the next prompt. Each time "Y" is subsequently pressed a single line of output is produced. Any other keypress will switch the program to continuous output. Pressing "Y" at any stage will then reset single stepping.

If an area of memory is known to contain data rather than code (such as look-up tables, start up data, indirection addresses, etc.) a routine can be selected which provides a column listing of location addresses and their contents. This facility is

invoked by entering "D" in response to the next prompt — "C" will select normal code disassembly.

Subroutine "Decode" is called immediately after the input phase and input to the routine is the address of the next location to be examined. The data in RAM is formatted thus:

```
<cr><MNEMONIC><+0>
<ADDRESS MODE><+0>
<No BYTES><cr>
```

The opcode is used by Decode to index the data file. The search is actually carried out by a machine code routine located at 0E96h. The only exceptions to this search technique are where the op code consists of two bytes; these are handled by the routines called "Second tier" and "Third tier".

Output parameters from the routine are: mnemonic in M\$, address type in T\$, and number of bytes in BYTE.

Program lines 270 to 330 then select the routine appropriate to the type of addressing mode for the particular op code under consideration. Direct, inherent, relative, immediate, and extended addressing modes are handled by the relevant routine.

Indexed and indirect addressing is handled by the subroutine of the same name. For those of you who are not familiar with 6809 machine code; indexed addressing is provided for by the inclusion of a so called "post byte" which immediately follows the op code and defines the indirection or indexing technique to be used.

There are 220 legal post bytes, but luckily for disassembler writers these fall into two classes. The first class lends itself to simple calculation; the second class is a repeating sequence modified by the particular bits set in the post byte. Lines 1450 to 1630 handle the simple "five bit"

class of post byte, and lines 1640 to 2060 the second class.

### Character changes

Of interest here is the use of VARPTR to facilitate character changes within strings. VARPTR (P\$), on the Dragon returns the address of the first of four bytes which describe the string. Pointer+0 has the string length, pointer+2 and pointer+3 hold the address of the first byte of the string itself. In other words, VARPTR provides for indirection to the strong first byte.

The data statement in line 1640 contains the basic repeating sequence for class two post bytes. Read the data statement as it stands and add on the appropriate index register name or addresses, substituted for "R" and "MM" and "NN" respectively; all the indexed modes are covered. Enclosing the indexed modes in square brackets then provides representation of the indirect modes. Correct interpretation is provided by this routine.

The print routine at 2170 formats the output correctly and sends it either to the printer or the screen. All numbers are output in Hex. Relative jumps and five-bit indices are converted to positive/negative values. All other output is normal Hex.

Output format is: ADDRESS, MNEMONIC, MODE, PARAMETER, MACHINE CODE. Mode being indicated by "d" for direct, "\*" for relative jumps, "#" for immediate, "i" for indexed or indirect, and "x" for extended. On the screen the machine code appears beneath the disassembled mnemonic.

### Parameter changes

Various controls can be input at any time to change the initial para-

meters. "P" will direct the output to the printer; 'S' to the screen. Single stepping can be changed as described elsewhere. "Q" (quit) will end the run prematurely. It is im-

portant to end properly as the processor is run at double speed and because the program modifies the data statement in line 1640 this must be reset.

Most of the machine code I write lives above 7000h hence the CLEAR statement in line 40. You may need to change this to suit your own requirements.

## PROGRAM LISTING

```

50 PRINT @22,"===DRAGON 6809 DIS-ASSEMBLER===
58 IF PEEK(&H0600)=13 GOTO 90
70 PRINT"==START TAPE TO LOAD DATA FILE=="\CLOADM\DATA"
80 PRINT @96,STRING@32," ")
90 POKE &HFFD7,0
100 PRINT @95," "
110 INPUT"ENTER START ADDRESS",M
120 INPUT"ENTER END ADDRESS",E
130 IF E<M OR M<0 OR E<0 OR M<&HFFFF OR E<&HFFFF THEN GOTO 40
140 PRINT @224,"SELECT PRTR (P) OR SCRIN (S) ? "
150 Z0=INKEY@.IF Z0="" GOTO 140 ELSE PRINT Z0
160 IF Z0="P" THEN Z0=2:PRINT @224,STRING@255,""):PRINT @309,"":PRINT @369,"
"):PRINT @469,""):PRINT @224,"TITLE":LINE INPUT H@:PRINT @224,STRING@255,"
") ELSE Z0=0
170 PRINT @256,"SINGLE STEP (Y/N) ? "
180 X0=INKEY@.IF X0="" GOTO 170 ELSE PRINT X0
190 PRINT @320,"DATA AREA OR CODE ? "
200 S0=INKEY@.IF S0="" GOTO 190 ELSE PRINT S0
210 PRINT @Z:"PRINT @Z,H@;CHR@13)
220 IF S0="D" GOTO 2290
230 IF S0="C" GOTO 200
240 IF X0="Y" THEN X=1 ELSE X=0
250 M=M+1
260 GOSUB 450
270 IF T0="D" GOSUB 1020 GOTO 360
280 IF T0="N" GOSUB 1090 GOTO 360
290 IF T0="R" GOSUB 1140 GOTO 360
300 IF T0="E" GOSUB 1290 GOTO 360
310 IF T0="I" GOSUB 1450 GOTO 360
320 IF T0="E" GOSUB 2070 GOTO 360
330 IF T0="X" GOSUB 2130 GOTO 360
340 CLS:PLAY"TS":RA@:PRINT"DATA FILE ERROR"
350 POKE &HFFD6,0
360 GOSUB 2170
370 GOSUB 2440
380 IF G=ASC("Q") GOTO 410
390 IF X=1 THEN X0=INKEY@.IF X0="" GOTO 390
400 IF M<E+1 GOTO 240
410 PRINT @Z,"END OF RUN"
420 POKE &HFFD6,0
430 POKE JJ,ASC("R")
440 END: NORMAL END.
450 'SUBROUTINE DECODE.
460 PT=&H0600
470 OC=PEEK(NL)+1
480 M0=""
490 IF OC=&H11 GOTO 650
500 IF OC=&H12 GOTO 650
510 IF OC=&H100 THEN M0=" STU":T0="E":BYTE=3:RETURN
520 IF OC>0 THEN POKE &H0E93,OC:EXEC &H0E95:PT=PEEK(&H0E94)+&H100+PEEK(&H0E95)
530 PT=PT-1
540 MT=PT+1
550 PT=PT+1
560 IF PEEK(PT)<>&H00 GOTO 550
570 PT=PT-1
580 BYTE=PEEK(PT)-&H30
590 PT=PT-2
600 TYPE=PEEK(PT)
610 T0=CHR@TYPE)
620 FOR I=MT TO PT-1
630 M0=M0+CHR@PEEK(I))
640 NEXT I
650 RETURN
660 'SECOND TIER CODES.
670 M=M+1
680 OC=PEEK(NL)
690 IF OC=&H21 THEN PRINT @Z,"ERROR E5 - 2ND TIER CODES"
700 IF OC=&H30 GOSUB 450:M0=" L"+RIGHT@M0,(LEN(M0)-1):BYTE=3:RETURN
710 IF OC=&H3F THEN M0=" SH2":T0="N":BYTE=1:RETURN
720 GOSUB 950
730 TA=OC AND &H0F
740 IF OC>&H0F GOTO 810
750 IF TA=&H03 THEN M0=" CPD":RETURN
760 IF TA=&H0C THEN M0=" CPM":RETURN
770 IF TA=&H0E THEN M0=" LDY":RETURN
780 IF TA=&H0F THEN M0=" STY":RETURN
790 PRINT @Z,"ERROR E6B - SECOND TIER CODES"
800 RETURN
810 IF TA=&H0E THEN M0=" LDS":RETURN
820 IF TA=&H0F THEN M0=" STS":RETURN
830 PRINT @Z,"ERROR E6A - SECOND TIER CODES"
840 RETURN
850 'THIRD TIER CODES.
860 M=M+1
870 OC=PEEK(NL)
880 IF OC=&H3F THEN M0=" SW3":T0="N":BYTE=1:RETURN
890 GOSUB 950
900 TA=OC AND &H0F
910 IF TA=&H03 THEN M0=" CPMU":RETURN
920 IF TA=&H0C THEN M0=" CPM5":RETURN
930 PRINT @Z,"ERROR E7- THIRD TIER CODES"
940 RETURN
950 'MSB SPLITTER FOR 2&3 TIER
960 TA=OC AND &H0F
970 IF TA=&H00 OR TA=&H0C THEN T0="E":BYTE=3
980 IF TA=&H08 OR TA=&H0D THEN T0="D":BYTE=2
990 IF TA=&H0A OR TA=&H0E THEN T0="I":BYTE=2
1000 IF TA=&H0B OR TA=&H0F THEN T0="E":BYTE=3
1010 RETURN
1020 'SUBROUTINE DIRECT.
1030 IF BYTE<>2 THEN PRINT @Z,"ERROR E1 - DIRECT ADDRESSING"
1040 A0=HEX@PEEK(NL+1)
1050 IF LEN(A0)<2 THEN A0="0"+A0
1060 A0="d "+A0
1070 M=M+2
1080 RETURN
1090 'SUBROUTINE INHERENT.
1100 IF BYTE<>1 THEN PRINT @Z,"ERROR E2 - INH ADDRESSING"
1110 A0=""
1120 M=M+1
1130 RETURN
1140 'SUBROUTINE RELATIVE.
1150 IF BYTE<>2 AND BYTE<>3 THEN PRINT @Z,"ERROR E3 - RELATIVE"
1160 IF BYTE=3 GOTO 1220
1170 M=M+1
1180 JM=PEEK(NL)
1190 IF JM>=0 THEN JM=&H100-JM:A0="x "+HEX@JM) ELSE A0="x "+HEX@JM)
1200 M=M+1
1210 RETURN
1220 M=M+1
1230 JM=PEEK(NL)
1240 M=M+1
1250 JM=JM+&H100+PEEK(NL)
1260 IF JM>=0 THEN JM=&HFFFF-JM:JM=JM+1:A0="x "+HEX@JM) ELSE A0="x "+HEX@
(JM)
1270 M=M+1
1280 RETURN
1290 'SUBROUTINE IMMEDIATE.
1300 IF BYTE<>2 AND BYTE<>3 THEN PRINT @Z,"ERROR E4 - IMMEDIATE"
1310 IF BYTE=3 GOTO 1380
1320 M=M+1
1330 A0=HEX@PEEK(NL))
1340 IF LEN(A0)<2 THEN A0="0"+A0
1350 A0="E "+A0
1360 M=M+1
1370 RETURN
1380 M=M+1
1390 VA=PEEK(NL)+&H100+PEEK(NL+1)
1400 A0=HEX@VA)
1410 IF LEN(A0)<4 THEN A0="0"+A0:GOTO 1410
1420 A0="E "+A0
1430 M=M+2
1440 RETURN
1450 'SUBROUTINE INDEXED.
1460 M=M+1
1470 IF PEEK(NL)>&H7F GOTO 1650
1480 B=PEEK(NL)
1490 IF B<&H20 THEN R0="X" GOTO 1530
1500 IF B<&H40 THEN R0="Y" GOTO 1530
1510 IF B<&H60 THEN R0="U" GOTO 1530
1520 R0="S"
1530 C=B AND &H10
1540 IF C=&H10 GOTO 1590
1550 C=B AND &H0F
1560 A0="1 "+HEX@C)+R0)
1570 M=M+1
1580 RETURN
1590 C=B AND &H0F
1600 C=&H10-C
1610 A0="1 "+HEX@C)+R0)
1620 M=M+1
1630 RETURN
1640 DATA "R","R+",",R+",",-R",",-R",",B,R",",R,R",",ILL",",NH,R",",MNN,R",",ILL
",D,R",",NN,PC",",MNN,PC",",ILL",",MNN"
1650 B=PEEK(NL):POKE JJ,ASC("R")
1660 IF B<&H80 THEN R0="X" GOTO 1700
1670 IF B<&HC0 THEN R0="Y" GOTO 1700
1680 IF B<&HE0 THEN R0="U" GOTO 1700
1690 R0="S"
1700 C=B AND &H0F
1710 RESTORE
1720 I=0
1730 READ P0
1740 IF I<>C THEN I=I+1 GOTO 1730
1750 C=VARPTR(P0)
1760 C=PEEK(C+2)+&H100+PEEK(C+3)
1770 IF C<0 THEN C=65536+C
1780 L=LEN(P0)
1790 FOR I=C TO C+L
1800 IF PEEK(I)=ASC("R") THEN POKE I,ASC(R0):JJ=I
1810 NEXT I
1820 IF PEEK(C)=ASC("M") GOSUB 1920
1830 IF PEEK(C)=ASC("N") GOSUB 2000
1840 C=B AND &H10
1850 IF C=&H10 GOTO 1890
1860 A0="1 "+P0
1870 M=M+1
1880 RETURN
1890 A0="1 [ "+P0+" ]"
1900 M=M+1

```

DYNAMIC DISASSEMBLER

```
1910 RETURN
1920 ML=ML+1
1930 D=PEEK(ML)*%H100+PEEK(ML+1)
1940 D%=HEX*(D)
1950 IF LEN(D)<4 THEN D#="0"+D# GOTO 1950
1960 P#="RIGHT*(P,(LEN(P)-4))
1970 P#="D#+P#
1980 ML=ML+1
1990 RETURN
2000 ML=ML+1
2010 D=PEEK(ML)
2020 D%=HEX*(D)
2030 IF LEN(D)<2 THEN D#="0"+D#
2040 P#="RIGHT*(P,(LEN(P)-2))
2050 P#="D#+P#
2060 RETURN
2070 'SUBROUTINE EXTENDED.'
2080 IF BYTE<3 THEN PRINT EZ,"ERROR E5 - EXTENDED"
2090 GOSUB 1300
2100 A#="RIGHT*(A,(LEN(A)-1))
2110 A#="X"+A#
2120 RETURN
2130 'SUBROUTINE ILLEGAL.'
2140 A#="(- ERR CODE"
2150 ML=ML+1
2160 RETURN
2170 'PRINT ON PRINTER.'
2180 D%=HEX*(ML)
2190 IF LEN(D)<4 THEN D#="0"+D# GOTO 2190 ELSE D#=" "+D#
2200 PRINT EZ,TAB(1);D#;TAB(10);M#;TAB(20);A#;TAB(31);"+";
2210 PRINT CHR$(8);" *";
2220 FOR I=NL TO ML-1
2230 K%=HEX*(PEEK(I))
2240 IF LEN(K)<2 THEN K#="0"+K#
2250 PRINT EZ,K#+"; ";
2260 NEXT I
2270 PRINT EZ
2280 RETURN
2290 'DATA AREA LISTING.'
2300 FOR K=NL TO EA STEP 16
2310 IF X#="Y" THEN X=1 ELSE X=0
2320 NL=K
2330 ML=K+16
2340 M#=" DATA"
2350 A#="*****"
2360 GOSUB 2170
2370 GOSUB 2440
2380 IF G=ASC("Q") GOTO 2410
2390 IF X=1 THEN X#="INKEY# IF X#="" GOTO 2390
2400 NEXT K
2410 POKE &HFFD,0
2420 PRINT EZ,"END OF DATA RUN"
2430 END
2440 'CONTROLS.'
2450 G=PEEK(135)
2460 IF G=ASC("Y") THEN X=1
2470 IF G=ASC("P") THEN Z=-2
2480 IF G=ASC("S") THEN Z=0
2490 RETURN
```

DATA FILE, 0600h TO 0E96h.

```
# 0600 DATA ##### 400 4E 45 47 20 44 20 32 00 45 30 31 20 50 20 31
# 0610 DATA ##### 400 45 30 32 20 58 20 31 00 43 4F 4D 20 44 20 32
# 0620 DATA ##### 400 4C 53 52 20 44 20 32 00 45 30 35 20 58 20 31
# 0630 DATA ##### 400 52 4F 52 20 44 20 32 00 41 53 52 20 44 20 32
# 0640 DATA ##### 400 41 53 4C 2F 4C 53 4C 20 44 20 32 00 52 4F 4C
# 0650 DATA ##### 420 44 20 32 00 44 45 43 20 44 20 32 00 45 30 42
# 0660 DATA ##### 420 50 20 31 80 49 4E 43 20 44 20 32 00 54 53 54
# 0670 DATA ##### 420 44 20 32 00 48 40 50 20 44 20 32 00 43 4C 52
# 0680 DATA ##### 420 44 20 32 00 45 31 30 20 58 20 31 00 45 31 31
# 0690 DATA ##### 420 58 20 31 80 4E 4F 50 20 4E 20 31 80 53 59 4E
# 06A0 DATA ##### 443 20 4E 20 31 80 45 31 34 20 58 20 31 00 45 31
# 06B0 DATA ##### 435 20 58 20 31 80 4C 42 52 41 20 52 20 33 80 4C
# 06C0 DATA ##### 442 53 52 20 52 20 33 80 45 31 38 20 58 20 31 80
# 06D0 DATA ##### 444 41 20 4E 20 31 80 4F 52 43 43 20 23 20 32
# 06E0 DATA ##### 400 45 31 42 20 58 20 31 00 41 4E 44 43 43 20 23
# 06F0 DATA ##### 420 32 00 53 45 58 20 4E 20 31 00 45 58 47 20 23
# 0700 DATA ##### 420 32 00 54 46 52 20 23 20 32 00 42 52 41 20 52
# 0710 DATA ##### 420 32 00 42 52 4E 20 52 20 32 00 42 46 49 20 52
# 0720 DATA ##### 420 32 00 42 4C 53 20 52 20 32 00 42 46 53 2F 42
# 0730 DATA ##### 443 43 20 52 20 32 00 42 4C 4F 2F 42 43 59 20 52
# 0740 DATA ##### 420 32 00 42 4E 45 20 52 20 32 00 42 45 51 20 52
# 0750 DATA ##### 420 32 00 42 56 43 20 52 20 32 00 42 56 53 20 52
# 0760 DATA ##### 420 32 00 42 50 4C 20 52 20 32 00 42 40 49 20 52
# 0770 DATA ##### 420 32 00 42 47 45 20 52 20 32 00 42 4C 54 20 52
# 0780 DATA ##### 420 32 00 42 47 54 20 52 20 32 00 42 4C 45 20 52
# 0790 DATA ##### 420 32 00 4C 45 41 58 20 49 20 32 00 4C 45 41 53
# 07A0 DATA ##### 420 49 20 32 00 4C 45 41 53 20 49 20 32 00 4C 45
# 07B0 DATA ##### 441 55 20 49 20 32 00 50 53 48 53 20 23 20 32 00
# 07C0 DATA ##### 430 55 4C 53 20 23 20 32 00 50 53 48 55 20 23 20
# 07D0 DATA ##### 432 00 50 55 4C 55 20 23 20 32 00 45 33 36 20 56
# 07E0 DATA ##### 420 31 00 52 54 53 20 4E 20 31 00 41 42 58 20 4E
# 07F0 DATA ##### 420 31 00 52 54 49 20 4E 20 31 00 43 57 41 49 20
# 0800 DATA ##### 423 20 32 00 40 55 4C 20 4E 20 31 00 45 33 45 20
# 0810 DATA ##### 458 20 31 00 53 57 49 20 4E 20 31 00 4E 45 47 41
# 0820 DATA ##### 420 4E 20 31 00 45 34 31 20 58 20 31 00 45 34 32
# 0830 DATA ##### 420 58 20 31 00 43 4F 40 41 20 4E 20 31 00 4C 53
# 0840 DATA ##### 452 41 20 4E 20 31 00 45 34 35 20 58 20 31 00 32
# 0850 DATA ##### 44F 52 41 20 4E 20 31 00 41 53 52 41 20 4E 20 31
# 0860 DATA ##### 400 41 53 4C 41 2F 4C 53 4C 41 20 4E 20 31 00 52
# 0870 DATA ##### 44F 4C 41 20 4E 20 31 00 44 45 43 41 20 4E 20 31
# 0880 DATA ##### 400 45 34 42 58 20 31 00 49 45 43 41 20 4E 20
# 0890 DATA ##### 431 00 54 53 54 41 20 4E 20 31 00 45 34 45 20 58
# 08A0 DATA ##### 420 31 00 43 4C 52 41 20 4E 20 31 00 45 45 47 42
# 08B0 DATA ##### 420 4E 20 31 00 45 45 35 31 20 58 20 31 00 45 35
# 08C0 DATA ##### 432 20 4E 20 31 00 43 4F 40 42 20 4E 20 31 00 4C
# 08D0 DATA ##### 453 52 42 20 4E 20 31 00 45 35 35 20 58 20 31 00
# 08E0 DATA ##### 452 4F 52 42 20 4E 20 31 00 41 53 52 42 20 4E 20
```

```
# 08F0 DATA ##### 431 00 41 53 4C 42 2F 4C 53 4C 42 20 4E 20 31 00
# 0900 DATA ##### 452 4F 4C 42 20 4E 20 31 00 44 45 43 42 20 4E 20
# 0910 DATA ##### 431 00 45 35 42 20 58 20 31 00 49 4E 43 42 20 4E
# 0920 DATA ##### 420 31 00 54 53 54 42 20 4E 20 31 00 45 35 45 20
# 0930 DATA ##### 458 20 31 00 43 4C 52 42 20 4E 20 31 00 45 45 47
# 0940 DATA ##### 420 49 20 32 00 45 36 31 20 58 20 31 00 45 36 32
# 0950 DATA ##### 420 58 20 31 00 43 4F 40 20 49 20 32 00 4C 53 52
# 0960 DATA ##### 420 45 20 32 00 45 36 35 20 58 20 31 00 52 4F 52
# 0970 DATA ##### 420 49 20 32 00 41 53 52 20 49 20 32 00 41 53 4C
# 0980 DATA ##### 42F 4C 53 4C 20 49 20 32 00 52 4F 4C 20 49 20 32
# 0990 DATA ##### 40D 44 45 43 20 49 20 32 00 43 4C 52 20 58 20 31
# 09A0 DATA ##### 40D 49 4E 43 20 49 20 32 00 54 53 54 20 49 20 32
# 09B0 DATA ##### 40D 49 40 50 20 49 20 32 00 43 4C 52 20 49 20 32
# 09C0 DATA ##### 40D 4E 45 47 20 45 20 53 00 45 37 31 20 58 20 31
# 09D0 DATA ##### 400 45 37 32 20 58 20 31 00 43 4F 40 20 45 20 33
# 09E0 DATA ##### 400 4C 53 52 20 45 20 32 00 45 37 35 20 58 20 31
# 09F0 DATA ##### 40D 52 4F 52 20 45 20 53 00 41 53 52 20 45 20 33
# 0A00 DATA ##### 40D 41 53 4C 2F 4C 53 4C 20 45 20 45 20 52 4F 4C
# 0A10 DATA ##### 420 45 20 33 00 44 45 43 20 45 20 33 00 45 37 42
# 0A20 DATA ##### 420 58 20 31 00 49 4E 43 20 45 20 33 00 54 53 54
# 0A30 DATA ##### 420 45 20 33 00 48 40 50 20 45 20 33 00 43 4C 52
# 0A40 DATA ##### 420 45 20 33 00 53 55 42 41 20 23 20 32 00 43 40
# 0A50 DATA ##### 450 41 20 23 20 32 00 53 42 43 41 20 23 20 32 00
# 0A60 DATA ##### 453 55 42 44 20 23 20 33 00 41 4E 44 1 20 23 20
# 0A70 DATA ##### 432 00 42 49 54 41 20 23 20 32 00 4C 44 41 20 23
# 0A80 DATA ##### 420 32 00 45 45 38 37 20 58 20 31 00 45 4F 52 41
# 0A90 DATA ##### 420 23 20 32 00 41 44 43 41 20 23 20 32 00 47 52
# 0AA0 DATA ##### 441 20 23 20 32 00 41 44 44 41 20 23 20 32 00 40 43
# 0AB0 DATA ##### 440 50 58 20 23 20 33 00 42 53 52 20 52 20 32 00
# 0AC0 DATA ##### 44C 44 58 20 23 20 33 00 45 38 46 20 58 20 31 00
# 0AD0 DATA ##### 453 55 42 41 20 44 20 32 00 40 50 41 20 44 20
# 0AE0 DATA ##### 432 00 53 42 43 41 20 44 20 32 00 53 55 42 44 20
# 0AF0 DATA ##### 444 20 32 00 41 4E 44 41 20 44 20 32 00 42 49 54
# 0B00 DATA ##### 441 20 44 20 32 00 43 4E 44 41 20 44 20 32 00 53 54
# 0B10 DATA ##### 441 20 44 20 32 00 45 4F 52 41 20 44 20 32 00 41
# 0B20 DATA ##### 444 43 41 20 44 20 32 00 4F 52 41 20 44 20 32 00
# 0B30 DATA ##### 441 44 44 41 20 44 20 32 00 43 40 43 40 58 20 44 20
# 0B40 DATA ##### 432 00 48 53 52 20 44 20 32 00 4C 44 58 20 44 20
# 0B50 DATA ##### 432 00 53 54 56 20 44 20 32 00 53 55 42 41 20 49
# 0B60 DATA ##### 420 32 00 40 50 41 20 49 20 32 00 53 42 43 41
# 0B70 DATA ##### 420 49 20 32 00 53 55 42 44 20 49 20 32 00 41 4E
# 0B80 DATA ##### 444 41 20 49 20 32 00 42 49 54 41 20 49 20 32 00
# 0B90 DATA ##### 44C 44 41 20 49 20 32 00 53 54 41 20 49 20 32 00
# 0BA0 DATA ##### 445 4F 52 41 20 49 20 32 00 41 44 43 41 20 49 20
# 0BB0 DATA ##### 432 00 4F 52 41 20 49 20 32 00 41 44 43 41 20 49
# 0BC0 DATA ##### 420 32 00 43 40 50 50 20 49 20 32 00 44 53 52 20
# 0BD0 DATA ##### 449 20 32 00 4C 44 58 20 49 20 32 00 53 54 58 20
# 0BE0 DATA ##### 449 20 32 00 53 55 42 41 20 45 20 33 00 43 40 50
# 0BF0 DATA ##### 441 20 45 20 33 00 53 42 43 41 20 45 20 33 00 53
# 0C00 DATA ##### 455 42 44 20 45 20 33 00 41 4E 44 41 20 45 20 33
# 0C10 DATA ##### 400 42 49 54 41 20 45 20 33 00 4C 44 41 20 45 20
# 0C20 DATA ##### 433 00 53 54 41 20 45 20 33 00 45 4F 52 41 20 45
# 0C30 DATA ##### 420 33 00 41 44 43 41 20 45 20 33 00 4F 52 41 20
# 0C40 DATA ##### 445 20 33 00 41 44 44 41 20 45 20 33 00 43 40 50
# 0C50 DATA ##### 458 20 45 20 33 00 4F 53 52 20 45 20 33 00 4C 44
# 0C60 DATA ##### 458 20 45 20 33 00 53 54 58 20 45 20 33 00 53 55
# 0C70 DATA ##### 442 42 20 23 20 32 00 43 40 50 42 20 23 20 32 00
# 0C80 DATA ##### 453 42 43 42 20 23 20 32 00 41 44 44 44 20 23 20
# 0C90 DATA ##### 433 00 41 4E 44 42 20 23 20 32 00 42 49 54 42 20
# 0CA0 DATA ##### 423 20 32 00 4C 44 42 20 23 20 32 00 45 43 37 20
# 0CB0 DATA ##### 458 20 31 00 45 4F 52 42 20 23 20 32 00 41 44 43
# 0CC0 DATA ##### 442 20 23 20 32 00 4F 52 42 20 23 20 32 00 41 44
# 0CD0 DATA ##### 444 42 20 23 20 32 00 4C 44 44 20 23 20 33 00 45
# 0CE0 DATA ##### 443 44 20 58 20 31 00 4C 44 53 20 23 20 33 00 45
# 0CF0 DATA ##### 443 46 20 58 20 31 00 53 55 42 42 20 44 20 32 00
# 0D00 DATA ##### 443 40 50 42 20 44 20 32 00 53 42 43 42 20 44 20
# 0D10 DATA ##### 432 00 41 44 44 44 20 44 20 32 00 41 4E 44 20
# 0D20 DATA ##### 444 20 32 00 42 49 54 42 20 44 20 32 00 4C 44 42
# 0D30 DATA ##### 420 44 20 32 00 53 54 42 20 44 20 32 00 45 4F 52
# 0D40 DATA ##### 442 20 44 20 32 00 41 44 43 42 20 44 20 32 00 4F
# 0D50 DATA ##### 452 42 20 44 20 32 00 41 44 44 42 20 44 20 32 00
# 0D60 DATA ##### 44C 44 44 20 44 20 32 00 53 54 44 20 44 20 32 00
# 0D70 DATA ##### 44C 44 55 20 44 20 32 00 53 54 55 20 44 20 32 00
# 0D80 DATA ##### 453 55 42 42 20 49 20 32 00 43 40 43 40 42 20 49
# 0D90 DATA ##### 432 00 53 42 43 42 20 49 20 32 00 41 44 44 44 20
# 0DA0 DATA ##### 449 20 32 00 41 4E 44 42 20 49 20 32 00 42 49 54
# 0DB0 DATA ##### 442 20 49 20 32 00 4C 44 42 20 49 20 32 00 53 54
# 0DC0 DATA ##### 442 20 49 20 32 00 45 4F 52 42 20 49 20 32 00 41
# 0DD0 DATA ##### 444 43 42 20 49 20 32 00 4F 52 42 20 49 20 32 00
# 0DE0 DATA ##### 441 44 44 42 20 49 20 32 00 4C 44 44 44 20 49 20 32
# 0DF0 DATA ##### 400 53 54 44 20 49 20 32 00 4C 44 55 20 49 20 32
# 0E00 DATA ##### 400 53 54 55 20 49 20 32 00 53 55 42 42 20 45 20
# 0E10 DATA ##### 433 00 43 40 50 42 20 45 20 33 00 53 42 43 42 20
# 0E20 DATA ##### 445 20 33 00 41 44 44 44 20 45 20 33 00 41 4E 44
# 0E30 DATA ##### 442 20 45 20 33 00 42 49 54 42 20 45 20 33 00 4C
# 0E40 DATA ##### 444 42 20 45 20 33 00 53 54 42 20 45 20 33 00 45
# 0E50 DATA ##### 44F 52 42 20 45 20 33 00 41 44 43 42 20 45 20 33
# 0E60 DATA ##### 400 4F 52 42 20 45 20 33 00 41 44 44 42 20 45 20
# 0E70 DATA ##### 433 00 4C 44 44 20 45 20 33 00 53 54 44 20 45 20
# 0E80 DATA ##### 433 00 4C 44 45 20 45 20 33 00 53 54 55 20 45 20
# 0E90 DATA ##### 433 00 FF 00 06 41 8E 05 FF 30 81 86 84 01 80 26
# 0E96 DATA ##### 4F8 7A 0E 93 26 F3 30 01 BF 0E 94 39 7A 7E 7E
```

```
END OF DATA RUN
DIS-ASSEMBLED ROUTINE, 0E96h TO 0E9Sh.
# 0E96 LDW 2 00FF 40E 05 FF
# 0E99 LEAX 1 +1,X 430 01
# 0E9B LDA 1 X 446 04
# 0E9D CHRP 2 00 461 0D
# 0E9F BNE X -8 426 F0
# 0EA1 DEC X 0E93 47A 0E 93
# 0EA4 BNE X -3 425 F3
# 0EA6 LEAX 1 +1,X 430 01
# 0EA8 STX X 0E94 46F 0E 94
# 0EAB RTS 439
END OF RUN
```

# THE FABULOUS CASSETTE

# 50

FROM

**cascade**

50 GAMES ON ONE GREAT CASSETTE

**ONLY  
£9.95**

DON'T MISS THIS  
INCREDIBLE OFFER

**50 FANTASTIC  
GAMES ON  
ONE CASSETTE**

**ONLY £9.95** (INC. P&P and VAT)



**EXPRESS DELIVERY - ORDER NOW**

Please send me by return of post, Cassette 50 at £9.95 per tape. I enclose a cheque/postal order for made payable to Cascade Games.

Name

Address

Post Code

Country

*Dealers & Stockists enquiries welcome.*

Please send me (tick appropriate box)

Spectrum  VIC

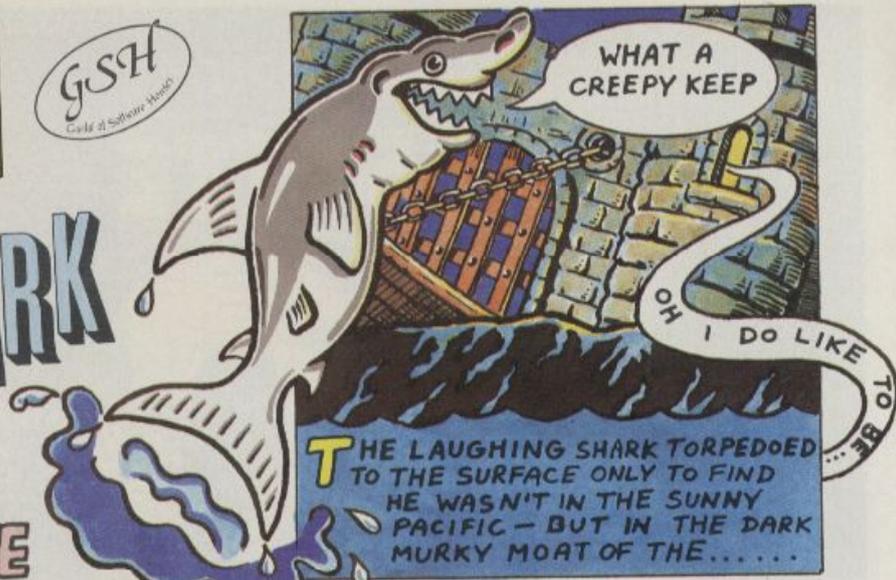


Cascade Games,  
Suite 4, 1-3 Haywra Crescent,  
Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, HG1 5BG.  
England.  
Telephone: (0423) 504526

Virgin Games



THE AMAZING ADVENTURES OF THE LAUGHING SHARK PART ONE



THE LAUGHING SHARK TORPEDOED TO THE SURFACE ONLY TO FIND HE WASN'T IN THE SUNNY PACIFIC - BUT IN THE DARK MURKY MOAT OF THE.....



**CASTLE ADVENTURE**  
WITH A THOUSAND DASTARDLY DEATHS - ACCOMPANIED BY THE MAD ORGANIST-PULLING OUT ALL THE STOPS.....



ESCAPING THE DEADLY SOUND OF MUSIC, THE LAUGHING SHARK NARROWLY AVOIDED A CRUISE LINER - IN A MOAT?!!



PASSING A PORTHOLE HE ESPIED NASTY DR. SINISTER PLANTING A BOMB. STOP HIM SOMEONE - OR THIS COULD TURN INTO A..... DEATH CRUISE!!



NOT WISHING TO SUFFER THE SAME FATE AS HIS COUSIN JAWS, OUR HERO DECIDED TO CONSULT THE ORACLE OF I CHING....



THE 4000 YEAR OLD CHINESE ART OF THE HEXAGRAM - WITH ITS KEY TO FUTURE AND THE MEANING OF LIFE.



OVERFLOWING WITH NEWLY FOUND SELF-CONFIDENCE, LAUGHING BOY FELT READY TO HELP PROF. BATTY SOLVE THE PROBLEM OF LOJIX AND FIT THE SHAPES -



- INTO THE GRID. IF YOU MANAGE TO SOLVE IT, YOU COULD WIN THE LOJIX POT OF SILVER. 50p X EACH COPY SOLD



DIZZY FROM HAVING TO USE HIS LITTLE FISHY BRAIN OUR INTREPID 'CHUCKLES' GOT LOST AND FOUND HIMSELF IN THE DARK DEPTHS OF KILLER CAVERNS..



WITH ITS HORDES OF TREASURE AND DEADLY GUARDIANS... TOO MUCH, EVEN FOR A SUPER FISH, SO HE HOPPED ON A BUS.....

AND WENT OFF TO SPEND A DAY AT THE RACES, HAVE A FLUTTER OR TWO, EVEN INVEST HIS WINNINGS IN BECOMING A RACING MANAGER



FLUSH WITH HIS SUCCESS ON THE 'GEE GEE'S', SMILEY WAS ALMOST NIPPED IN THE TAIL BY ONE OF THE MOST FEARED CREATURES IN THE UNIVERSE...



A CREEPER IN ITS CRAZED QUEST FOR POWER CELLS.... STOP IT OR END CLICHES AS WE KNOW THEM.



HEADING BACK TO SEA, THE LAUGHING SHARK HAD TO AVOID THE ALIEN 'MUNCHIES' NIBBLING AWAY AT A GIANT DAM. HELP! IF THE DAM BURSTS, IT WOULD FLOOD ENVAHI



BACK TO THE SUNNY PACIFIC — TO BE CONTINUED

YOU MUST NOT MISS... **DARKNESS ON THE EDGE OF PENCE!**

September RELEASES



**I CHING**  
by James Breffni  
DRAGON 32  
VGB 4002  
Consult the Oracle - Determine your future.  
**£6.95** R.R.P.

**RACING MANAGER**  
by Mark Alexander  
SPECTRUM 48K  
VGC 1005  
All the thrills of the racing world.  
**£5.95** R.R.P.



**LOJIX**  
by Steve Webb  
SPECTRUM 48K  
VGC 1006  
An intriguing intellectual puzzle - beat the puzzle, win the money.  
**£5.95** R.R.P.

**CASTLE ADVENTURE**  
by Conrad Jacobson  
DRAGON 32  
VGB 4003  
A humorous (insane) adventure game - set in and around an old castle.  
**£6.95** R.R.P.



**DEATH CRUISE**  
by Lee J. Brookes  
DRAGON 32  
VGB 4001  
There's murder afoot on the high seas.  
**£6.95** R.R.P.



**ENVAHI**  
by Jeremy Walker  
VIC 20 (+8K EXPANSION)  
VGC 3002  
The game of the film of the book of the game.  
Joystick/key  
**£5.95** R.R.P.



**CREEPERS**  
by Nick Rowden  
VIC 20 (+3K or 8K EXPANSION)  
VGC 3003  
An original, fast-moving arcade game.  
Joystick/key  
**£5.95** R.R.P.



**KILLER CAVERNS**  
by Daryl Bowers  
ORIC 16K & 48K  
VGC 5001  
A graphic adventure game set in killer caverns.  
**£5.95** R.R.P.

**VIRGIN GAMES GANG**

Our GANG is growing in numbers all the time, and everybody who buys one of our NEW GAMES will RECEIVE:

- a year's FREE MEMBERSHIP of the GAMES GANG;
- FREE ENTRY in the next VIRGIN GAMES GANG DRAW;
- 6 FIRST PRIZES, consisting of a VIRGIN DAY OUT - a trip on the VIRGIN GAMES FUN BUS to the VIRGIN MANOR RECORDING STUDIO in Oxfordshire. And then be our guest at the famous KENSINGTON ROOFTOP NIGHTCLUB, "THE GARDENS";
- 50 SECOND PRIZES of VIRGIN GAMES T-SHIRTS;
- 100 THIRD PRIZES of VIRGIN GAMES POSTERS.

**VIRGIN GAMES BUS TOUR**

VIRGIN GAMES ARE ON THE ROAD! Look out for the VIRGIN GAMES FUN BUS. From SEPTEMBER onwards our eye-catching double-decker, games bus will VISIT TOWNS throughout the U.K., demonstrating our games to the public, in conjunction (where possible) with local radio stations.

**GAMES AVAILABILITY**

If your LOCAL RETAILER is not yet stocking VIRGIN GAMES - tell him he should be - but, however, you can ORDER DIRECT from "I'VE GOT NO

GOOD LOCAL RETAILER" dept., VIRGIN GAMES, 61-63 PORTOBELLO ROAD, LONDON W11, enclose a cheque or postal order for the right amount and DON'T FORGET to put your name and address - people do, you know!

**THE "I WANT TO BE RICH AND FAMOUS" DEPARTMENT**

If you have a yearning to be RICH AND FAMOUS and have written an ORIGINAL GAMES PROGRAM, with good graphics, for any of the popular home computers other than the ZX81, PLEASE SEND A CASSETTE VERSION (with details) TO US.

**EXISTING TITLES**

Other titles in the VIRGIN GAMES range are: VGA 1003 - SHEEPWALK by Gregory Trezise for SPECTRUM 48K A sheepdog trial in your living room! VGA 1001 - YOMP by Terry Murray and Roy Poole for SPECTRUM 16 & 48K Command the paras and take on the impossible. VGA 1002 - STARFIRE by Martyn Davies for SPECTRUM 48K Rid the galaxy

of the Xtardan battle cruisers - a game of strategy and skill. VGA 1004 - GOLF by David Thompson for SPECTRUM 16 & 48K Championship golf in your own home. VGA 2001 - BUG BOMB by Simon Birrell for BBC B A skin-tingling new arcade game. VGA 2002 - LANDFALL by Gregory Trezise for BBC B An exciting and realistic space ship landing simulator. VGA 2003 - SPACE ADVENTURE by

R. Thomas and A. Thomas for BBC B A graphic adventure set on a seemingly abandoned ship drifting through space. VGA 3001 - MISSION MERCURY by Steve Lee for VIC 20 (UNEXPANDED) Land your craft on the surface and rescue the scientists... but beware the asteroid birds.

All our fun-to-play games are available from **BOOTS, MENZIES, DIXONS, THE GAME CENTRE, PHOTOMARKETS, VIRGIN RECORDS** and all **GOOD** computer shops everywhere.  
To obtain **REVIEWS** of current releases please write to the "DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT! Dept." at: **VIRGIN GAMES LTD. 61-63 PORTOBELLO ROAD LONDON W11 3DD**

ORIC  
SOFTWARE

# TANSOFT

**NEW**

## ORICMON

A complete machine code monitor including mnemonic assembler/disassembler, block move and verify, trace and slow-motion run and full cassette handling, plus manual. £15.00 inc VAT and 90p postage and packing 16k or 48k

## ORIC MUNCH

Our best arcade game yet. Can you fight off the ghosts, eat the power pills and catch the elusive fruit. An exciting game that will keep you amused for hours. £7.95 inc VAT and 40p postage and packing 48k

## MULTI-GAMES PACK 2

A set of new exciting and challenging games. Hangman, Moonlander, Substrike, Roadrace and 3D Link 4. £6.90 inc VAT and 40p postage and packing 48k

## HOUSE OF DEATH

If you were baffled by Zodiac you will be terrified by House of Death. Can you discover the secret of the haunted house and escape with your life? £9.99 inc VAT and 40p postage and packing 48k

## ORIC BASE

This is a database system used for the maintenance of personal and small business information. It is supplied on cassette with a comprehensive manual. A sophisticated query language is used to manipulate data and allow reports to be printed, data to be sorted or moved about and running totals to be kept. A Macro command facility allows the creation of application specific command strings which can be used easily by non-technical personnel. Requires a 48k machine. Price: £14.50 including VAT and 90p postage and packing.

## ZODIAC

A traditional adventure game in which the player has to find the 12 cunningly hidden signs of the Zodiac which lead him to greater treasures. The player manipulates objects through simple sentences which the program can understand and can ask for his score at any time. A save game feature is also included. Requires a 48k machine. Price: £9.99 including VAT and 40p postage and packing.

## ORIC-CHESS

Using high resolution graphics to display the chess board this package will play a challenging game of chess with five levels of skill. The computer looks ahead for its own moves plus its opponent's. The skill level dictates how far the computer looks ahead although at the expense of more time. All chess rules including Castling and En Passant are obeyed. Requires a 48k machine. Price: £9.99 including VAT and 40p postage and packing.

## ORIC FORTH

This is a cassette-based implementation of FIG-FORTH, the language distributed by the Forth Interest Group in the United States. It has been extended to utilise the graphics and sound capabilities of the Oric. It is supplied with an editor and a full Forth assembler. A 96-page manual is included in the package. A demonstration music program is also supplied. Requires a 48k machine. Price: £15.00 including VAT and 90p postage and packing.

## ORIC OWNER MAGAZINE. £10

Why should you subscribe to *ORIC OWNER*? Your Oric 1 is one of the most powerful low-cost computers on the market today. *Oric Owner* is the only magazine totally dedicated to the Oric and its supporting hardware and software. From issue to issue *Oric Owner* is able to bring you in-depth information on the Oric, advance news on the latest add-ons, superb programs to try and 'behind the scenes' interviews with the engineers who designed it. If you wish to keep ahead of the latest developments and news on the Oric then *Oric Owner* is essential. At only £10 for a year's subscription of 6 issues (£15 for overseas readers) can you afford to be without *Oric Owner*? **SUBSCRIBE TODAY!**

## Calling all Software Writers.

If you can write top quality games, business or utility software we want to hear from you. Haven't got an Oric? Convince us of your capability and we will supply one!

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

Please send me	Quantity	Total
ORIC FORTH	at £15.00	
ORIC BASE	at £14.50	
ZODIAC	at £ 9.99	
ORIC-CHESS	at £ 9.99	
ORICMON	at £15.00	
HOUSE OF DEATH	at £ 9.99	
3D LINK 4	at £ 6.90	
ORIC MUNCH	at £ 7.95	
ORIC OWNER MAGAZINE	at £10.00	
TOTAL		

● Please include money for postage.

This amount varies with each item.

Please allow 28 days for delivery

All cheques payable to:  
TANSOFT LTD  
3 CLUB MEWS  
ELY  
CAMBS  
CB7 4NW

Please send me latest price list

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

GAMES

# SOFTWARE REVIEWS

Each month PCT will be presenting pages of reviews of the computer programs currently available. We have engaged a team of reviewers, each of whom is a seasoned user of his/her particular machine — and has the crazy streak that means they enjoy playing computer games!

All types of software will, however, be reviewed in these pages; but with around 85% of all home-computer software being of the playful variety, you will be seeing more games than anything else!

Our 'Ratings Table' headings are:

### Program Quality

Here we're looking to see how well written the program is, and how well it exploits the computer's capabilities. Also, how logical is the structure of the program? Does it require the user to make guesses to use it?

### Crashproofing

We all hit the wrong key sometimes,

do we not? Go on, admit it. If the program has been well written, all should not be lost. If, for example, the machine is asking you to enter "Yes" or "No", then any other key except Y or N should illicit no response whatsoever. In other words, how tolerant is the program of us humans?

### Value For Money

Quite frankly, some software on sale today is vastly overpriced. With the low cost of cassette tapes, why *should* simple games cost up to £12 per tape? We judge this one on an overall basis — how much work have the suppliers put into the program and is the price reasonable?

### Presentation On-screen

How good are the graphics used in the program? If the instructions are provided on screen, are they both readable and easy to understand? This section examines the

visual aspects of the package — vital for games!

### Ease Of Use

If the program is for, say, an 'action' game, then the author's choice of keys is very important. Try playing "Invaders" with the movement keys reversed, and the "Fire" button right next to 'Reset'! There are many, many ways in which life can be made easy for the program user. We want to see them *all* used!

### Supplied Instructions

Regardless of whether the instructions come on sheets of paper, or are presented as text on-screen, they should be as clear and as concise as possible.

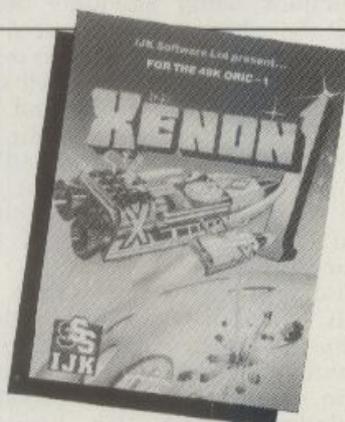
Ratings are done on a "Five stars is excellent, one is hopeless" basis, with the reviewer then scoring the supplied package as a whole on a percentage scale.

**This month our software reviews section is bigger than ever, with eight pages in all. Read on for the first part and turn to p89 for the second part.**

**Title:** Xenon-1  
**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** IJK Software  
**Machine:** Oric -1 48K  
**Price:** £8.50

This is a must for Oric owners who like fast action arcade style games. With three space ships at your disposal you journey through space to the planet Randon encountering alien Aards that you must destroy. You are then bombarded by meteorites and finally you reach Randon only to be attacked by Paratrons. Having survived all this you must then take on and destroy the Zorgon battle star.

A great fun game liable to promote a nervous breakdown until you learn the techniques and develop your reactions, and then — you've



guessed — you increase the skill level and get blasted out of existence again.

Written almost entirely in machine code the program has very high quality high resolution graphics and all the usual battle type sounds. The instructions are

good but omit to tell you how to record your name on the "hall of fame" scoresheet — and it's no good trying to LIST the program to help you. The program itself is crashproof even to the most over excited fingers.

I found the game so compelling that I didn't care about the "hall of fame" or the score I achieved, I just wanted to get past those Paratrons to have a go at the battle star.

P.W.

### Ratings Table

Program Quality	.....
Value for Money	.....
Presentation On-screen	.....
Ease of Use	.....
Crashproofing	.....
Supplied Instructions	.....
Overall	90%

## SOFTWARE REVIEWS

**Title:** Candyfloss  
- Hangman

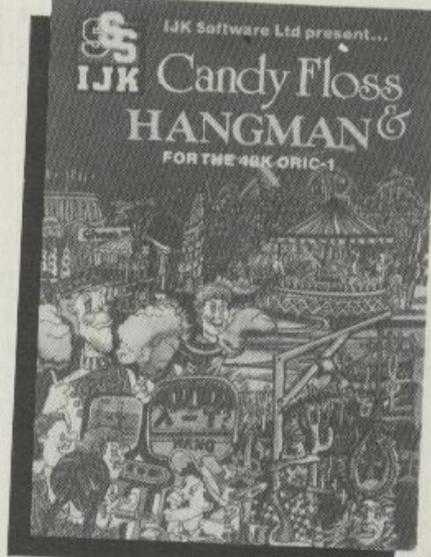
**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** IJK Software  
**Machine:** Oric -1 48K  
**Price:** £7.50

Another tape from IJK Software with two games; this one making use of Oric's sound and graphics capabilities to good effect.

Candyfloss is a selling game in which you run your own business making and selling candyfloss on Blackpool's Golden Mile. There are the comforting sounds of the sea breaking on the beach and tunes to accompany the weather forecast as you battle to make enough money to buy another cassette! But be wary for there are also several disasters to trap you.

The program is written entirely in BASIC, is easy to use and is crashproof. Up to 15 people can play though I think for such a large group the progress of the game would be too slow.

The screen presentation uses low resolution graphics and is colourful and appropriate to the game. The only trouble is that having played it a few times I quickly lost interest - as well as capital and assets!



Hangman is a splendid version of the favourite game and again combines the best of Oric's musical and graphic abilities. The rules and progression of the game are well known and need no explanation here. The program contains seven categories each of 60 words with the facility for you to add your own category and words if you wish. The instructions are adequate and the game provides good fun for all ages.

The low resolution graphics mode draws the victim and you can watch his expression change as the game progresses.

P.W.

### Ratings Table

Program Quality	• • • •
Value for Money	• • •
Presentation On-screen	• • • •
Ease of Use	• • • •
Crashproofing	• • • • •
Supplied Instructions	• • •
Overall	65%

**Title:** Maze 3D -  
Breakout

**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** IJK Software  
**Machine:** Oric-1 48K  
**Price:** £7.50

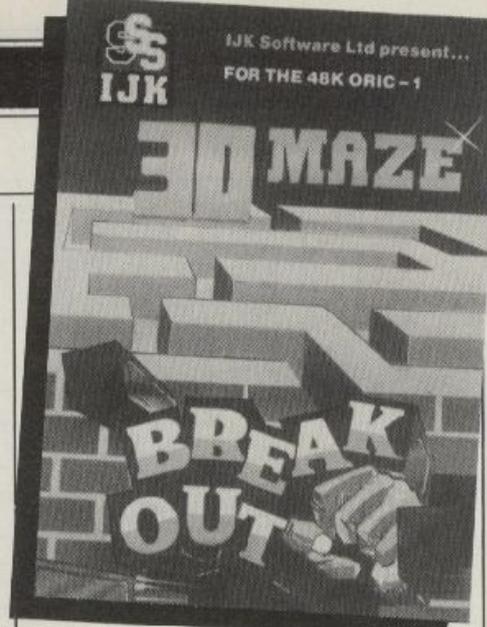
With two games on this cassette you are sure of variety from the outset.

Maze-3D follows the traditional line of random maze generation with predetermined start and finish cells, the object being to make your way through the maze with the minimum number of moves and the shortest thinking time. The program is written in BASIC and utilises one short machine code subroutine in conjunction with Oric's high resolution graphics to produce the 3D display of up to eight cells with walls or gaps to left and right as and when they occur. The exit is marked with two large Xs filling the end wall. A map is available on request, the map display being made up of redefined lower case characters.

The program was easy to use, instructions being adequate but I found the choice of keys used to move through the maze rather inappropriate. The instructions tell you to use "L" to move forward and " " and " " to move left and right. In fact you have to use the unshifted ",", and "•" to move left and right. As there is minimal need for reaction speed I would have preferred the cursor shift keys.

Random maze generation in BASIC can take a considerable time and for the larger mazes the display reassuringly provides an indication of the progress of the necessary calculations which can typically take about three minutes to complete.

Breakout is an entertaining version of the arcade game with several options for both the construction of the walls and the speed of play to demolish them. At its fastest it was far too much for me, the occasional



hit of the 'square' ball being more attributable to luck than skill. At moderate speeds I found the game compelling and liked the refinement of automatically progressing the difficulty rating to match acquired skill. Paddle motion is provided through left and right cursor shift keys and "Z" and "C" keys allowing single or double handed operation. Instructions and screen presentation were both good.

P.W.

### Ratings Table

Program Quality	• • •
Value for Money	• • • •
Presentation On-screen	• • • •
Ease of Use	• • • •
Crashproofing	• • • • •
Supplied Instructions	• • •
Overall	75%

**Title:** Star Trek

**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** Program  
**Power**  
**Machine:** BBC A or B  
**Price:** £5.50

Of course, nearly everyone who has played a game on one of the well-established micros has probably played one version or other of 'Star Trek', a game inspired by the TV series.

Basically Star Trek (the game) consists of a network of sectors and quadrants which contain stars, planets, bases and klingons in varying quantities. Time is usually counted by each move the player makes, although there are real-time versions. Most often, the objective is to kill Klingons. Although never having achieved the highest accolade in the Lance Micklus version, I sometimes suspect that the unmentioned objective is the authentic one - To Boldly Go Where No Man Has Gone Before -

using weapons only when necessary.

Be that as it may, this version of the game quite definitely tells you that 20 Klingons must be destroyed. I blundered into the game with the expertise of a Blake's 7 fan, and was somewhat peeved to find that my ship's computer had bombed out without having suffered a single attack. As I traversed the Galaxy (with difficulty) I found that the Klingons seemed to be diminishing in number without my having fired a single phaser or photon torpedo. Was this a 2-player game on 2 computers, I wondered - I had heard such wonderful things about the BBC micro! I looked for the tell-tale sign of leads disappearing under the door, but nothing! In frustration I pressed RETURN and found even fewer Klingons around. Having decided the computer was definitely on my side I tried releasing a photon torpedo towards the nearest star. Now in all the other versions I have played that would have meant at least a court-martial! But no, the star obligingly absorbed the energy. This is a game for cissies, I thought, and reached for the ON/OFF switch.

I cannot conceal my disappointment in this game. The BBC has much to offer in colour graphics and sound. A wealth of Star Trek versions exist to be enhanced. This game gave minimal sound 'blips', coarse graphics, and very little colour. And as a version of Star Trek it is just not good enough! Rushed through to cash in on the BBC market? As yet I've not seen a game that caused me to regret that I didn't rush out to buy a BBC machine - and this one serves to reinforce my view!

K.C.

### Ratings Table

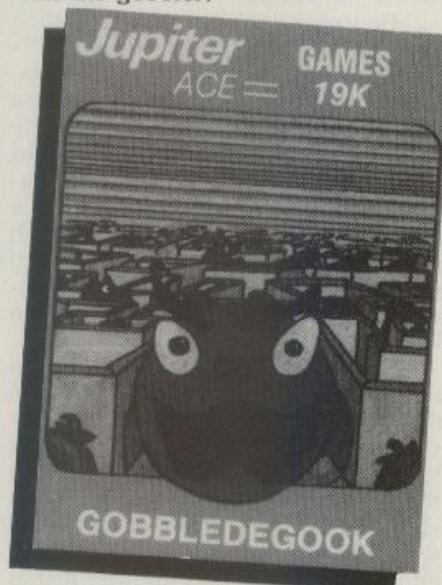
Program Quality	. . .
Value for Money	. . .
Presentation On-screen	. . .
Ease of Use	. . .
Crashproofing	. . .
Supplied Instructions	. . .
Overall	20%

**Title:** Gobbledegook  
**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** Jupiter Cantab  
**Machine:** Ace 19K  
**Price:** £7.95

This version of the game is not particularly user-friendly and suffers from a profound identity crisis. It is first of all the game that dares not speak its

name, which of course should really be P--man. And in fact this is just a FOURTH re-hash of that tired old arcade game, but on the body of the cassette it proclaims itself as GOBBLEDEGOOK and tells you to load and run it under that name. You could waste a lot of time trying, but eventually a close study of the cassette case will reveal that the magic word is NOT as you were told but in fact GOBBLEGOOK - that is, without the central 'DE'.

Even then your troubles may not be over, since the volume level for loading is very critical. But persevere, and you will be rewarded with a maze full of dots, a voracious mobile mouth to consume them, 'gooks' to eat the mouth if it is insufficiently nimble, and 'powerpacks' which if consumed enable the gobbler to eat gooks for seven seconds. You have two levels of cannibalistic difficulty and three lives, one of which the on-screen instructions say you "lose" every time a gook eats the gobbler.



If you are either very young or very new to computer-games you will be struck by the marvellous originality and ingenuity of all this and delighted by the continuous noise emission which accompanies it. The game makes up with speed what it lacks in colour and the players' scores are recorded on screen. Even experienced arcade players will be kept hard at it manipulating the Ace's rubber keys to improve their scores.

A good implementation, once you have it running, but pricey for what you get.

G.M.

### Ratings Table

Program Quality	. . .
Value for Money	. . .

Presentation On-screen	. . . .
Ease of Use	. . . .
Crashproofing	. . . .
Supplied Instructions	. . . .
Overall	65%

**Title:** The Castle  
**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** Bug-Byte  
**Machine:** Spectrum  
**Price:** £6.95

This 16K adventure takes place in a musty old castle, which seems to belong to a rather anti-social wizard, who on finding out he has visitors, promptly sets them the task of obtaining six treasures he has hidden in one of the rooms. Failure to collect these articles will result in your having to wander through the castle ad infinitum. An excellent inlay card provides an entertaining storyline as well as above average hints and instructions, but missing the usual LOAD " " note.

The game turns out to be pure text adventure (in 16K what do you expect), which unfortunately suffers from an unresponsive and soggy keyboard. This causes numerous spelling mistakes and rather odd spacings when normal typing pressure is applied, but the technique soon becomes obvious. The program will accept the occasional spelling error, but it is annoying having to keep deleting words and retyping them. The choice of words has to be thought hard about due to the obviously limited vocabulary, but there are hints given to help. Also some of the programmer's humour is conveyed in some of the witty replies given. As adventure games are not exactly my forte I was a little stumped at first, but with perseverance and a little HELP from my friends, I achieved quite a respectable score.

In comparison with other 16K adventure games, I suppose this one from Bug-Byte is par for the course, but obviously the idea is to continually improve the standards and I feel that with this one they are on the right track, even if it is a little expensive.

G.W.

### Ratings Table

Program Quality	. . . .
Value for Money	. . . .
Presentation On-screen	. . . .
Ease of Use	. . . .
Crashproofing	. . . .
Supplied Instructions	. . . .
Overall	65%

**SOFTWARE REVIEW**

**Title:** Bonka  
**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** J. Morrison  
**Machine:** Dragon 32  
**Price:** £7.95

On loading this game an impressive title page scrolls up the screen. The instructions then follow 15 seconds later.

A little man is controlled with the cursor control keys and no joystick is needed. You can make him run up and down ladders and across different levels, with the objective of making 'Meanies' fall and break their necks. To do this you dig holes everywhere possible and wait for a meanie to fall into one. You then race to a hole and 'Bonk' (push) him through. You have to be quick however, for as soon as the meanies turn yellow they can escape out of the holes. Points are awarded on how far a meanie falls.

There are two ways you can die: (a) Your oxygen runs out or (b) You collide with a meanie. You have three lives in all and can select the difficulty of the game. It has four speeds and you can select from one to nine meanies. As the game progresses, difficulty increases. It logs the top five high scores with the players' names.

The graphics and colour are very good and the man especially is very realistic. However, there was no sound during the game, which was a bit disappointing. Unfortunately the game required too high a degree of accuracy making it infuriatingly hard to go up ladders or 'Bonk' a meanie down a hole. A slight bug in the program was that you couldn't dig holes near ladders.

Definitely good value for money, despite the bugs, as you soon got addicted to it.

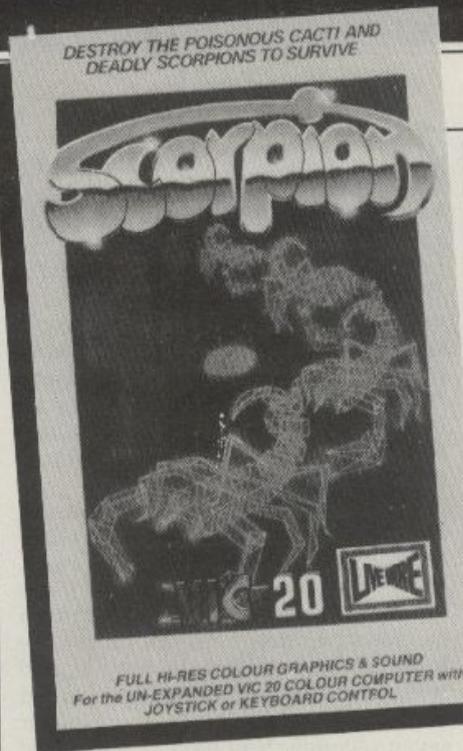
S.F.

**Ratings Table**

Program Quality	. . . . .
Value for Money	. . . . .
Presentation On-screen	. . . . .
Ease of Use	. . . . .
Crashproofing	. . . . .
Supplied Instructions	. . . . .
Overall	75%

**Title:** Scorpion  
**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** Sumlock  
**Machine:** Unexpanded VIC-20  
**Price:** £7.95

Scorpion is Sumlock's version of the



Arcade game 'Centipede'. When the game is loaded the computer plays a short burst of the "Star Wars" theme music and starts the game.

Scorpion can be played with a joystick or using the computer's keyboard. You start with three lives. Cacti are randomly strewn across the screen and a centipede-type creature starts to descend from right to left. Whenever it is hit the centipede splits from the spot where a segment was destroyed and each part finds its way through the cacti in opposite directions. The centipede also changes direction when it hits a cactus.

Every so often a spider bounces across the lower portion of the screen gobbling up cacti, but if your ship comes into contact with it you lose one life. Every few games, on the 2nd and 3rd screens, an object shaped like a piece of seaweed wends its way across the cacti field. High points can be obtained if it is hit on the 2nd screen upwards. Rocks fall from the top and leave a trail of new cacti.

After a whole centipede has been destroyed a new screen is generated and everything has a different colour. The only drawback is that no further instructions are given after those shown at the beginning of the game.

J.G.

**Ratings Table**

Program Quality	. . . . .
Value for Money	. . . . .
Presentation On-screen	. . . . .
Ease of Use	. . . . .
Crashproofing	. . . . .
Supplied Instructions	. . . . .
Overall	90%

**Title:** Franklins Tomb  
**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** Salamander Software  
**Machine:** Dragon 32  
**Price:** £9.95

This arrived in novel, colourful packaging which immediately caught my eye and my interest.

When run it displays a black and white title page and plays the Pink Panther Theme. You are Dan Diamond, an ex-cop, and a letter in the morning post says "Please come you are our only hope!". You go to the address stated and there you find a large stone crypt looming out of the darkness. You slowly walk in and start falling further and further down, eventually landing in the entrance room. You light your candle with one of the burning torches and you set off on an exploration of a network of rooms (i.e. the aquarium and embalming room) and passages. Your final goal is to find and unlock the secret of the tomb. Throughout the game you find and use many objects which help you to explore and discover the catacomb of rooms.

In all the game has a vocabulary of 50 verbs and 80 nouns. The solutions to the problems require lateral thinking and sometimes the odd silly conclusion. Franklins Tomb is a hundred percent BASIC program and I would have preferred it if it had been machine code, as response was about 3 - 5 seconds. It is one of the traditional text only adventures and comes complete with a 20 page booklet containing 24 well drawn illustrations of various unusual locations in the adventure.

It uses a formatted screen which constantly tells you the objects you are carrying (a maximum of six), the room descriptions and available exits. The save game facility is available and very useful.

If I had solved the puzzle quickly I would have considered £10 a lot of money to pay, but as it is I might be writing off to Salamander for extra clues.

S.F.

**Ratings Table**

Program Quality	. . . . .
Value for Money	. . . . .
Presentation On-screen	. . . . .
Ease of Use	. . . . .
Crashproofing	. . . . .
Supplied Instructions	. . . . .
Overall	87%

# Soon, English won't be the only common language of British school children.

Today a staggering 83% of all micro-computers being bought under the Government's Micros in Schools project, are BBC Micros.

This overwhelming vote for one machine is, naturally, very flattering to us. But it is also, coincidentally, very useful for everyone interested in the expansion of computer literacy in schools and beyond.

Because now most children are learning the same computer language - BBC Basic. And it goes without saying that a common language will help everyone move ahead that much faster.

It is of course no coincidence that the BBC Micro is being consistently chosen by schools (and by universities, scientific institutions and business). Nor that it has become one of the top selling computers for the home.

The magazine Which Micro put it rather succinctly in its February issue this year: "The BBC Micro (has) an unrivalled potential for business, educational and serious home applications."

It is, in effect, a home computer with the capacity to do a lot more than you'd expect from a home computer.

It can play games; it can help the children with their homework (there's a huge range of educational software available); it can help with everything from gardening to book keeping.

In fact, it has been called the ultimate

home help. But it's a home help with a degree in business administration.

It can, for example, become a word processor and even has the facility to link economically with other BBC Micro's for more sophisticated business use.

With suitable adaptors, it can turn your TV into a Teletext receiver. Programs can also be downloaded from Teletext and Micronet/Prestel transmissions.

Perhaps we can let the reviewer in Video World (Feb '83) have the last persuasive word: "BBC Microcomputers are the limousines of home computers... that would not disgrace the home of a professional."

The BBC Micro costs £399. It is simple to set up (virtually any TV set and cassette player is all you need) and simple to use.

It comes with a comprehensive, step-by-step User Guide which introduces the Micro and shows you how to construct useful programs of your own.

You will also receive a free "Welcome" cassette which contains 15 different programs to experiment with.

It is available from WH Smith Computer shops, Boots, John Lewis and local Acorn stockists.

If you would like to order one with your credit card or if you want the address of your nearest supplier, just phone 01-200 0200

anytime or 0933-79300 during office hours.



**The BBC Microcomputer System.**

# The new boy from Acorn already has a gang of playmates.

The Acorn Electron, Britain's most exciting new home micro, already has a range of software programs specially designed for it by Acornsoft, makers of software for the BBC Micro.

There are six mind-boggling games, two programming languages, two exciting graphics cassettes, a home educational program and a personal money management program.

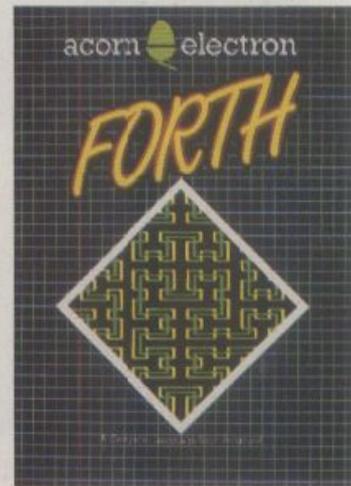
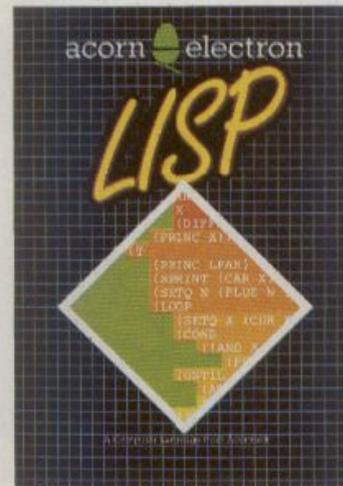
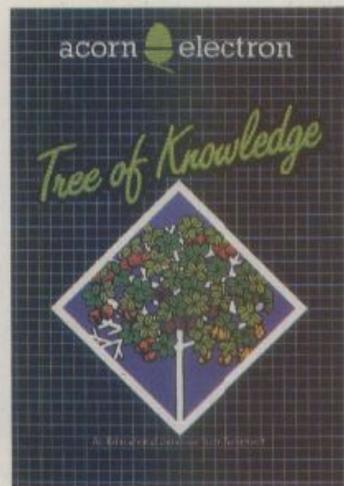
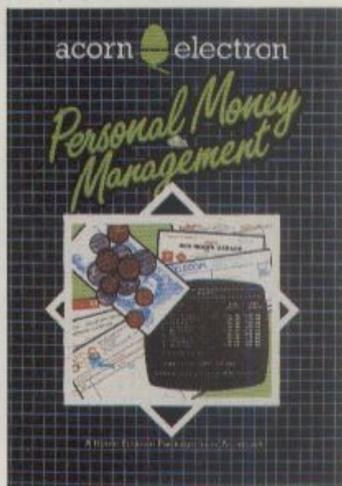
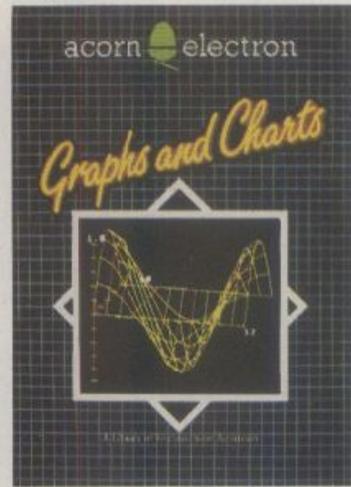
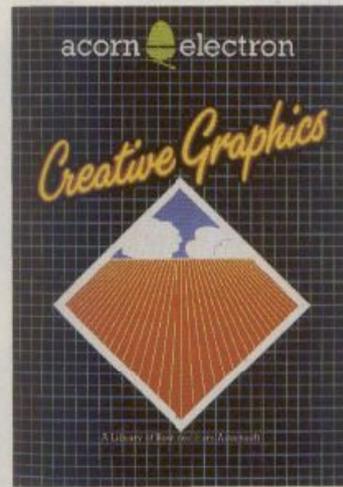
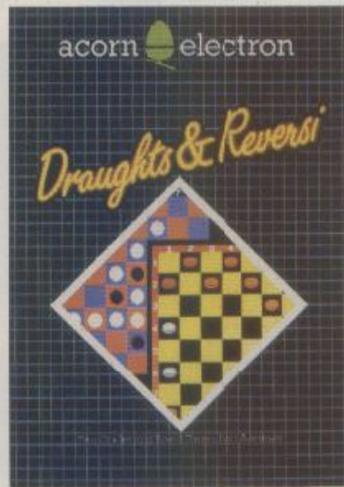
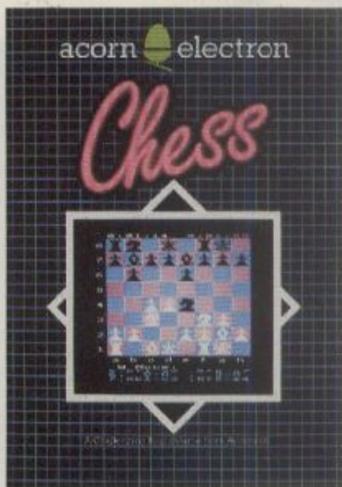
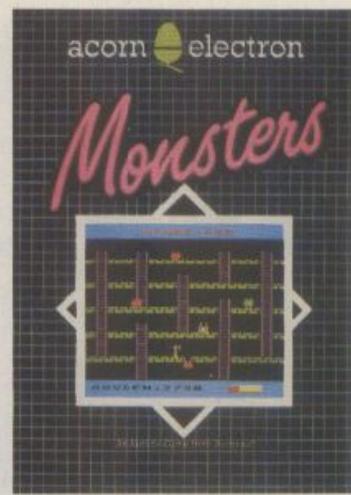
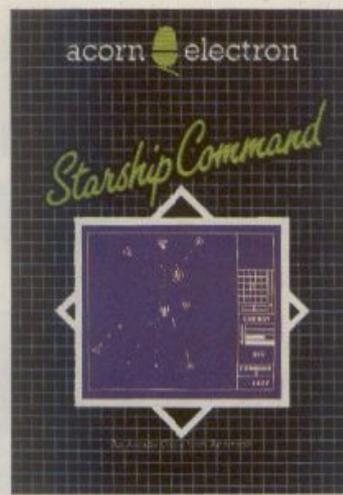
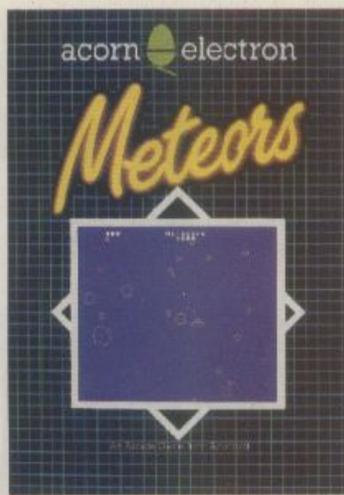
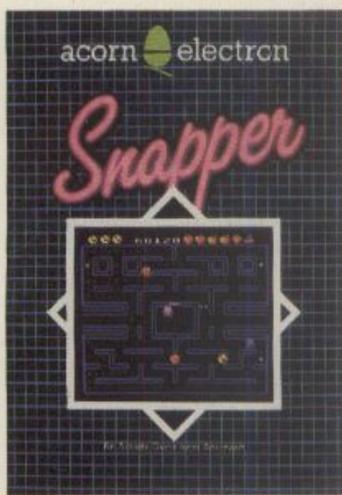
All of which will soon help familiarize you with the Electron and show you how to get the maximum enjoyment out of it straight from the word go.

Of course, we'll be constantly designing new software to help you fully realise the Electron's limitless potential.

You'll find all the programs featured here, plus the full



The Electron. The new boy from Acorn.



range of programs for the BBC Micro, available at selected W.H. Smith branches and at your local Acorn stockist. (To find out where they are call 01-200 0200.)

Alternatively, you can send off for the Acornsoft Electron or BBC Micro catalogue, by writing to:  
 Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate,  
 Wellingborough, Northants  
 NN8 2RL.

**ACORNSOFT**

# Your starter for £150.



This complete starter pack for the price you'd expect to pay for a computer alone.

It's a complete computer system: the Commodore VIC 20 computer, a cassette unit, a simple explanation of computer programming (called "Introduction to Basic Part 1"), plus an exclusive compilation tape of four computer programs (Blitz, Type-a-Tune, Race, and Hoppit).

And all for just £149.99 or less.

It's a terrific opportunity to introduce yourself, and all your family, to the exciting world of home computers—and with what has been described as the best home computer in the world.

The VIC 20 has educational programs for all ages (spelling, physics, arithmetic, etc.), plus music, typing, chess and home accounts. There are special programs like Robert Carrier's menu planner and BBC 'Mastermind', and not forgetting, of course, lots and lots of wonderful arcade games.

You'll very soon be exploring new worlds of colour, animation, and sound. Not just with a vast choice of programs, but with unlimited scope for expansion in the future.

The VIC 20 is the perfect computer

to start with because you can keep adding to it, and so get even more enjoyment out of it.

There are printers, disk drives, memory expansion packs and many other peripherals to choose from.

Which means, as your confidence grows, so can your VIC 20.

Get the VIC 20 starter pack today, and we promise you'll never look back.

 **commodore**  
**VIC 20**

**The best home computer  
in the world.**

YOU CAN SEE THE VIC 20 STARTER PACK AT ALL BRANCHES OF DIXONS AND WALLACE HEATON, AND AT SELECTED BRANCHES OF BOOTS, RUMBELOWS, LASKYS, CURRYS, GREENS, ORBIT, MENZIES, LEWIS'S, MAKRO, TESCO, FINE FARE, WIGFALLS, SPECTRUM, COMET, JOHN LEWIS, WOOLWORTH, REDIFFUSION, CO-OP AND OTHER GOOD RETAILERS. ALSO AT BRANCHES OF A NATIONAL NETWORK OF COMMODORE COMPUTER DEALERS.

## SPECTRUM MICRODRIVES

# ADDONS

## David Harwood critically reviews the long-awaited Microdrives for the Sinclair Spectrum

At last the elusive Microdrives are available (to all?) and in celebration I purchased a new pen to write this review. Why a new pen? The old one had long since dried up during the months of expectancy. Was the waiting worthwhile? I'll leave you to be the judge. When the Spectrum was announced in April 1982, these Microdrives were eagerly awaited. With a promised 100K of storage, a transfer rate of 16K bytes a second and an average access time of 3.5 seconds, who would not have been excited. Also promised was an RS232 Interface, which, when connected to your computer, would allow you to add a good quality printer to your Spectrum set up. Well, after these early anticipations many owners recently ended their period of waiting.

Originally, the Interface unit was promised for £20 and the Microdrive for £50. The interface unit is priced at £49.95 (£29.95 if purchased with a Microdrive) and the Microdrive is priced at £49.95. So in order to have one Microdrive it would cost you (for those who are now running for your calculators) a total of £79.90, which is somewhat above the earlier price structure. However, the Interface 1 unit does allow connection of up to eight microdrives, a network facility and also an RS232 interface, which is an improvement on the original specification. But is this worth it and is the Microdrive as fast as is wanted and expected?

### From The Outside

The Microdrive is 90mm x 85mm x 40mm in size. Situated on the right is an edge connector, which is attachable to the Interface 1 unit by a cable. On the left is a further edge connector, which can be used to add additional Microdrives to your configuration by



means of a 2-way electrical connector. The Microdrives must also be joined together by a fitted bracket, which is screwed to the underside of both. Up to a maximum of eight Microdrives is allowed, each one being numbered. Number one nearest to the computer, two the next one and so on, to the left hand end of line.

At the front of the microdrive is an LED red light, which comes on whenever the microdrive is accessed. Only one may be accessed at any one time.

On the right of the LED light is an opening into which the cartridge is placed. You are warned not to remove the cartridge when the red light is on. I refrained from temptation as the Microdrive was only lent to me and I didn't want to ruin it at best, or blow up the remainder of my gear at worst.

According to the manual you can, as soon as the Interface unit is

fixed, switch on and then attach your Microdrive(s). I found that unless the Microdrives were added before power-on, the error message 'Microdrives Not Present' arose on the screen. I also discovered that the plugs of the ribbon cable, which allows communication between the computer and Microdrive, needed to be connected in a particular manner or else 'Microdrives Not Present' was printed again. I had to ensure that the ribbon cable was on top of the plugs and not below. Is this an idiosyncrasy of my review unit or an omission from the instruction manual? So take care and look at the illustration.

### The Cartridges

Regrettably only one cartridge is supplied with the Microdrive, which is not really sufficient as most users would, I feel, want to use their Microdrives to their maximum potential and would not wish all the demonstration programs, which Sinclair very kindly supplied, as they take up a lot of storage space.

There is a limit of 50 files, as stated earlier, but if a lot of data storage and program storage is used, it is unlikely you will ever reach the 50 before you run out of cartridge memory.

Data can be sent to and come from various parts of the computer system. Such parts are known as channels e.g. Keyboard, Microdrive, Screen etc. The routes along which data flows to and from these channels are known as streams. In the computer system, the number of these streams can be from 0 to 15, and the stream number is always preceded by a hash symbol. Four streams come already linked, but the streams from four to 15 are there for your own use. In the programs listed I have used stream four, which the com-

## ADD-ONS

puter attaches to the new channel "numbers" on the microdrive.

## Interface 1

As mentioned above the interface has three functions, an RS232 interface, of which an additional lead is needed for £14.95 to run a printer. I feel this is a little too steep just for a cable. The spectrum can operate at all the standard baud rates, from 50-19,200, and operate on two printer channels. Channel t allows only ASCII codes to be sent and channel b allows the full spectrum character set, without the keywords, but including the control codes for use with your printer.

The interface 1 also allows the added commands to handle the Microdrive, Network and RS232 interface and also new error codes.

The interface also allows programs and data to be sent or received from a ZX Microdrive and to or from a spectrum local network. The network facility enables up to 64 spectrums to be connected up to 100 metres apart. Each Interface 1 is supplied with a 2-meter lead which plugs into the left hand socket of your Interface 1 to output to the network, while the right hand socket is available for input from the network. A Spectrum is not allowed to be switched on or off on the Network while communication is in progress, but may be switched off on the net provided communication is not in progress.

Each computer on the net needs to be given an identification number — and when done you enter FORMAT "n"; number with only two computers in the network, there is no need to use this statement as both automatically become station one.

To send a program along the network to say, station two, you need to type in SAVE \* "n";2. Meanwhile station two should prepare his computer by typing LOAD \* "n";x1 (you being station 1). Station two should then verify the program, by typing VERIFY \* "n";x1, and station one should repeat his sending of the program.

You can send data along the network, provided all stations are ready. There is also a special channel called broadcast, with which you can pick up any program or data that is being sent along the network. This facility will be very useful — classrooms, where the teacher sends out a message, which is received by all pupils.

The network opens up the

possibility of great interface games between many users, and of doubling the software — houses will soon cotton on to this new section of industry.

Below is a summary of the commands to control the Microdrive, network system and RS232 interface.

CAT \* Lists all the files in the cartridge cassette placed in Microdrive X. (X can be from 1-8)

CAT # Y;Z sends the catalogue of cartridge placed in Microdrive X to stream Y (Y can be 0-8)

CLOSE # Y Close the channel and leaves the stream four with no channels attached.

ERASE "n";y;"name" Erases the file, called name, from the cartridge in microdrive Y

FORMAT "m"; y; "name" Formats the cartridge in microdrive Y and gives it a name

FORMAT "n"; Z gives your computer an identification number 2.

FORMAT "t"; baudrate ) sets the baudrate

FORMAT "b"; baudrate ) and appropriate channel to be used by the interface

PRINT INKEY\$ FFY Immediately returns a string from channel Y, be it from a file, network, or RS232 Interface providing stream four has been opened. If no character is available, returns the null string

INPUT #Y; a Inputs the variable from stream Y, provided stream # Y has been opened from file, network or RS232 Interface.

LOAD # "m";x;"name" — loads the program from cartridge in Microdrive X called — name.

LOAD # "n";X — loads the program sent from station number X, off the network.

LOAD # "b" — loads the program sent over the RS232 Interface.

MERGE and VERIFY can be used the same as LOAD.

MOVE # Y TO # Y1 MOVES Data stream #Y to stream #Y 1

MOVE "m"; X; "Name" to # Y1 moves data stored on cartridge in microdrive X, called Name to stream Y1

MOVE "m"; X; "Name" to "m"; X1; "Name 1" — Moves file called name, stored on cartridge in microdrive X and stores 4 on cartridge in microdrive X1 and calls it Name X 1.

MOVE only works with data and not programs

OPEN #Y, channel — links specified channel to stream # Y in

order to allow BASIC INPUT/OUTPUT to that channel. Stream must be "K", "S" "P"

OPEN #Y; "n"; X — opens a channel on station X on the network, and a Heecnes stream Y to it.

OPEN #Y; "m"; Y1; "name" — opens up a new channel to Microdrive Y1 called by name, and attaches this channel to stream # Y.

PRINT # Y; data — Output data to stream # Y, which must have been previously opened.

SAVE # "m";x; "name" — stores the program in memory to the cartridge in Microdrive X and calls it name.

SAVE # "n"; X — sends the program memory along the network to station number X

SAVE # "b" — sends the program over the RS232 Interface

SCREEN \$ and LINE can be used in the above SAVE statements.

The manual is intended for use with the microdrive and Interface 1, and takes you step-by-step from setting up your interface, then your Microdrive, and then starting straight away. I feel the manual was lacking in many respects. Each statement was touched upon too lightly and non too clearly, especially if you have not experienced any file handling.

The manual is available for £5 incl VAT and P&P as a separate item. This again is far too high. I would pay £2 maximum for such a pamphlet.

## Final Conclusions

Yes, the Microdrives are useful, but their speed is not as fast as one would have hoped. It is by far easier and quicker to use a Microdrive to store your programs than the usual cassette-recorder method. Also the Microdrives do open up file-handling, although at a slow speed, but if you cannot afford a "proper" disc set-up, then slow file-handling is better than no file handling at all.

The interface also allows Network — systems to be set up, enabling attractive games to take place between other Spectrum users.

The interface and Microdrive do open up many possibilities to the commercial industry. As well as the usual games, they can now pursue serious applications programs, using the much needed data storage, made available by the ZX Microdrives and the RS232 interface which can be landed to a top quality printer.

A VIDCOM CREATION

# MIJID, BECAUSE YOUR PRODUCTS HAVE GROWN UP...

Video games: a 75% growth in 1982. A spectacular increase, giving food for thought! Home micro-computers and video games are nearing full-maturity. Having reached this stage of development, they can only strengthen their impact with the help of a vigorous commercial strategy. And thus Vidcom saw the need and created Mijid.

## COINCIDING WITH VIDCOM, MIJID IS EXCLUSIVELY RESERVED FOR MICRO-COMPUTERS AND VIDEO GAMES

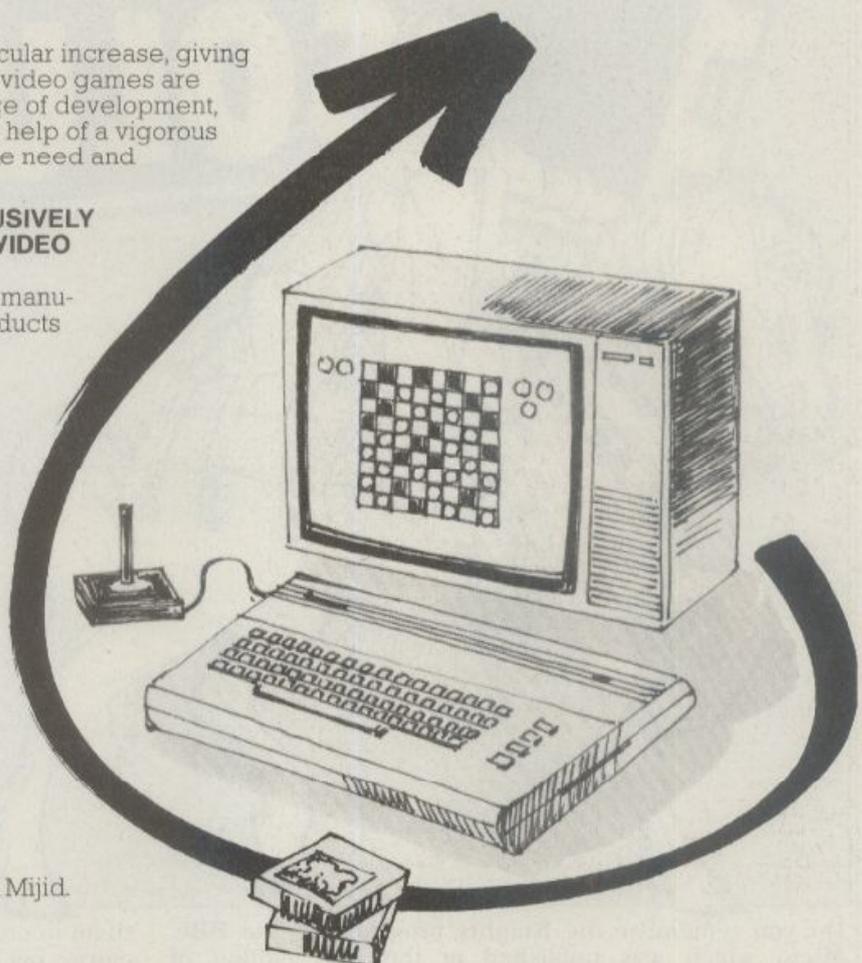
if you are a publisher, programmer or analyst, manufacturer or distributor, the success of your products will be enhanced by attending Mijid.

## FIVE DAYS IN WHICH TO MEET PROFESSIONALS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

retailers and distributors creating and developing their sales networks; producers, from all domains of the software industry, looking for new programming ideas; writers and programmers negotiating rights for promotion, adaptation and distribution; international journalists, there to report on your new products.

## MIJID IS A VIDCOM CREATION

and there is a strong tie between these two shows. It's normal: their interests are complementary. Furthermore, the professional attending Mijid will be able to count themselves among the regular, prestigious Vidcom attendance. A solid guarantee for contacts and contracts. Get ready for the next surge of growth, attend Mijid.



# Mijid

## MIJID AND VIDCOM: A COMMON PASSPORT TO NEW COMMUNICATIONS

The first International Video Games, Personal and Home Computer Market  
Palais Croisette Cannes (France), 3-7 October, 1983

Trade only

----- ✂ -----  
Veuillez m'adresser sans engagement votre documentation "Exposant". Please send me without any obligation, information for "Exhibitors".

Nom/Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Fonction/Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Société/Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Activités de la Société/Main activity of this Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Adresse/Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Tél.: \_\_\_\_\_

Adresser ce coupon à / Please return this coupon to:

Commissariat Général: 179, Avenue Victor-Hugo 75116 Paris (France) - Tél.: (33) (1) 5051403 - Téléc 630.547 MIDORG

U.S. representative Harvey Seslowsky - Perard Associates (Syosset Office) 100 Lafayette Drive, Syosset, N.Y. 11791 - Tél.: (516) 364.3686 - Téléc 6852011

U.K. representative Jack Kessler - International Exhibition Organisation Ltd 9 Stafford Street, London W1X 3PE - Tél.: (01) 499.2317 - Téléc 25230

colbowen

MIJID GB PCT



**Freda Perrow  
provides the answer  
to a puzzle posed in  
May's edition of  
Personal Computing  
Today.**

Do you remember the Knights program for the BBC Micro which was published in the May edition of *Personal Computing Today*? I admitted at the time that I hadn't succeeded in completing the puzzle and I must confess that I still haven't, but a colleague has. He assures me that there are many ways in which the puzzle can be completed. I finally persuaded him to part with one solution so that I could incorporate it into the program as an example and also to prove (especially to myself!) that it could be done.

By adding the listing given here the program will give the player the option of playing the game as it was originally presented or of watching the computer show off just how it can be done.

For those of you that can boast of having solved the puzzle you can incorporate your own solution in the data statements. Just log down your moves and then enter

them in order with eight moves per line. That is 16 data entries per data line. When entered you should have 128 entries.

### Second chance

If you missed the original article in the May edition and you would like a listing of the program I will happily send you one providing you send me a couple of first class stamps to cover the cost. My address is given below. Alternatively you can obtain the May edition from the back issues department of Argus Specialist Publications at 513 London Road, Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey.

If you would like me to send you a copy of the original listing write to me, Mrs Perrow, enclosing a stamped addressed envelope, at: 17 Maidstone Drive, Marton, Cleveland TS7 8QW.

## PROGRAM LISTING

```
611 PRINTAB(0,28)"WOULD YOU LIKE TO SEE"? "HOW THE MICRO DOES IT?"
612 PLAY=DE14
613 IF PLAY="Y" AND PLAY<="N" THEN 612
614 IF PLAY="Y" THEN PLAY=1:PRINTAB(0,28)"PRESS SPACE-BAR TO MOVE
KNIGHT" : SPC(24) GOTO 630 ELSE PLAY=0
900 IF PLAY=1 THEN PROCCOMPLAY:ENDPROC
1110 BEFROCCOMPLAY
1120 READX:READY
1130 W=INKEY(200):SOUND(,15,100+RND(100),1
1140 PRINTAB(30,12),X
```

```
1150 PRINTAB(30,14),Y
1160 ENDPROC
1200 DATA 1,2,3,8,5,7,7,1,8,2,7,1,0,2,6
1210 DATA 4,2,2,4,1,6,2,8,3,7,3,5,7,5,6
1220 DATA 3,5,7,3,8,1,7,3,6,2,8,1,6,2,4
1230 DATA 2,3,3,2,1,4,2,6,1,8,2,7,4,0,6
1240 DATA 7,8,8,7,6,8,8,5,4,8,2,7,1,5
1250 DATA 3,1,1,3,2,2,1,7,2,6,4,4,3,5,3
1260 DATA 5,8,4,6,3,7,1,5,2,3,1,4,3,5,5
1270 DATA 7,3,5,5,4,4,6,3,4,1,3,2,5,4,4
```

# Which home computer gives you so much software for so little?

<b>Entertainment for all:</b>		Music Maker	£29.95	Graphing Package	£29.95
Video Chess	£34.95	Alligator Mix	£24.95	Structural Engineering Library	£29.95
Munchman	£29.95	Alien Addition	£24.95	Programming Aids 2	£19.95
Parsec (Optional Speech)	£29.95	Demolition Division	£24.95	Programming Aids 3	£19.95
Othello	£24.95	Dragon Mix	£24.95	Speech Editor	£19.95
Tunnels of Doom	£24.95	Minus Mission	£24.95	Programming Aids 1	£11.95
Adventure Cartridge	£24.95	Meteor Multiplication	£24.95		
<b>Additional Adventure Games:</b>		Touch Typing Tutor	£24.95	<b>Programming Languages:</b>	
all at £14.95		Addition Subtraction 1	£19.95	PASCAL Editor	£99.95
Adventure Land		Addition Subtraction 2	£19.95	PASCAL Linker	£79.95
Mission Impossible		Multiplication	£19.95	Extended BASIC	£69.95
Voodoo Castle		Division	£19.95	TI Logo	£69.95
The Count		Numeration 1	£19.95	Editor/Assembler	£69.95
Strange Odyssey		Numeration 2	£19.95	Mini Memory	£69.95
Mystery Fun House		Early Learning Fun	£14.95	PASCAL Compiler	£59.95
Pyramid of Doom		Beginning Grammar	£14.95		
Ghost Town		Number Magic	£14.95	<b>A.S.K. Applied Systems Knowledge:</b>	
Savage Island		Hangman	£11.95	Hide and Seek	t.b.a.
Golden Voyage		Teach Yourself Extended BASIC	£11.95	Number Gulper	t.b.a.
Alpiner		Beginners BASIC Tutor	£9.95	<b>Collins-Educational:</b>	
(Optional Speech)	£24.95	<b>Home Organisation:</b>		TI-99/4A Starter Pack 1	£9.95
TI Invaders	£19.95	Personal Record Keeping	£39.95	TI-99/4A Starter Pack 2	£9.95
Car Wars	£19.95	Personal Report		TI-99/4A Game Writer Pack 1	£9.95
Chisholm Trail	£19.95	Generator	£39.95	TI-99/4A Game Writer Pack 2	£9.95
Hustle	£14.95	Home Budget	£24.95	Chess Learner Pack	£9.95
Tombstone City	£14.95	Home Financial Decisions	£24.95	Record Keeper Pack	£9.95
Connect Four	£14.95	Personal Financial Aids	£11.95	<b>Ivan Berg Software:</b>	
Video Games 1	£14.95	<b>Other Applications:</b>		Maths Tester 1	£9.95
Hunt The Wumpus	£14.95	Inventory	£85.95	Maths Tester 2	£9.95
Five-A-Side Soccer	£14.95	Invoicing	£85.95	Physics Tester	£9.95
Amazing	£14.95	Mailing List	£85.95	Chemistry Tester	£9.95
Attack	£14.95	TI Writer		Biology Tester	£9.95
Blasto	£11.95	(Word Processing)	£85.95	Human Biology Tester	£9.95
Blackjack & Poker	£11.95	Multiplan (Spread Sheet Program)	£85.95	<b>Bond Associates:</b>	
Zero Zap	£11.95	Statistics	£54.95	Easycalc	£49.95
Yahtzee	£11.95	Terminal Emulator	£49.95	<b>Little Genius Ltd:</b>	
Oldies But Goodies 1	£11.95	Maths Routine Library	£29.95	Scrabble	£29.95
Oldies But Goodies 2	£11.95	Electrical Engineering Library	£29.95		
Market Simulation	£11.95				
<b>Educational:</b>					
Early Reading	£29.95				

## And is available at all these dealers?

### All branches of:

Argos, Comet, Dixons, Greens of Debenhams, John Lewis, Rumbelows, Wigfalls, Zappo.

### Major branches of:

Asda, Binns, Computers for All, CO-OP, Currys, Fine Fare, Ketts, Photomarket, Rymans, Spectrum, Telefusion.

### And at:

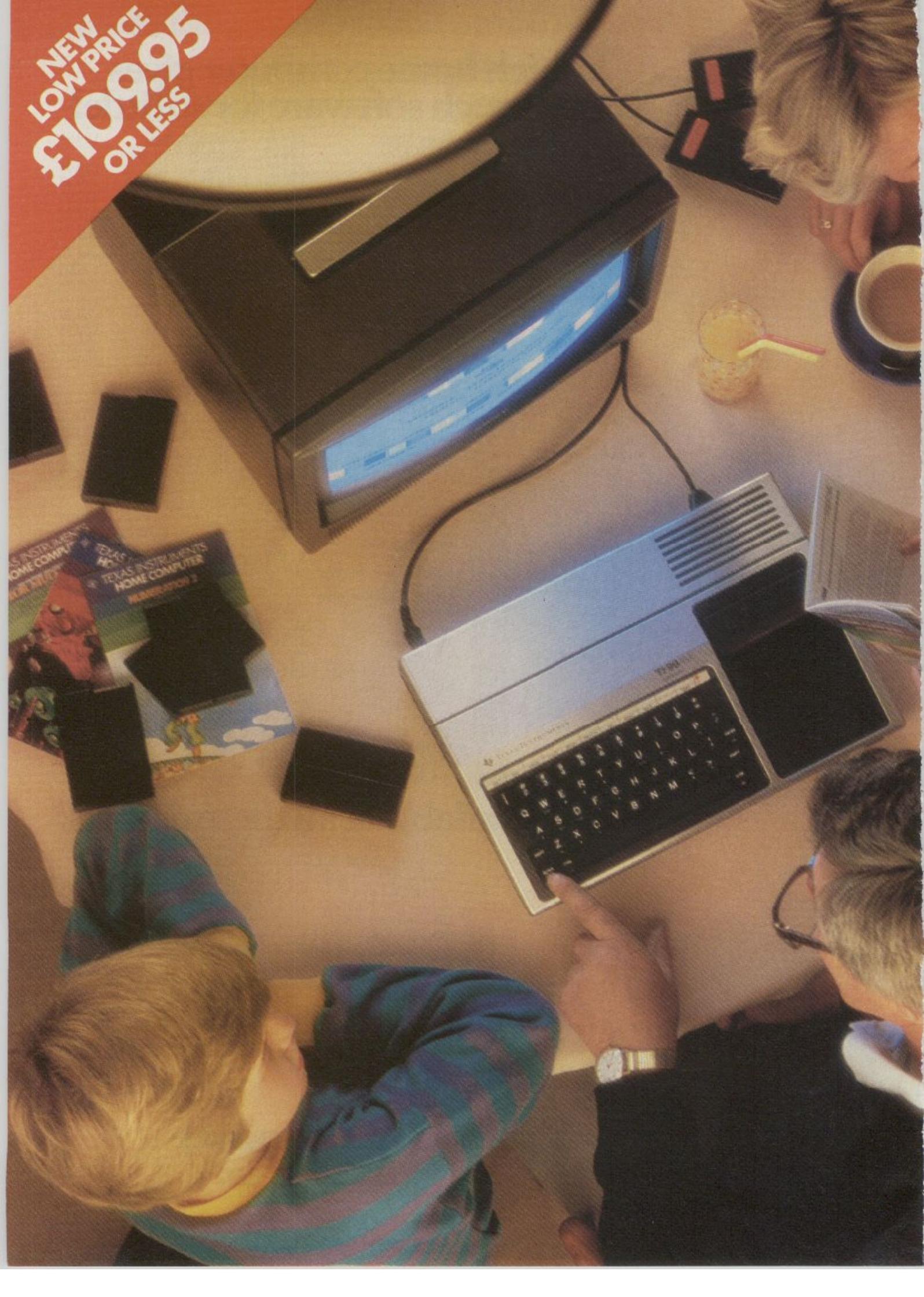
ABC Computers - St Austell  
Akhter - Harlow  
Anglia Audio - Bedford  
Anglia Sound - Stevenage  
Audio Marketing - London  
Audio Vision - Faversham  
Bagnall - Stafford

Carvells - Rugby  
Combined Trading - Hatfield  
Computer Supermarket - Manchester  
Cotton TV - Peterborough  
Dean and Son - London  
Delta Electronics - London  
Densham Computers - Poole  
Desk Aids - Southampton  
Dodar - Ashton  
Fenwicks - Newcastle  
Galaxy Video - Maidstone  
Hamleys - London  
Harrods - London  
Heffers - Cambridge  
Hyman Computers - Manchester  
Landau - Sutton  
Lion House - London

Micro Value - Amersham, Bucks.  
Midshires - Crewe  
Milequip - Gloucester  
OEM Computers - Rugby  
Parco Electronics - Honiton  
REW - London  
Robox - Glasgow  
Science Studio - Oxford  
Selfridges - London  
Star Trek Video - Wigan  
Toy and Hobby - Wigan  
Universal Warehouse - Reading  
Video Palace - London  
Vision Store - Kingston  
Welwyn Dept. Store - Welwyn  
And many other leading Computer Stores.

## Turn the page and see the unbeatable.

NEW  
LOW PRICE  
£109.95  
OR LESS





# The unbeatable TI Home Computer. It's all the computers your family will ever need.

Buying a home computer is something you have to get right first time. It's too late when you've got one to find it won't take plug-in software. Or can't be programmed without an expensive accessory.

### The TI Home Computer is a real computer system

The TI Home Computer has got the memory power you might expect from more expensive computers, built in. At its heart is a powerful TMS 9900 16-BIT Microprocessor. Most other home computers have only an 8-BIT. And you can expand the memory from 16K of RAM up to 52K.

The total memory capacity is 114K Bytes.

### A wide range of software for everyone

Another feature that makes the TI system so powerful, yet so easy to use is Solid State Software.™ These plug-in cartridges cover everything from space games like Parsec™ to teaching maths, managing home finances and composing music. And the range is getting wider all the time.

### It even has what professionals look for in a home computer

**CPU:** TMS 9900 16-BIT, plus 256-byte Scratchpad RAM.

**Memory:** Total 114K bytes; 26K bytes ROM internal; up to 36K ROM cartridges external; 16K built-in RAM expandable to 52K bytes.

**Keyboard:** 48 Key QWERTY, alphalock, function key auto repeat.

**Sound:** 5 octaves, 3 simultaneous tones, noise tone.

**Colour:** 16 foreground and background. High resolution.

**Interfaces:** Cassette, TV, 2 joysticks, main peripheral port.

™ trademark of Texas Instruments.

### More than one programming language

The standard programming language, TI BASIC, is built into your TI Home Computer so you can begin programming right away. But there's an expanded range of optional languages like Extended BASIC, TI Logo, USCD-Pascal, TIFORTH and Assembler.

With these you can fully expand your programming skills.

### A wide range of peripherals

Most computers lose a lot of memory when you add peripherals. The TI Home Computer is different. Every peripheral comes with its own built-in programs to keep the loss of memory to a minimum.

The convenient Peripheral Expansion System houses up to eight peripherals. Additional hardware cards simply plugin. You can even add a complete Floppy Disk Memory System.

The peripherals include memory expansion, RS232 Interface, P-Code card and more. There's also a sophisticated matrix printer and Solid State Speech™ synthesizer – which you can use with your own TIBASIC programs.

### A lot more for no more

The TI Home Computer gives you so much more without costing more. At today's price it's exceptional value. Take your family round to try one. If you never try it you'll never know what you're missing.



## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Creating useful products  
and services for you.

**“robustness and reliability were excellent... a really good feel to the action... a pleasure to use... not one game failed to load... nice professional... I like it... very impressed”**

EXTRACTS: J.D. COLLINS  
GIANT TEST VIC COMPUTING  
(Vol. 2 Issue 5 June, '83)

# DON'T JUST TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT!

## SUMLOCK MICROWARE

### SUPERB SOFTWARE FOR THE VIC 20



**SP.01 SKRAMBLE**  
Destroy the enemy installations and missiles in their underground silo. Joystick or keyboard.  
M/code. **£7.95**



**SP.02 JUMPIN JACK**  
Cross a busy road and treacherous river to get Jack home. Joystick or keyboard. Multi-colour Hi-Res G.  
M/code. **£7.95**



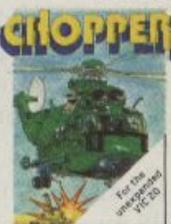
**SP.03 TRIAD**  
Defend your base against the suicidal fleets of alien hoverships. Joysticks or keyboard.  
M/code. **£7.95**



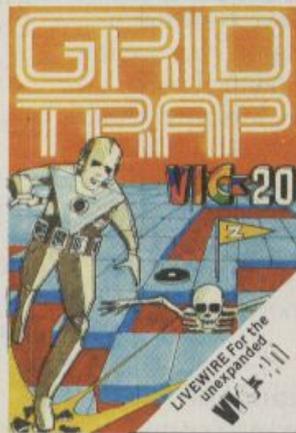
**SP.15 SCORPION**  
Destroy the poisonous cacti and deadly scorpions to survive. Joystick or keyboard.  
M/code. **£7.95**



**SP.06 ASTRO FIGHTERS**  
A space duel played by two players at once. Requires Joystick.  
M/code. **£6.95**



**SP.07 CHOPPER**  
Attack and destroy the enemy base but watch out for guided missiles. Joystick or keyboard.  
M/code. **£6.95**



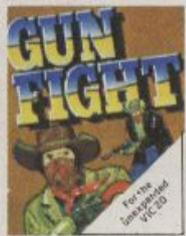
**SP.04 GRIDTRAP**  
Your man has been placed on a grid of traps which open after he walks over them. Defuse the time bombs in less than 60 seconds. Further hazards are presented by a series of mines scattered around the grid which cannot be walked on and a wandering 'BOOT' which must be avoided. The more you play this one the harder it gets, bonus life 100,000 points. Programmed in Machine Code. Hi-res Colour Graphics and novel musical sound effects.  
Joystick or keyboard control. **£7.95**



**SP.16 MULTITRON**  
Lightning responses are demanded when manning your Starfighter through what can only be described as the biggest alien encounter of all time. Use your user cannon, destroy or be destroyed. The Cosmic Phoenix, Space Turtles, Star Hoppers, Tri-Missiles, Warp Stingers, and Meanies defend the space lanes in wave after wave of invasion action... The ultimate journey now awaits you... The winding space corridor! Hi-res colour graphics. Sound effects.  
Joystick or keyboard. **£7.95**



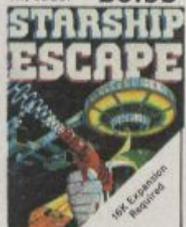
**SP.08 DESTROYER**  
Battle against Sea Air attack with the destroyer H.M.S. Victory. Joystick not required.  
M/code. **£7.95**



**SP.9 GUNFIGHT**  
Duel with a deadly hombre in a western shootout play the computer or 2nd player. Joystick or keyboard.  
M/code. **£6.95**



**SP.10 SPACE RESCUE**  
Pilot your rescue craft through the asteroid belt and save the stranded crew. Joystick or keyboard.  
M/code. **£6.95**



**SP.13 STARSHIP ESCAPE**  
A compelling and exciting real time graphic space adventure game. Joystick or keyboard.  
M/code. **£9.95**

### ... AND THE COMMODORE 64

**LW01 SKRAMBLE** Enhanced features, Hi-res graphics, Sprite graphics, Synthsound, No. 2 option, Pixel plot graphics, Screen scroll. **£8.95**

**LW02 JUMPIN JACK** Enhanced features, Hi-res multi-colour graphics, Sprite graphics, Synthsound, 2 Player option, Lady Frog, Crocodiles etc. **£8.95**

**L03 TRIAD** Hi-res graphics, Sprite graphics, Synthsound, Pixel plot graphics, 2 Player and gameleveloption. **£8.95**

**LW04 GRIDTRAP** Hi-res graphics, Sprite graphics, Synthsound etc. **£8.95**

**SEND FOR YOUR SUMLOCK MICROWARE NOW OR FOR A FREE BROCHURE AND YOUR NEAREST DEALER INFORMATION**

**SP.12 PUZZLE PACK**  
A compendium of six intriguing puzzles and games for all the family. **£6.95**

**SP.14 DATA PACK**  
A three program data file handling utility package and combined educational quiz. **£8.95**



061 834 4233

# SUMLOCK MICROWARE

198 Deansgate, Manchester, M3 3NE.

AVAILABLE FROM GOOD COMPUTER DEALERS AND BOOK SHOPS NATIONWIDE INCLUDING: WILDINGS, SHERRAT & HUGHES, JOHN MENZIES. OVERSEAS EXPORT ORDERS ON APPLICATION. ALL SOFTWARE IS FULLY GUARANTEED. PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING.

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING MICROWARE (QUOTE NOS.)

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/P.O. £

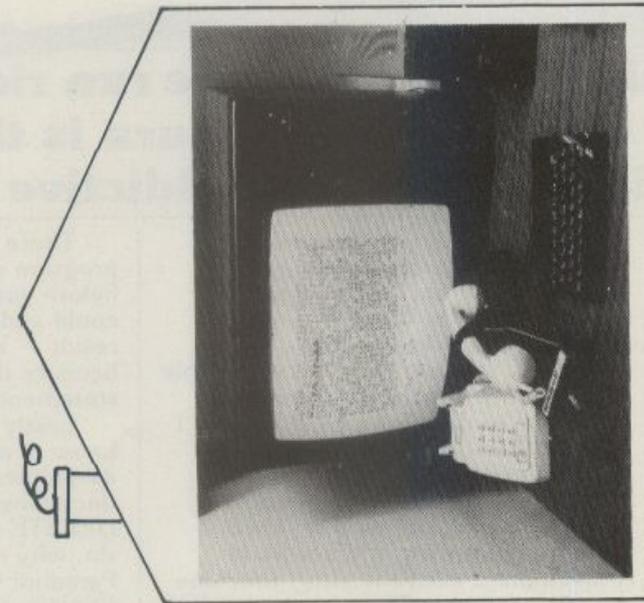
TO: NAME

ADDRESS

DPT. NO. VCS1

ATTENTION! - all ZX81 (16K) and Spectrum (48K) users - get this, the...

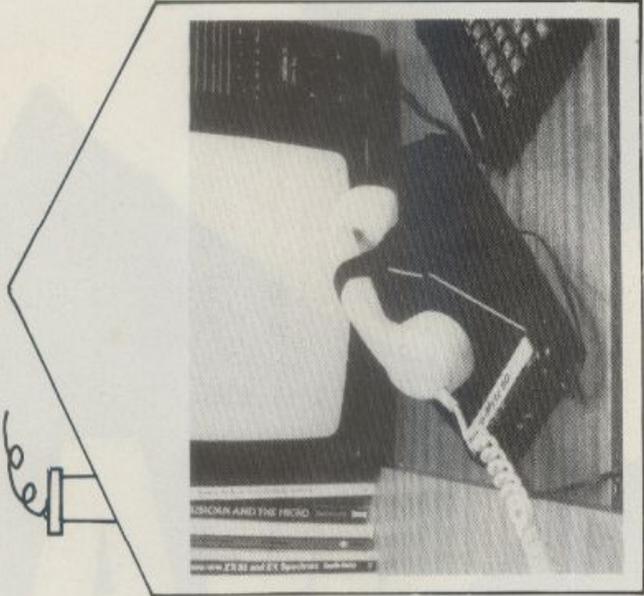
# Micro-Myte 60



Only

**£48.00**

complete, inclusive of  
VAT, post and packaging  
in the UK only.



## STOP PRESS!

Micro-Myte 60 will operate with all makes of home computer software available soon

## No fuss, no hidden extras, no rental costs

Each kit comprises an acoustic modem, ZX81 and Spectrum software on cassette, connection cable and operating instructions, together with a twelve month guarantee.

It's the high speed computer phone link you have been waiting for:  
**Transmits/receives at 1,000 Baud:** Three times the speed of most other acoustic modems (including professionals).

**Economic to use:** Communicates data direct between compatible users. Typically 120,000 bits per two minutes of telephone time. (Cheaper than a first class letter.) Also twelve times faster than a telex.

**Simple to operate:** Connects directly to your cassette input/output sockets. Use your home computer like an on line terminal. Link up with your friends by telephone or cable.

The Micro-Myte 60, in its sturdy moulded plastic housing, complements your home computer equipment.

Micro-Myte  
Communications Ltd  
Polo House  
27 Prince St.  
Bristol 1

Telephone (0272) 299373

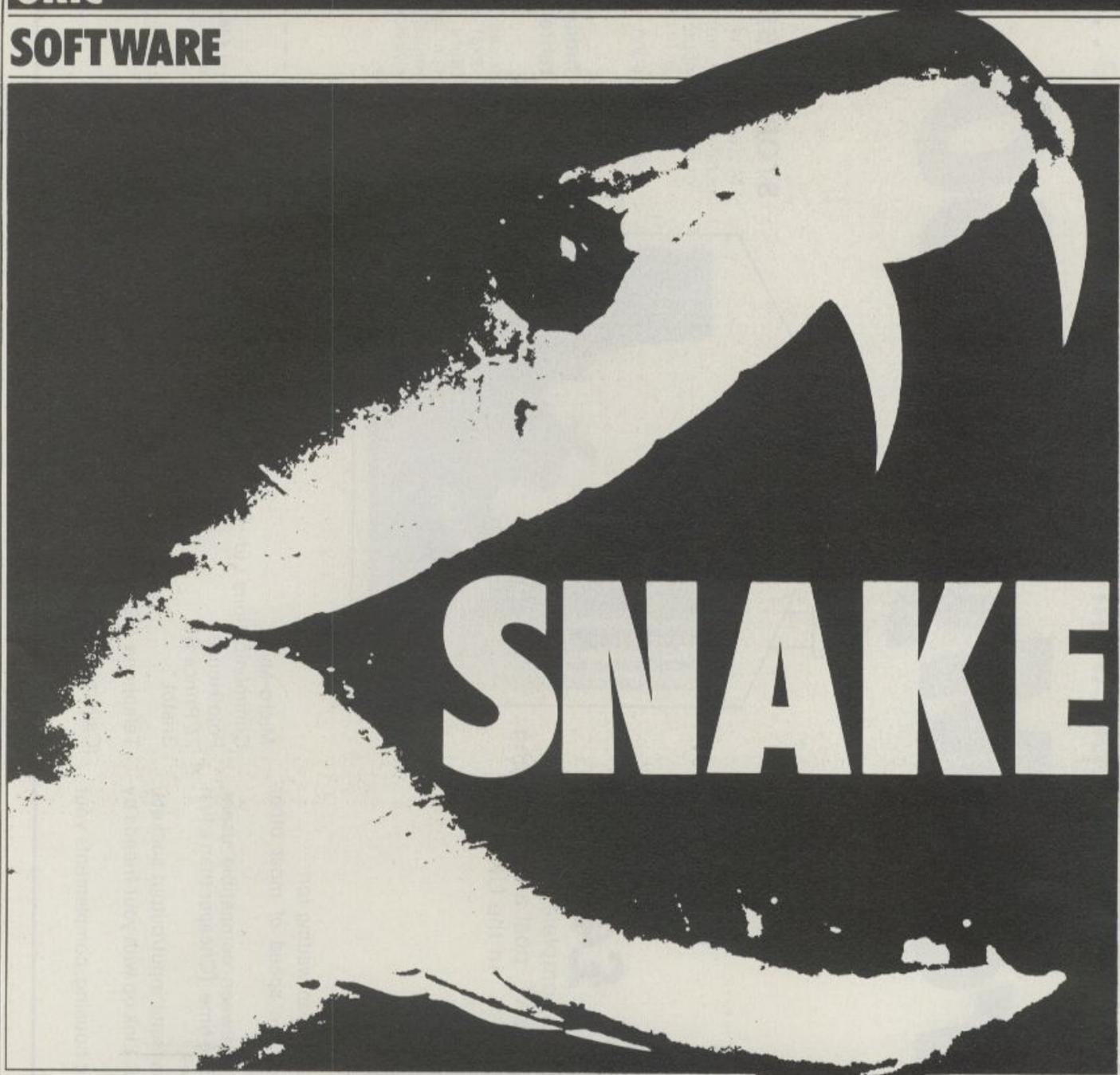
Callers welcome

I am a ZX81/Spectrum user (specify.....)

Please send me.... Micro-Myte 60 modem(s) at **£48.00** each. I enclose cheque/postal order, payable to Micro Myte Communications Ltd.

Name..... Telephone.....

Address.....



**Make the manic millipede run riot  
in your Oric. Shingo Sugiura is the  
brains behind this fun and addictive game.**

This game is the 48k Oric version of a popular snake chase game. In this version you are in control of a baby millipede and must let him eat the fruits littered around the field he is in while avoiding rocks and a wall. If your young millipede grows to the full adult size of 40 segments you will progress to a new field with more rocks and to control another baby millipede. The game is very simple yet addictive.

The program basically sets up the X and Y co-ordinates of the 40 segments at the beginning of the

program, scans the keyboard takes appropriate action and recalculates the 40 segments' co-ordinates. The original program, which was written entirely in BASIC, was too slow to be playable so I wrote a short machine code routine to do all the calculations. I could have speeded up the program even more if I had written the key scanning etc. in machine code as well, but as I am used to using Assembler and not hand compiling, even the short machine code routine in the program gave me a headache!

There are a lot of pokes in the program so make sure you save it before you run it, otherwise you could end up with a very surprising result - such a crash! Also, because the gosubs branch to REM statements they must be typed in.

Lastly does any one out there know of a good Assembler/Disassembler or a utility package (including RENUM, AUTO, DELETE etc) for the Oric? If you do, why not write to Your Letters, Personal Computing Today, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

## HINTS ON CONVERSION

The program contains plenty of REM statements and is reasonably well structured so you should not have many difficulties converting it to run on other machines. Nevertheless, here are a few hints.

Remember that the Oric's screen is 40 x 25 so if you have a machine like the VIC 20 or the Spectrum take the smaller screen into account. If you have the Sord you could use TEXT mode perhaps and on the BBC you could use MODE1.

PLOT X,Y,A\$ is equivalent to PRINT TAB(X,Y):A\$.  
REPEAT-UNTIL loops should be replaced with GOTO loops unless you have a BBC in which case you can replace all the GOSUBs with PROCs.

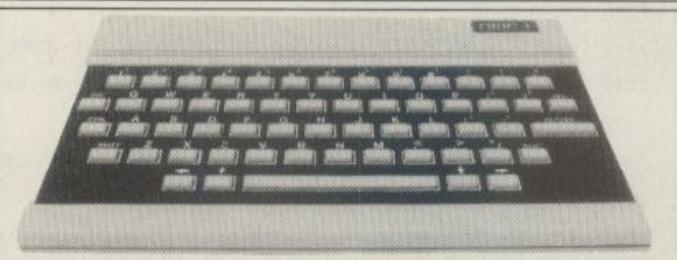
SHOOT is a command to make a gunshot sound.  
ZAP is a command to make a zapping (!?) sound.

The machine code routine has to be rewritten but that should not be too difficult.

## HOW IT RUNS

Lines 30-260 Main loop.  
Lines 1450-1490 Initialise variables.  
Lines 1500-1570 Assemble machine code.  
Lines 1579-1590 Redefine various character.  
Lines 1600-1790 Instructions.  
Lines 1800-2000 Set up the screen.

Lines 2010-2040 Find the character in front of the millipede's head and take appropriate action.  
Lines 2100-2140 Die.  
Lines 2200-2220 New screen.  
Lines 2300-2330 Procedure called after three lives have been used.



### VARIABLES

SC% Score.  
LI% Lives left.  
LE% Screen.  
K\$ Key pressed.  
LG% Length of millipede.  
A\$ Direction of millipede.  
CH% ASCH code of the character in front to millipede's head.  
HI% HI score.  
DIE Flag to indicate whether the millipede is dead or not.

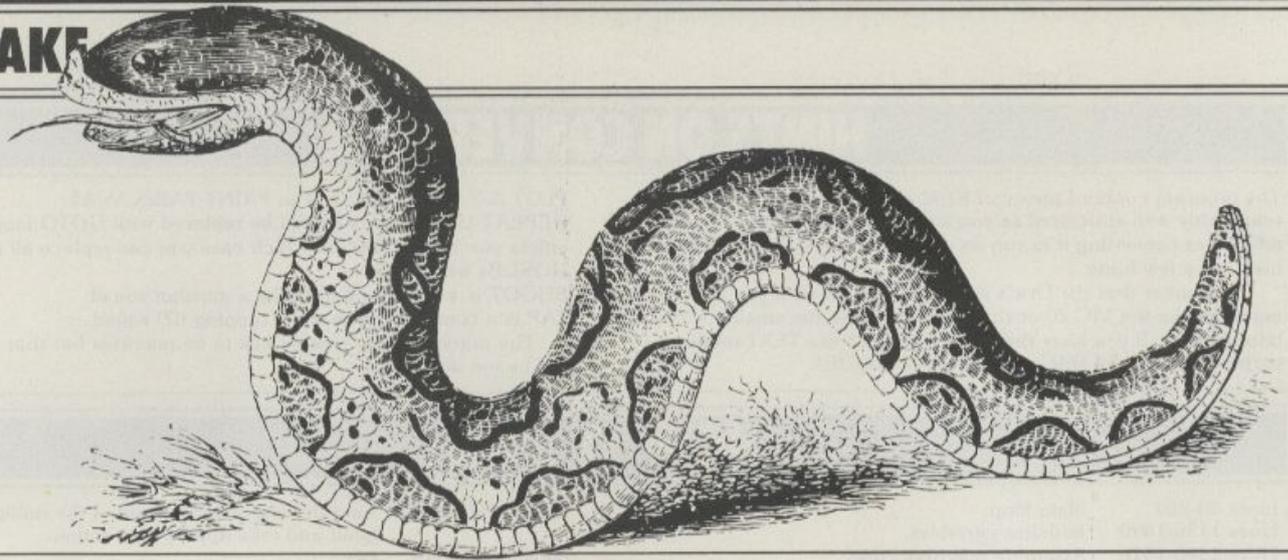
## PROGRAM LISTING

```

10 TEXT:GRAB:HIMEM #B400
20 GOSUB1500:GOSUB1600
30 SC%=0:LI%=2:LE%=1
40 GOSUB1800:GOSUB1450
60 REPEAT:K#=KEY#
70 IF K#="Z" THEN A#="LEFT"
80 IF K#="X" THEN A#="RIGHT"
90 IF K#="/" THEN A#="UP"
100 IF K#="/" THEN A#="DOWN"
110 PLOT PEEK(47730+LG%),PEEK(47780+LG%)," "
120 IF A#="LEFT" THEN POKE47730,PEEK(47730)-1
130 IF A#="RIGHT" THEN POKE47730,PEEK(47730)+1
140 IF A#="UP" THEN POKE47780,PEEK(47780)-1
150 IF A#="DOWN" THEN POKE47780,PEEK(47780)+1
160 CH%=SCRNK PEEK(47730),PEEK(47780)
170 IF CH%>32 THEN GOSUB2010
180 S#=RIGHT$(STR$(SC%),LEN(STR$(SC%))-1):PLOT10,24,S#
190 CALL 47700
200 PLOT PEEK(47730),PEEK(47780),"%"
210 PLOT PEEK(47730+LG%),PEEK(47780+LG%),"%"
220 PLOT PEEK(47729+LG%),PEEK(47779+LG%),"%"
230 UNTIL DIE OR LG%>38
240 IF DIE THEN GOSUB2100:IF LI%>=0 THEN GOT040
250 IF LG%>38 THEN GOSUB2200:GOT040
260 GOSUB2300:GOT030
1450 REM Initialise
1460 FOR X=0T040:POKE(47730+X),X+15:NEXTX
1470 FOR Y=0T040:POKE(47780+Y),15:NEXTY
1480 A#="RIGHT":LG%=2:DIE=FALSE
1490 RETURN
1500 REM Assemble machine code
1510 FORA=0T017:READB
1520 POKE47700+A,B:NEXTRA
1530 HI%=20
1540 DATA#A0,#20,#B9,#71,#BA
1550 DATA#99,#72,#BA,#B9,#A3,#BA
1560 DATA#99,#A4,#BA
1570 DATA#88,#D0,#F1,#60
1579 REM Define wall
1580 FORA=46344T046351:READB:POKEA,B:NEXT
1581 DATA63,25,63,38,63,25,63,38
1582 REM Define food
1583 FORA=46360T046367:READB:POKEA,B:NEXT
1584 DATA12,33,0,45,45,0,33,12
1585 REM Define segment

```

## SNAKE



```

1586 FORA=46584T046391:READB:POKEA:B:NEXT
1587 DATA12,18,30,45,45,30,18,12
1588 REM Define rock
1589 FORA=46592T046599:READB:POKEA:B:NEXT
1590 DATA12,14,31,15,29,61,63,30
1595 POKE#26A,10
1599 RETURN
1600 REM Instructions
1610 CLS:PRINT
1620 PRINTCHR#(4)SPC(13)"MILLIPEDE":PRINTCHR#(4)
1630 PLOT1,1,10:PLOT1,2,10:PLOT0,1,CHR#(6):PLOT0,2,CHR#(5)
1640 PRINT:PRINTSPC(10)"By Shinzo Sugiura":PLOT1,4,CHR#(1)
1650 PRINT:PRINT" You must guide the growing millipede"
1660 PRINT"towards the ripe fruits while avoiding"
1670 PRINT"the rocks and the wall."
1680 PRINT:PRINT" If you try to guide him backwards he
will bite himself and die."
1690 PRINT:PRINT"CONTROLS:-":PLOT0,13,CHR#(2)
1700 PRINT:PRINT"'Z' ----- left.."
1710 PRINT:PRINT"'X' ----- right.."
1720 PRINT:PRINT"'^' ----- up.."
1730 PRINT:PRINT"'/' ----- down.."
1740 PRINT:PRINT"@ ---- Rock..."
1750 PRINT:PRINT"# ---- Food..."
1760 PRINT:PRINTCHR#(140):"   Press SPACE BAR to play."
1770 PLOT0,24,CHR#(4)
1780 REPEAT:UNTILKEY#=" "
1790 RETURN
1800 REM Form screen
1810 CLS:PRINTSPC(13)"MILLIPEDE":PLOT1,0,CHR#(6)
1820 FOR H=2T036
1830 PLOT H,2,"|":PLOT H,22,"|":NEXT
1840 FOR V=2 TO 21
1850 PLOT2,V,"|":PLOT36,V,"|":NEXT
1860 PLOT3,24,CHR#(1):PLOT4,24,"SCORE:"
S#=RIGHT$(STR$(SC%),LEN(STR
$(SC%))-1)
1870 PLOT10,24,S#:PLOT19,24,CHR#(2):PLOT20,24,"HI-SCORE:"
1880 H#=RIGHT$(STR$(HI%),LEN(STR$(HI%))-1):PLOT29,24,H#
1890 PLOT3,25,CHR#(4):PLOT4,25,"Lives left:"
1900 L#=RIGHT$(STR$(LI%),LEN(STR$(LI%))-1):PLOT15,25,L#
1910 PLOT19,25,CHR#(5):PLOT20,25,"SCREEN:"
1920 LE#=RIGHT$(STR$(LE%),LEN(STR$(LE%))-1):PLOT27,25,LE#
1930 FOR OB=1 TO LE#*3+10
1940 X=RND(1)*32+3:Y=RND(1)*17+3
1950 PLOTX,Y,"0":NEXT:REM ROCKS
1960 FOR FO=1 TO 30
1970 X=RND(1)*32+3:Y=RND(1)*17+3
1980 PLOTX,Y,"#":NEXT:REM FOOD
2000 RETURN
2010 REM Check what's in front
2020 IF CH%=35 THEN SC%=SC%+1:LG%=LG%+2:ZAP:RETURN
2030 DIE=TRUE
2040 RETURN
2100 REM Death
2110 SHOOT:LI%=LI%-1
2130 WAIT100
2140 RETURN
2200 REM New screen
2210 LE%=LE%+1:WAIT100
2220 CLS:RETURN
2300 REM Finale
2310 FORA=1T012
2320 MUSIC2,3,0,0:PLAY0,0,7,2000
2330 WAIT50:PLAY0,0,0,0
2340 NEXT
2350 PRINT"Press SPACE BAR to replay."
2360 REPEAT:UNTIL KEY#=" "
2370 IF SC%>HI% THEN HI%=SC%
2380 RETURN

```

# The world's first true 3D game.

Postern bring you the first fully  
3 dimensional stereoscopic game.

by Mike Singleton

If you've escaped from  
the Snake Pit, survived  
The Siege, ridden the  
mighty Shadowfox  
and conquered the  
fearsome Firehawks -  
see if you're ready for  
the ultimate experience.

POSTERN 

SPECTRUM  
VIC 20  
COMMODORE 64  
BBC 'B'  
£7.95

Postern Ltd. P.O. Box 2, Andoversford,  
Cheltenham, Glos GL54 5SW.  
Tel: Northleach (04516) 666  
Telex 43269 Prestel 37745

This game requires a colour television set  
and the special 3D glasses provided with each game.

© FRANK MOSES

● This is an entirely new computer system. It was designed with both eyes fixed firmly on the future. So that whatever shape the future takes, we'll be able to fit it into the system. Just as simply as the peripherals and software already available fit into the system. That way, the system will grow with you. And you'll never get left behind.

● Based around the Z80A microprocessor, and utilising Microsoft™ BASIC, Aquarius™ has 8K ROM and 4K RAM resident within its console. It is able to provide up to 16 colours and resolution of 320x192, and generates its sound directly through the television's speakers.

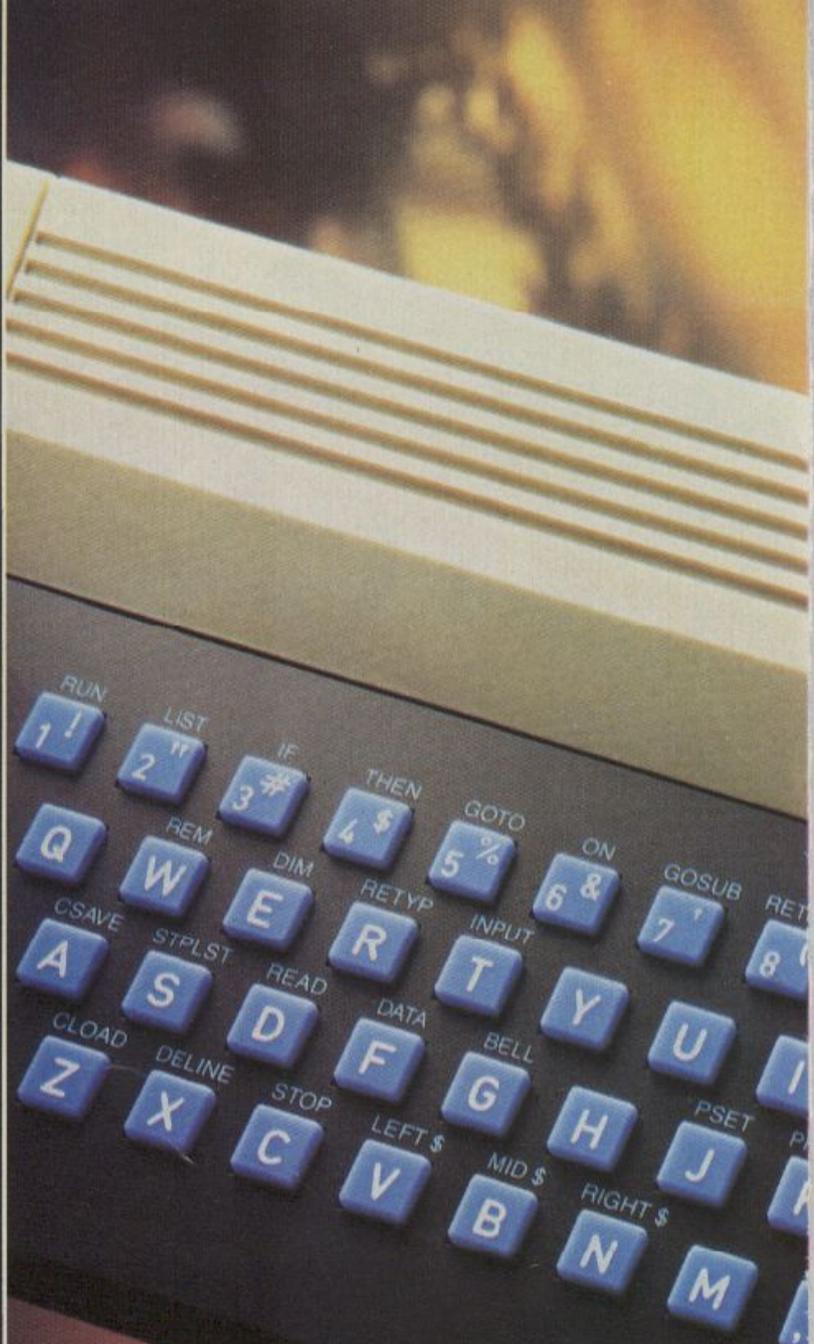
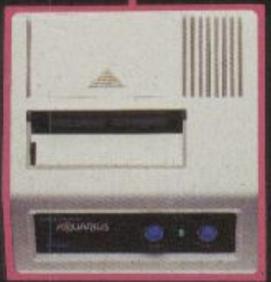
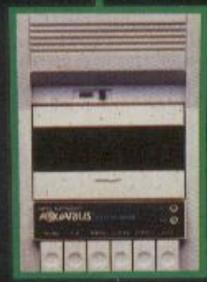
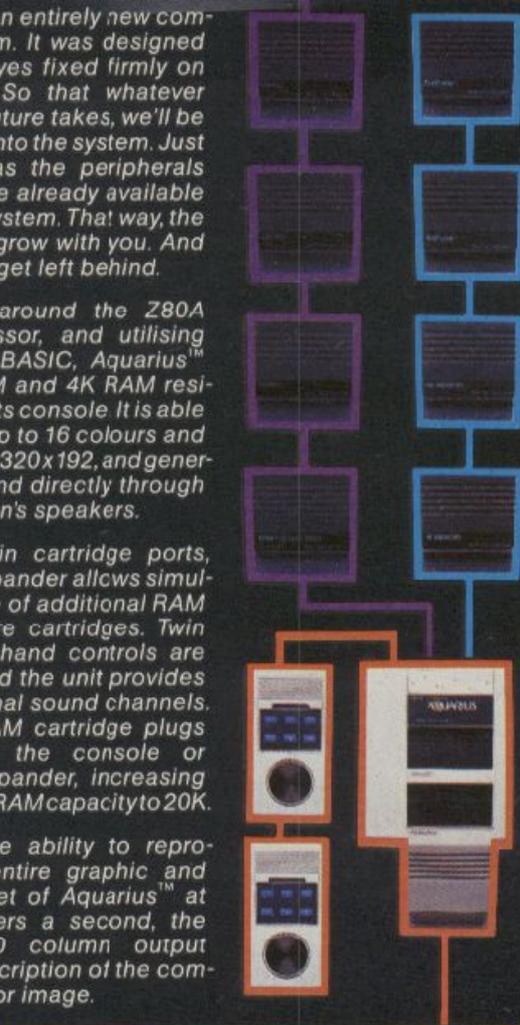
● With twin cartridge ports, the mini-expander allows simultaneous use of additional RAM and software cartridges. Twin disc game hand controls are included and the unit provides two additional sound channels. The 16K RAM cartridge plugs into either the console or the mini-expander, increasing Aquarius™'s RAM capacity to 20K.

● With the ability to reproduce the entire graphic and character set of Aquarius™ at 80 characters a second, the printer's 40 column output allows transcription of the complete monitor image.

● Using standard audio cassettes, the data recorder provides storage for programs and information, and allows the use of cassette based software. Incorporating a digital tape counter and transmission indicator, it operates sequential searching.

● A large number of games, designed to take advantage of Aquarius™'s sophisticated colour and sound capabilities, are available on cartridges that plug into the console either direct, or through the mini-expander. Cassette based games can be used via the data-recorder.

● A wide range of preprogrammed cartridges is available, including the LOGO teaching program and practical home data systems like FILEFORM™ and the spreadsheet calculator package, FINFORM™.



**AQUARIUS™**  
HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM

WITH AQUARIUS, YOU WON'T GET LEFT BEHIND.

MATTEL ELECTRONICS®

WHATEVER HAPPENS  
IN THE FUTURE, IT'LL  
FIT INTO THIS SPACE.

MATEL ELECTRONICS®  
**AQUARIUS™**



# PIT YOUR WITS AGAINST THE



In the vast, unexplored regions of outer space, a dot appears on your scanner screen. Suddenly, you are surrounded by enemy fighters. Too late to turn back, you prepare for combat. Your trembling finger reaches for your fire laser button. Who are these fighters out to zap you? Will you live long enough to find out?

Please write quantity of each game required in the boxes provided. Please state computer. ▷

\*Cheque for total amount enclosed £

\*Access/Barclaycard No.

Name

Address

\*Please delete or complete as applicable.

To: ARTIC COMPUTING LTD, Main Street, Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8RG.

**1 Dimension Destroyers**  
48K Spectrum  
£5.95

**2 Galaxians**  
16K/48K Spectrum £4.95,  
16K ZX81 £3.95

**3 3D Combat Zone**  
48K Spectrum  
£5.95

Try these other mind-blowing games from Artic.  
**3D Combat Zone** – the real 3D tank battle game.  
**Galaxians** – classic arcade action  
with nine levels of play.

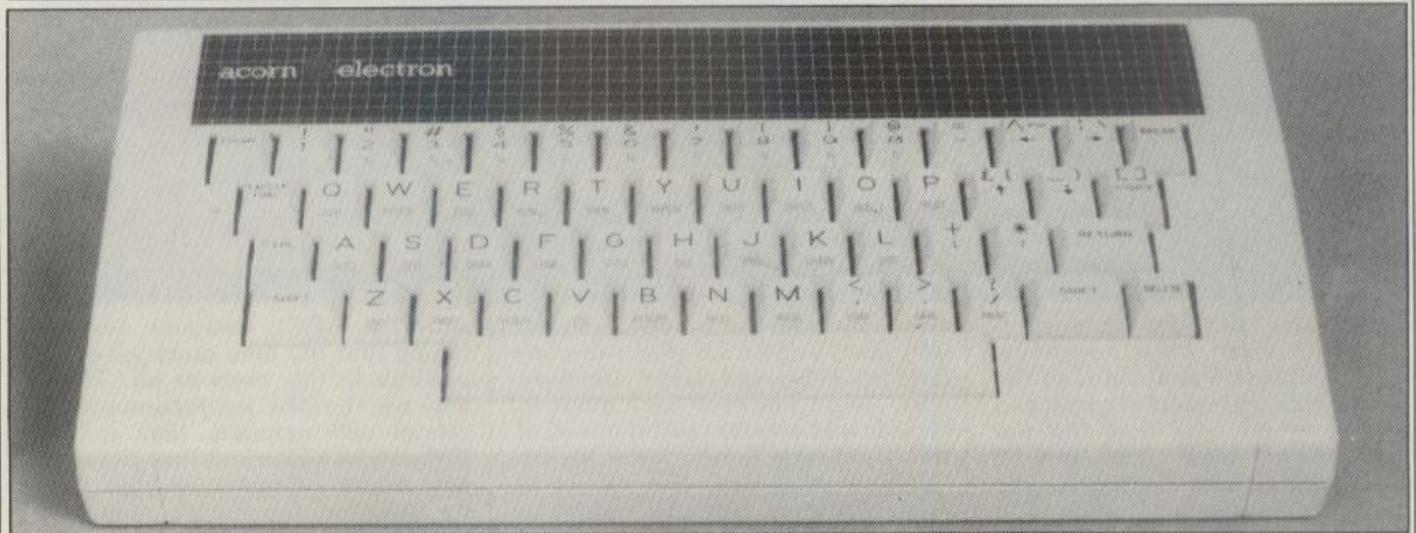
◁



## HARDWARE REVIEW

## ELECTRON ACTION

We take a look at Acorn's bright new star and assess its potential.



Atom, Proton and now Electron. From the beginning there has been a consistency and individuality in Acorn's hardware, software and styling. The Proton of course became the BBC Microcomputer. The series now continues with the launch of Acorn's 'home' computer, a stylish machine, an excellent package but inevitably some compromises. The Electron is packed with BBC based facilities e.g. BBC BASIC, Assembler, Modes 0-6 and sound. There are also many differences and some disappointments.

### New Dimensions

The Electron is an exciting micro. There is a lot of performance packed into the tough cream plastic shell - at least that is what the adverts say and it is what we would expect from the BBC stable. The size feels right, about the length and breadth of a BBC keyboard. We are told that the casing has withstood the rigours of the British Aerospace testing laboratories.

The mains transformer comes separately as part of the mains plug. It is quite a weighty object but appears not to put any strain on the wall socket and sits comfortably beside other plugs on a double socket. The power supply lead is sensibly long enough to reach a desktop or table. The Electron manages without an on/off switch.

The UHF connection and cassette DIN plug are likely to be the most frequently used connections but there are also VIDEO (for monochrome monitor) and RGB (for colour monitor) outputs.

The underside of the computer reveals an edge connector - sensibly protected with a polythene cover and some threaded mouldings which will take the strain of future Acorn add-ons. The credits state: "Designed in Great Britain" but "Constructed in Malaysia".

Taking off the lid reveals a beautifully laid out board with the outstanding feature the flat pack ULA, which has been custom designed by Acorn to carry out many of the functions of the Electron.

### What You Get

The total Electron package which retails at £199 consists of the computer hardware, an excellent manual, Welcome cassette and introductory book entitled "Start Programming With the Electron" by Masoud Yazdani. Newcomers to computing will find the manual helpful as they proceed but might well benefit from carefully going through the "Start Programming" book which introduces procedures and structured programming from the very beginning. The book introduces all the main interest areas

including sound and graphics and does so in a very helpful manner with exercises, summary charts and examples. Turtle graphics are also utilised to demonstrate some of the programming capabilities of the Electron. There are cassette versions of the longer programs included on the Welcome tape.

The new owner of the Electron is also going to be interested in seeing immediately what the Electron can do. The Welcome tape fulfills this purpose.

The programs ideas are lifted from the BBC Welcome tape but adapted to show off the Electron. The Keyboard demonstration reveals the slightly different positioning of some keys, like the square brackets on the COPY key which itself has moved up beneath the BREAK key (so watch out). These are all differences from the BBC keyboard and will not affect newcomers. They will presumably take to the single key entry of BASIC keywords immediately while seasoned BBC typists naturally opt for the full word or abbreviated input - both of which are still catered for. Single key entry remains a big plus on the Electron especially since both RUN and OLD also include a carriage return for instant action.

### Sound and Graphics

The sound capabilities of the

## ELECTRON ACTION



Electron are excellent when compared with most other machines although they fall well short of the BBC's. Only one sound channel can be used at anyone time but the noise channel remains for games' enhancement. The Welcome tape has a simple demonstration of a keyboard instrument accompanied by the appropriate notes displayed on the screen.

The Electron makes do with six of the seven modes which the BBC possesses. Mode 7, the teletext mode, is missing and software incorporating Mode 7 is treated as though it were Mode 6. This can lead to some amusing displays of control characters and lines of text printed twice as the Electron interprets the Mode 7 commands literally.

Hardware compromises mean that the high resolution modes 0,1, and 2 perform graphics drawing functions considerably slower than the BBC. Compared with other machines (including the Commodore 64) the speed is acceptable and the colour and resolution far superior. The excellent software control of BBC BASIC remains, and there are commands for sideways and righthand fill. The Welcome tape has a neat drawing utility which fully exploits all these points. The high resolution graphics are also demonstrated with two programs that build up pictures of an island complete with swaying palms and some planets whose motion is brilliantly simulated.

### Missing

Of course some things have gone missing from the Electron when compared with the BBC.

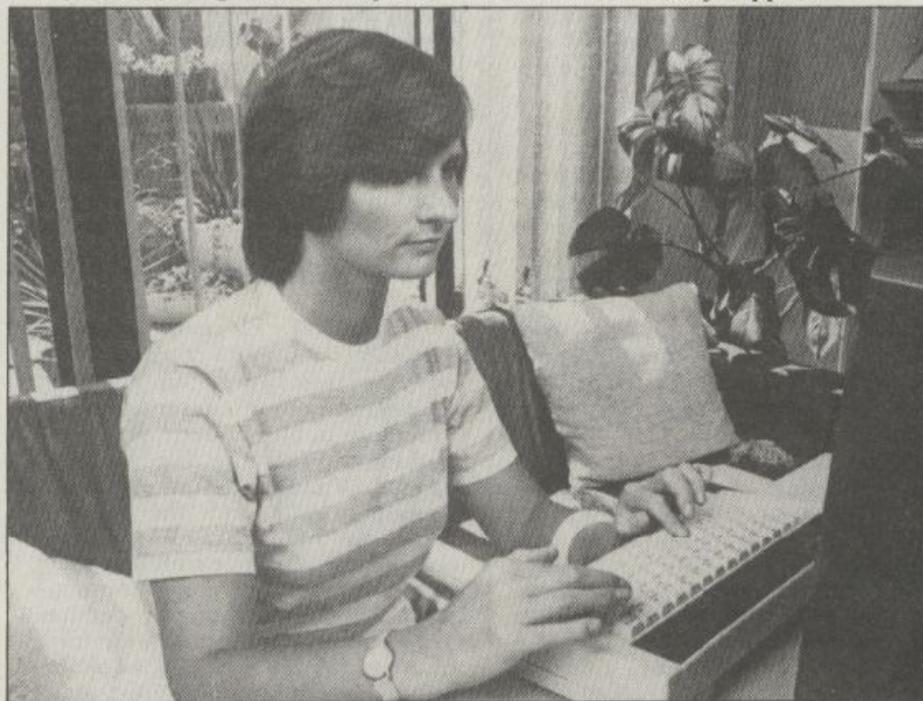
These include the analogue input, user port, printer interface, disc interface, Tube and serial interface port. Acorn however have plans to provide add-ons for most if not all of this hardware in the near future. Certainly the BBC BASIC commands remain (ADVAL returns a value for instance) and the operating system calls are all documented for these future additions.

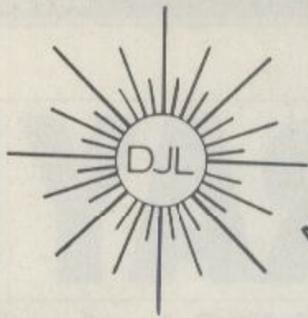
### Filling the Gap

At the Acorn User Show back in August there was much testing going on in the first three graphics modes. Everyone had their own favourite routine learned off by heart to try out the newcomer. Despite the noticeable slowing down (compared

with the BBC), everyone seemed happy that the little machine could perform in this class at all. Those who use the BBC microcomputer in school will naturally take to the Electron at home and this gives the new Acorn computer an edge over its rivals in the 'home' computer market.

The advanced BASIC, so positively stressed in the accompanying package and the instant availability of some excellent software make the Electron very attractive to the computer novice. Those who already own computers could well look to the Electron as a passport to more advanced performance and to the use of peripherals like disc and printer which the Electron will eventually support.





# DJL SOFTWARE

DEPT PCT 9 TWEED CLOSE, SWINDON, WILTS SN2 3PU  
 Tel: (0793) 724317 Trade enquiries welcome  
 Export Orders: Please add £1.00 per tape airmail

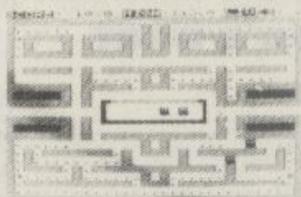
NEW

SPECTRUM 16K/48K  
 VERSION OF Z/MAN  
**£5.95 inc p&p**

NEW

## ZX Spectrum FROGGY 16K or 48K

NEW

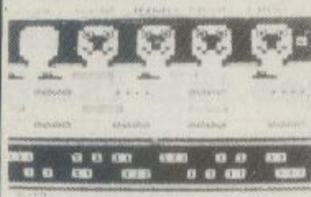


### ZUCKMAN

ZX81 (16K)

- \* ALL MACHINE CODE (10K)
- \* FOUR INDEPENDENT GHOSTS
- \* HIGH-SCORE 'HALL OF FAME'
- \* AUTHENTIC ARCADE ACTION
- \* TITLE/DISPLAY MODE

**ONLY £4.95 INC. P&P**



### FROGGY

ZX81 (16K)

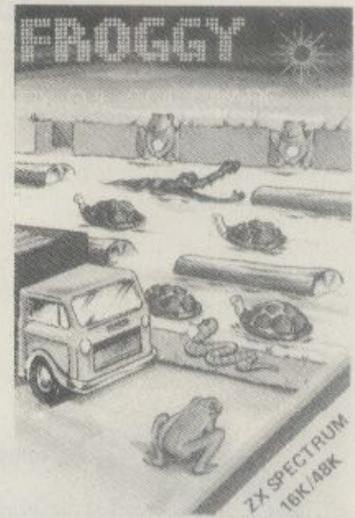
- \* MOVING CARS, LOGS, TURTLES
- \* ALLIGATORS, DIVING TURTLES
- \* FOUR 'SCREENS' OF ACTION
- \* ALL ARCADE FEATURES
- \* ENTIRELY MACHINE CODE

**ONLY £4.95 INC. P&P**

Spectrum version of Arcade Game with Full Arcade Features:—

- \* Fabulous Hi-Res Colour Graphics
- \* Authentic Sound Effects + 3 Tunes
- \* 3-D Logs, Swimming & Diving Turtles
- \* 3 Lanes of Multi-coloured vehicles
- \* On-screen Score, Hi-Score, Time-bar
- \* Snake, Alligators and Baby Frog
- \* 'Top 5' High-Score initials table
- \* Demonstration Game routine

Your home-sick frog must leap across a busy main road, then onto logs and turtles in the river to reach safety of the river bank frog-homes. THIS MACHINE CODE GAME MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELIEVED!!  
**ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P**



ZX SPECTRUM  
 16K/48K



# IMPACT SOFTWARE

From Scotland's Capital comes quality software for the  
**ZX Spectrum, VIC 20 & now also Dragon 32**

### DESTROYERS

(16 & 48K ZX Spectrum) New and original arcade game in real time. Written in high speed machine code with hi-res graphics, full colour and sound effects. Test your skill against the awesome and varying firepower of the different waves of Destroyers. High score saved **£6.50**

### ORB

(48K — Spectrum; 16K — Vic 20; Dragon 32) Make your way through the underground labyrinth in your search for the dreaded Orb, which you must destroy. Encounter many Monsters, discover Treasure and try to remember your route so that you can get out again. Full sound effects and save game facility **Only £5.00**

### STAR FIGHTER

(16K — Spectrum) All action, full-colour, graphic machine-code. Space-battle with devastating explosions. On screen scoring and high score kept. The longer you survive the more difficult it becomes. **Only £5.00**

**GAMES PACK (Unexpanded Vic 20)** Alien, Road Race, The Island, Pontoon. **Only £5.00**

### ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN

### ZX TREK

(48K ZX Spectrum) First quality star trek game in real time with hi-res graphics plus constant on screen display of galaxy map, long range scan, and status report. Over twenty commands with full colour and sound effects. This game provides a real challenge for the ZX Spectrum game player **£6.50**

### STAR TREK

(16K — Spectrum; 8K — Vic 20; Dragon 32) Save the Galaxy from the Klingons using your rapid-fire phasers and photon torpedoes. Automatic short-range scan. Galaxy map and Star-bases. Full sound effects and 10 levels of difficulty! **Only £5.00**

### NEW! 3-D MAZE

(48K — Spectrum; Dragon 32) Exciting 3-Dimensional Maze Game! Search for the 3 fabulous treasures, then make your way back to the exit. Time yourself with the On Screen Clock — But Beware — the treasures are not always in the same locations **Only £5.00**

### THE QUEST

(48K — Spectrum; Dragon 32) One of the most exciting adventure games currently available. Fight your way into the depths of the complex in your Quest for the Holy Grail. Discover Gold and Precious stones, buy weapons and Magic wares from a trader. Battle with one of the many Monsters. Up to 1500 locations may be searched in the course of a game. Full sound effects and save game facility **Only £5.00**

Dealers — Attractive Discounts  
 Spectrum & VIC 20 programmes  
 wanted — 25% Royalties Paid.

Enclose a Cheque/PO for £

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

All prices include P&P and VAT

IMPACT SOFTWARE  
 70 Redford Avenue,  
 EDINBURGH EH13 0BW  
 TEL 031-441-4257

Please Supply

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| The Quest (£5.00) <input type="checkbox"/> | 3-D Maze (£5.00) <input type="checkbox"/>    |
| Orb (£5.00) <input type="checkbox"/>       | Starfighter (£5.00) <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Star Trek (£5.00) <input type="checkbox"/> | Games Pack (£5.00) <input type="checkbox"/>  |

Please state machine type: \_\_\_\_\_



## MICROSPOT

# ARRAY ARRAY!

One of the shortcomings of ATARI BASIC is the absence of the string array. N. Jackson's neat program simulates this facility.



## HINTS ON CONVERSION

There should be no problem with machines that can split strings up easily by putting the appropriate number posi-

tions of the part of the string required into brackets. The machine must have the words READ, DATA and DIM.

### HOW IT RUNS

All the necessary arrays are set up in Line 10. All data to be used later on is put into Line 20, whilst Line 30 contains all the words put together in one string, i.e. without spaces. Line 40 fills the two arrays with the data from line 20. It is important here, to note that the first number is 1 and not zero. Line 50 lets you see the results of your efforts. When you enter a number from 1 to 10 the appropriate word will appear.

### PROGRAM LISTING

```

10 DATA 1,4,5,7,8,10,11,19,20,24,25,29,30,33,34,38,39,43,
44,47
20 DIM WORDS$(47),START(10),FINISH(10)
30 WORDS$="COINKEYBOXHAMBURGERFLUTEMONEY
DOORCHAIRTABLELAMP"
40 FOR I=1 TO 10:READ S,F:START(I)=S:FINISH(I)=F:
NEXT I
50 INPUT A:PRINT WORDS$(START(A),FINISH(A)):GOTO 50
  
```

# sinclair special

4



*Inside...  
Two special offers...  
Six new software titles...  
Microdrive!*

# Something for everyone, from Sinclair!

Welcome to another Sinclair Special. Even if you're not yet a Sinclair owner, I believe you'll find something of interest in this latest Issue.

For instance, if you're looking for the best way to begin computing, turn to our back page. You'll see that leading Sinclair retailers are now offering the popular ZX81, complete with a 16K RAM Pack and a free software cassette, all for £45. That means savings of at least £29 on one of the world's all-time best-selling computers.

Those same retailers are also offering the ZX Printer at its regular price of £39.95, but accompanied by a *free* 5-roll Paper Pack, worth £11.95.

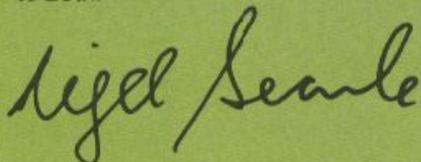
If you want to add even more speed and versatility to your ZX Spectrum system, you'll be pleased to hear that the new ZX Microdrive has now been officially announced.

Microdrives are being released on an order of priority basis. Spectrum owners who purchased direct from us will be sent order forms, in a series of mailings that begin with the earliest names on our list of Spectrum owners. If you didn't buy direct from us by mail order, send us your name and address (use the coupon in this Sinclair Special). We'll add your name to the list, and send you a colour brochure and details on how to order.

Finally, if you're looking for more ways to use your ZX system, take a look at the software opposite. There are programs for programmers, a space-chase and car race for arcade-game players, a brand new logic game for those who've exhausted 'the cube'!

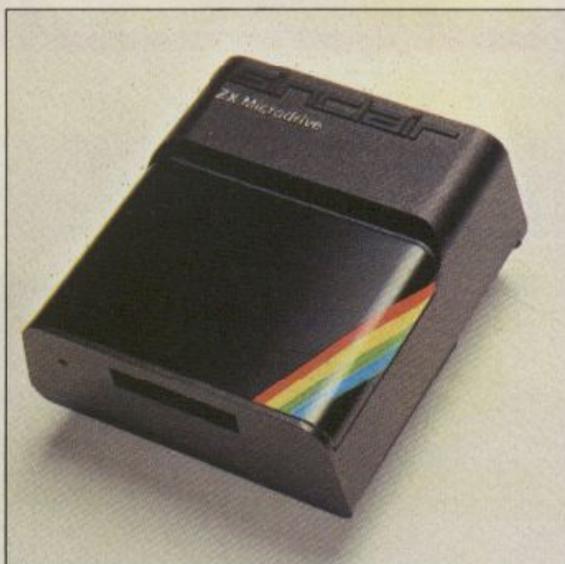
The Cattell IQ Test is based on the definitive professional psychologists' test - and forms an accurate but easy way of measuring your own IQ. All the new programs are available direct from us, through the order form in this issue.

You'll see what I mean about Sinclair having something for everyone. And we'll have even more to show you at two forthcoming exhibitions: the PCW Show at the Barbican Centre, from September 28th to October 2nd, and the Great Home Entertainment Spectacular at Olympia, from September 17th to 25th.



Nigel Searle, Managing Director  
Sinclair Research Ltd.

# ZX Microdrive System preview!



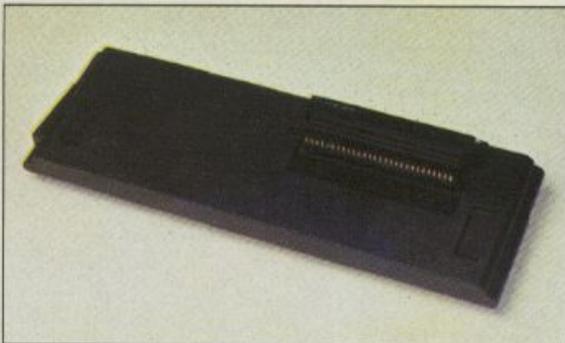
## ZX MICRODRIVE

At least 85K bytes storage, loads a typical 48K program in as little as 9 seconds: £49.95.



## ZX MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE

Compact, erasable, revolutionary. Complete with its own storage sleeve. Contains up to 50 files, with a typical access time of 3.5 seconds: £4.95.

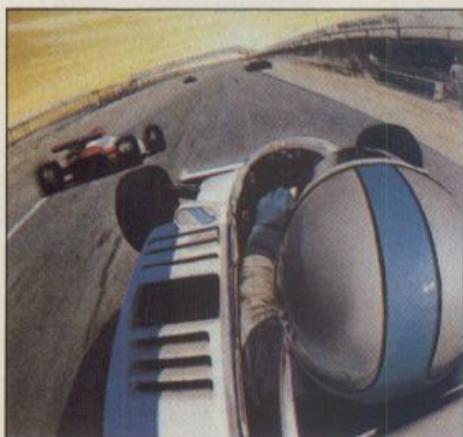


## ZX INTERFACE 1

Necessary for sending and receiving information from ZX Microdrive. Includes RS232 interface and local area network facility for 2 to 64 Spectrums. Attaches to the underside of your Spectrum. Purchased with ZX Microdrive, just £29.95. As separate item, £49.95.

# PSYCHOLOGY, GRAND PRIX RACING, BRAIN TEASING, PROGRAMMING, SPACE-BLASTING!

Sinclair have it all taped with six brand-new programs for ZX Computers!



## Chequered Flag

For 48K RAM Spectrum. £6.95

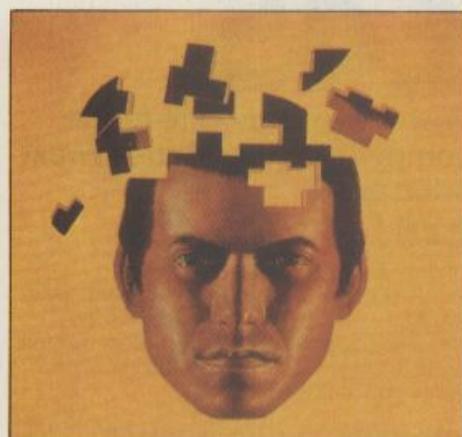
Have you ever wanted to drive a Formula One car flat-out round a Grand Prix circuit? With Chequered Flag you'll need one eye on the road and one eye on the instruments, as you steer and brake to avoid hazards, and work through the gears in search of the lap or race record. This outstanding new program puts you in the driver's seat with stunning realism, and gives you a choice of three cars and ten different circuits. Don't crash!



## Mothership

For ZX81 with 16K RAM. £4.95

Scream down the claustrophobic confines of the Zarway. Engage suicidal drone fighters in deadly laser combat. Dodge, duck and dive in a high-speed 3-D race to attack the evil Mothership before she claims your home planet. Mothership is a truly tough challenge, and fast, furious fun!

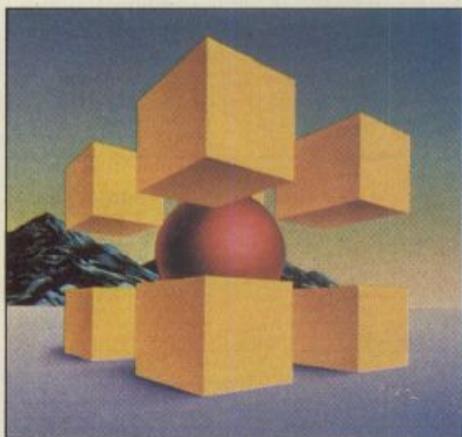


## Cattell IQ Test

For 48K RAM Spectrum. £12.95

Although there are a number of so-called self-administered IQ tests on the market, the only reliable way of finding your IQ has - until now - been to visit a qualified psychologist and take a battery of tests - for a fee. Now Victor Serebriakoff, International President of Mensa, has produced Professor Cattell's test in a form which enables you to use your ZX Spectrum to test your IQ.

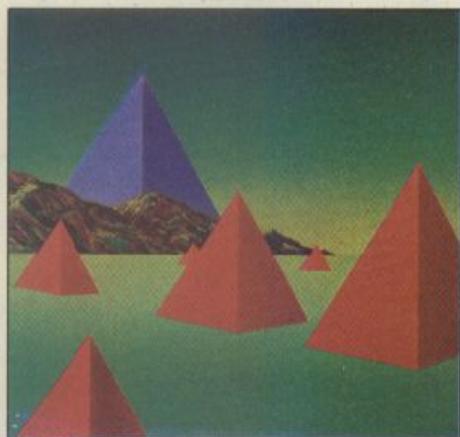
The Cattell Scale IIIA test is timed by the computer, marked immediately, and the marks standardised against your age. This is the first time that an accredited, standardised test has been available to the general public.



## Zeus Assembler

For 48K RAM Spectrum. £12.95

A powerful and easy-to-use programming aid, designed to simplify the entire process of producing machine code programs, enabling you to write in assembly language instructions. Comes complete with comprehensive range of support facilities.



## Monitor and Disassembler

For 16K & 48K RAM Spectrums. £12.95

This powerful Disassembler translates machine code into comprehensible assembly language instructions, allowing you to examine the BASIC ROM, to investigate the workings of the Spectrum or to analyse your own machine code routines.

With the highly versatile Monitor, you get an extensive set of facilities to aid the entry, inspection, modification and debugging of your own machine code programs.



## Flippit

For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrums. £9.95

Like those cube games, Flippit looks simple. But its fiendish ingenuity results in the ultimate game of logic and patience. Twist, turn and swap the nine Flippit pieces in search of the elusive magic square. But be warned, those pieces can be arranged in *millions* of combinations...

# TWO SPECIAL OFFERS FROM SINCLAIR STARTER PACK: £45

Powerful passport to home computing – now at the lowest price ever!

## ZX81

Sinclair ZX81 – 900,000 sold so far. Touch-sensitive keyboard... black and white graphics... just plugs into most TV sets. With 212-page BASIC manual – step-by-step guide to the world of personal computing. Normal price £39.95.

## ZX 16K RAM PACK

Gives the ZX81 more power – the power to run sophisticated software like Flight Simulation and Chess. Normal price £29.95.

## CASSETTE

Worth £4.95 or more. In every starter pack, there's a top-flight 16K cassette – like Chess or Fantasy Games or one of the valuable education series. Actual title varies with availability. And once you own your starter pack, there are 37 other Sinclair cassettes available (plus dozens from other manufacturers).

Look for the special packs at WH Smith, Boots, John Menzies, Currys and other leading Sinclair stockists. Not available by mail order.

Offers subject to availability while stocks last.



**Total price: £45.  
Saves at least  
£29!**

## ZX PRINTER AND FREE 5-ROLL PAPER PACK: £39.95



**Total price: £39.95.  
Saves £11.95!**

## ZX PRINTER

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX81 and ZX Spectrum personal computers. Printing speed: 50 characters per second. 32 characters per line, 9 lines per vertical inch. Plus graphics direct from screen. Now with a free pack of 5 rolls of special paper (normal price £11.95).

# sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS. Telephone: (0276) 685311.

## How to order

Simply fill in the relevant section(s) on the order-form below. Note that there is no postage or packing payable on Section B. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Orders may be sent FREEPOST (no stamp required). Credit-card holders may order by phone, calling 01-200 0200, 24 hours a day. 14-day money-back option. ZX81 Starter Pack and Printer and Paper offers are not available by mail order.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

ORDER FORM

### Section A: hardware purchase

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	ZX Spectrum – 48K	3000	129.95	
	ZX Spectrum – 16K	3002	99.95	
	Postage and packing:	0029	4.95	
			<b>TOTAL £</b>	

ZX81 Starter Pack and Printer and Paper offers are not available by mail order.

Signature

\*Delete/complete as applicable.

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

Mr/Mrs/Miss

### Section B: software purchase

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item Price £	Total £
<b>FOR SPECTRUM</b>				
	L4/S Monitor & Disassembler	4403	12.95	
	L3/S Zeus Assembler	4402	12.95	
	G26/S Flippit	4025	9.95	
	P1/S Cattell IQ Test	4500	12.95	
	G31/S Chequered Flag	4030	6.95	
<b>FOR ZX81</b>				
	G26 Mothership	2:25	4.95	
			<b>TOTAL £</b>	

\*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no:

Address

PCT 910

(Please print)

## ZX Microdrive information request

Please add my name to the Microdrive Mailing List, and send me a colour brochure with full specifications of ZX Microdrive/Interface 1  (tick here). You can use the above form to send us your name and address.



# Polar Software

**B7** For the **ORIC-1**  
48K

A Space Adventure

For You, the flight computer and Oric  
Deep Space Mode: Your task is to find planets bearing crystals for your ships energy. No easy task when Federation Cruisers, Pursuit Ships, Interceptors etc. are out to destroy you

Terrain Mode: You have discovered a planet with a high chance of crystals upon it. You must now, under high gravity, land your ship. But beware! The Federation has laid mines in the atmosphere.

**£6.95**

**The Jester** For the **DRAGON 32**  
**ORIC-1**  
48K



The Jester is an adventure game for one player.

Can you defeat the Jester or will you fall prey to his thieving and magic spells like so many others before you? First you must find the land where the Jester lies. That's the easy part. From then on the Jester will plague you every move, mocking your puny attempts to destroy him.

**£5.95**

Send cheque or P.O. to Polar Software, 187 Gorleston Road, Dulton Broad, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 3AE

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

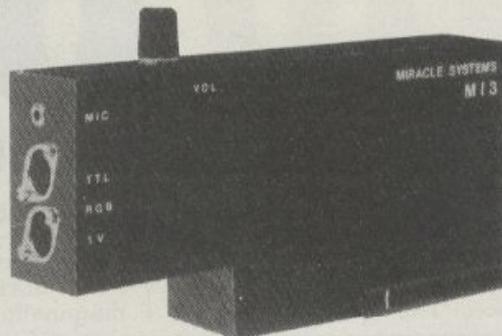


State computer  
All prices inclusive

MIRACLE

## ZX SPECTRUM RGB MONITOR INTERFACE

The MI3 from MIRACLE SYSTEMS LTD  
6 Armitage Way, Kings Hedges, Cambridge CB4 2UE.



Plugs into back of Spectrum • Replicates edge connector • 12 month guarantee. Performs THREE functions -

1. Drives an RGB colour monitor  
— ARCADE QUALITY display • BBC compatible • TTL & Lin  
• Eliminates shimmer and colour fade
2. Amplifies Spectrum SOUND  
— Volume control • Internal speaker
3. Special tape output  
— Use instead of MIC • leave EAR plug in whilst SAVEing

Just send me more information   
Send me without delay ... MI3's at **£74.75** each inclusive.

NAME: .....  
ADDRESS: .....

SYSTEMS

# ORIC SOFTWARE

Dept PCT3, 118 Worcester Rd., Malvern, Worcs WR14 1SS

SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS OF ORIC SOFTWARE



**SPECIAL PRICE**  
**48K ORIC**

for only  
**£129.95** (inc. VAT)

POST & PACKING £2.00

**AVAILABLE NOW. SOFTWARE CATALOGUE FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE OR SEND £1.00 WHICH WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM YOUR FIRST ORDER**

This is a comprehensive catalogue of software just for the ORIC computer, with descriptions and titles for all the software we have available. Some of the titles are listed here.

(DEALERSHIP ENQUIRIES WELCOME — APPLY ON LETTERHEAD)

ZODIAC	48K	9.95
BIORHYTHMS	48K	5.95
SYNTHESIZER	48K	7.95
MULTIGAMES -5 Games	48K	7.95
CHESS	48K	9.95
ORIC BASE -Database	48K	14.95

Postage & packing 50p (1 to 7 cassettes)

Return to:—ORIC SOFTWARE, Dept PCT3, 118 Worcester Rd., Malvern, Worcs WR14 1SS. Tel: Malvern (06845) 62467

I have a 16K Oric ..... Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms.....  
48K Oric ..... Address .....

My Software interests are .....

Home — Business — .....

Games — Education — Postcode.....

Other (Please specify) ..... Cheque enclosed .....

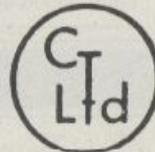
..... Please debit my Access/Visa/AMex/Club — with .....

..... £ .....

..... No .....

SOFTWARE WRITERS:- Lump sum or royalty payments. Send tapes and details.  
(Tapes not returned unless return postage is included).

# TECHNEG CLWYD TECHNICS LTD



Seikosha GP 80 **£170 Carr. £5**

BBC Micro Model 'A' **£261.30 Carr. £3**

BBC Micro Model 'B' **£348.26 Carr. £3**

BBC 16K RAM Upgrade **£25 + p&p £1**

BBC Printer Interface **£10 + p&p £1**

Acorn System 3 with 32K

Memory **£1,400 Carr. £10**

Zenith Z100 16 bit

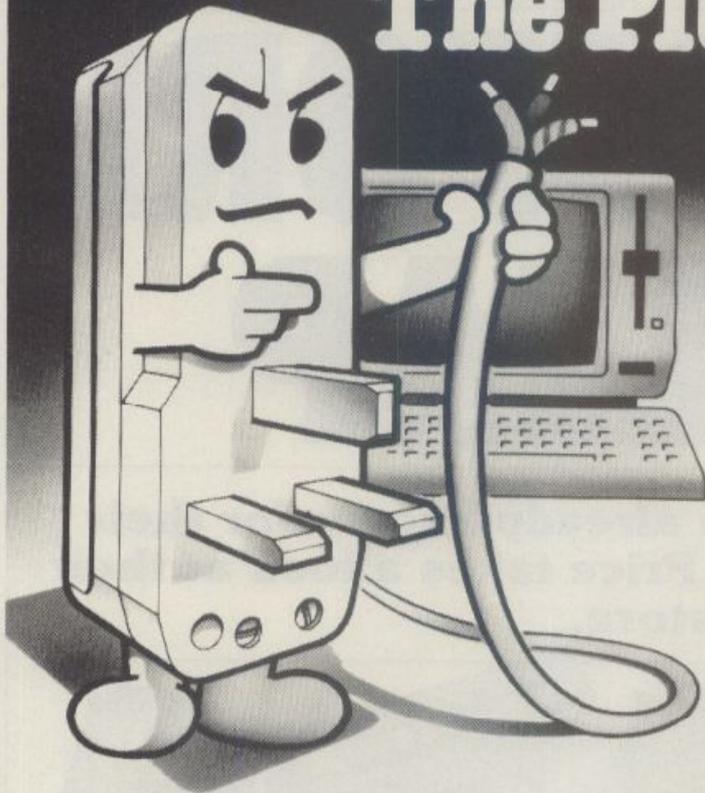
System **from £2.072 Carr. £12**

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

We are the Acorn Econet specialist. Let us quote you for your system.  
Education discounts available.

**Coach House, Kelsterton Road, Flint, Clwyd.**  
**Tel: DEESIDE 810518**

# The Plug says 'No' to dirty power.



**WARNING:** Unfiltered power can damage your computer's health.

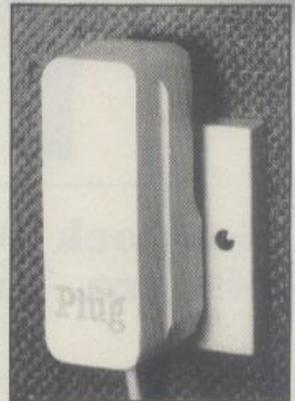
## WHY

Because dirty power is the most likely cause of the unexplained errors and circuit malfunctions which can upset all micro based products and their users.

## HOW

The Plug with its own built in filter and transient suppressor reduces the effect of electrical noise and spikes and increases the reliability of both hardware and software.

**Protect your computer from unnecessary power problems, say 'No' to dirty power.**



R.R.P. £15.50 including p.p.  
Dealer enquiries welcome.

The Plug is available from dealers or direct from the manufacturer

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

**Power International Limited** 2A Isambard Brunel Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO1 2DU. Tel. (0705) 756715

## Look what your ZX81 or Spectrum can do with a TIME CONTROLLER

### REAL TIME CLOCK & INPUT/OUTPUT PORT

#### AMAZING FEATURES AT A VERY LOW COST

Battery backed up Real Time Clock with month, day, date, hours, minutes and seconds.

Program to control the Clock in on board PROM MEMORY - saves your computers memory.

Only ONE LINE in your BASIC PROGRAM is needed to read or write the date and time. Eight programmable OUTPUT channels (TTL compatible)

Eight programmable INPUT channels (TTL compatible)

EXTENSION for Rampack, Printer etc.

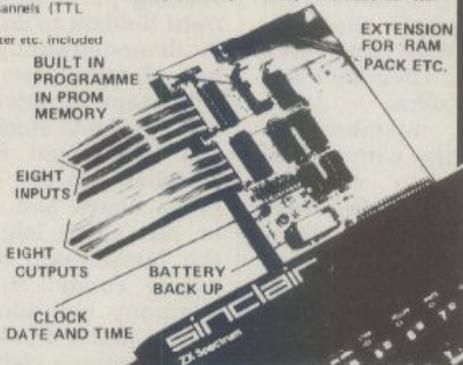
**PRICE AMAZING VALUE**  
ZX81 TIME CONTROLLER only £34.50, SPECTRUM TIME CONTROLLER only £38.50. If you can buy a similar product at a lower price, we will match it.

BUILT IN PROGRAMME IN PROM MEMORY

#### POSSIBLE APPLICATIONS INCLUDE:

Home Control, Electronic Diary with Alarm, Programmable Timer, Sophisticated Burglar Alarm, Auto Stopwatch, Sound Effects, Time & Date Displays, Light Chaser, Disco Control Console, Auto Telephone Dialer, On/Off Switch Control, Temperature Control, Power Monitoring, Automatic Testing, Robot Control, Counter, Process Control, Scientific Applications, Lab. Experiments, Time Recorder etc.

EXTENSION FOR RAM PACK ETC.



**DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

**Glanmire Electronics**  
UNITED KINGDOM  
Winstley House  
Trinity Avenue  
Buck Hill Park  
Enfield C61 1BA  
Telephone: 01-866-3245 (24 hrs.)

IRELAND  
Wexford  
Watergrahm, Co. Cork, Ireland  
Telephone: 010 352 21 885705 (24 hrs.)  
Telex: 75444 G77

### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Please send me more information on the following.

- Time Controller for ZX81 & Spectrum
- Products for the Apple II Computer

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TEL \_\_\_\_\_

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME - GENEROUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

## Do you feel your advertising is cost effective?

Union Advertising Matches can offer you a service which allows you to advertise using a novel approach. You can achieve an 81% retention of consumer awareness after 14 days and 46% after 2 months. We have a high quality product at a relatively inexpensive cost.

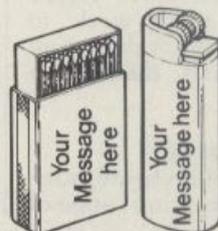
We consider ourselves as Media Advisers, and in this respect tailor our product to meet your advertising requirements.

We can use our products as a sales letter, mail shot, allowing you to fully illustrate and describe the services you offer and ensure that the recipient has your name in front of them for a much longer period than the standard mailing letter.

For further details please apply to:

### UNION ADVERTISING MATCHES

38-40 Prescott Street, LONDON, E1 8AG  
Tel: 01-481 0323 & 0325. 24hr 01-488 9156  
Telex: 892401 UMATCH G



## SUMLOCK ELECTRONIC SERVICES

# LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP

**Sumlock (Manchester) are already known for their software. This month Jane Price takes a look at their retail store.**

Although readers may have seen or heard of several Sumlock stores around the country, they are independent. The Manchester store, at 198 Deansgate, has a light, bright uncluttered showroom, displaying microcomputers, peripherals and software, unimpinged upon by run of the mill electrical goods.

All the systems stocked are on display and ready to be activated for demonstrations. The systems stocked are: Atari, Spectrum, Vic 20, Commodore 64, Dragon 32, BBC micro and for the business user, the Sharp M8-B0A.

Sumlock's aim is to provide a complete and comprehensive service to all their customers. Their way of accomplishing this is simple and common sense. They employ young, enthusiastic and knowledgeable staff, whose advice is supplemented by the more expert and very approachable Directors, all of whom have a background in electronic engineering. Any problem can be exhaustingly discussed with the member of staff most knowledgeable on the subject.

Sumlock are rightly proud of their after sales service. The Directors are concerned that their customers should be happy with the machine they buy and consequently offer a very comprehensive repair service, from guarantee work to problems arising at a later date, and including printer and disc drive repairs.

### Software Sense

Since Sumlock Manchester produce their own very exciting range of



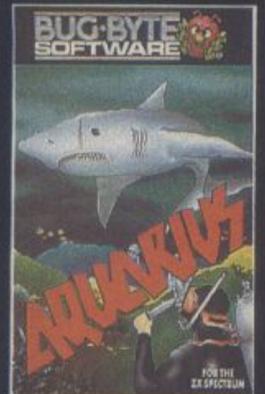
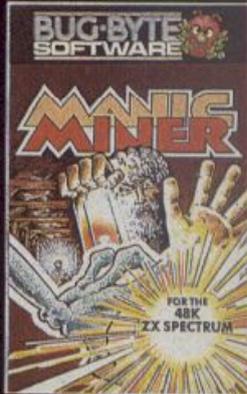
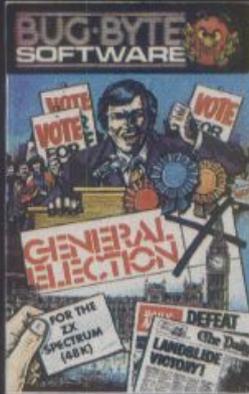
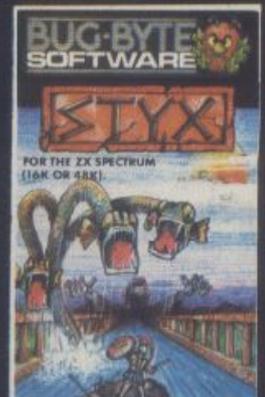
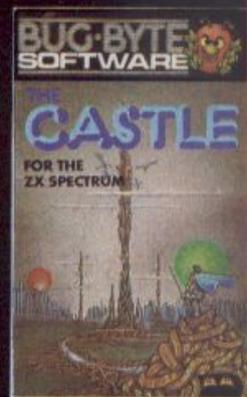
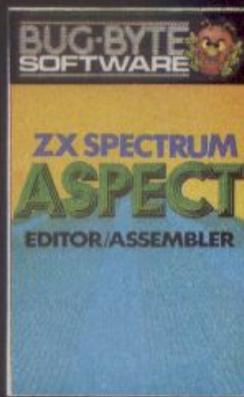
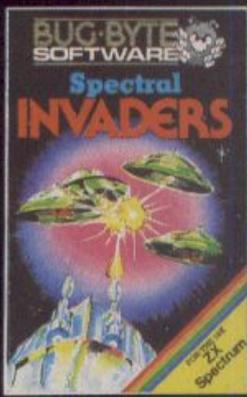
software (they currently employ two programmers on the premises as well as marketing programs from freelance programmers) they are obviously up to date and well stocked in this area. They have few problems deciding what to stock and rarely make mistakes. In addition to taking titles with proven popularity from other software houses, they will obtain titles requested by a customer. New titles and products are viewed and tested in the shop by the staff, and if popular, a larger stock will be ordered.

Most of the software will be demonstrated by the staff before purchase and because of the heavy demand for this facility at peak times (Saturdays in particular) and long tape loading times slowing down demonstrations still further, they are considering putting several

demonstration programs together on disc and are in the process of seeking permission from the copyright holders to do so. This would be for demonstration purposes only and has already been tried out with a video tape for advertising purposes.

Sumlock stock everything you will ever need for your system, whether you are searching for the latest death and destruction game or just some information, or even the latest copy of *Personal Computing Today!* They are a friendly company operating at competitive prices and I think, like I did, you would enjoy a visit.

**STOP PRESS:** Sumlock are constantly looking for exceptional programs so if you think you have the next PAC MAN in your chips, drop in to see Alan Lee.



# TOP TEN

Available in all good software stockists. Dealer enquiries contact **MATTHEW THOMAS** on 051-709 7071

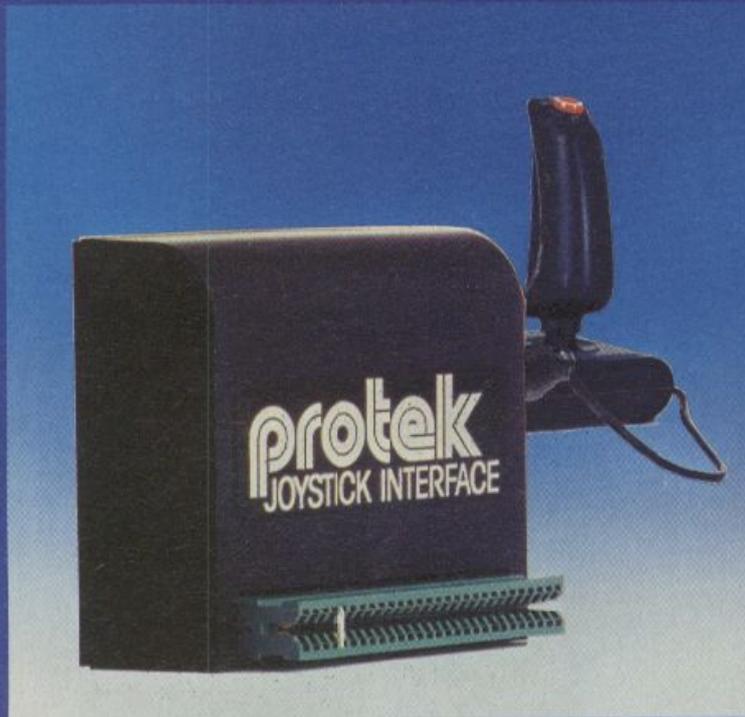
**BUG-BYTE  
SOFTWARE** 

Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB.

# PLAY THE

## Arcade Action For The ZX Spectrum

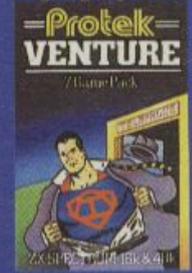
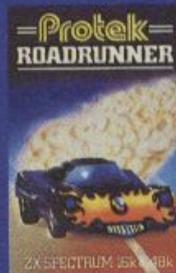
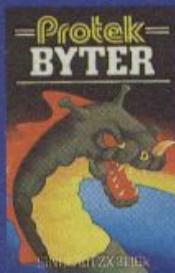
**SPECTRAVISION JOYSTICK**  
**£9.95**  
(arcade action, pistol grip, ATARI® Compatible)



If you want Arcade quality control for your Sinclair ZX Spectrum, you'll find the Protek combination hard to beat. The interface is compatible with a range of software including a number of titles from: **ULTIMATE, SILVERSOFT, RABBIT SOFTWARE, QUICKSILVER, QUEST, PSION, NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE, IMAGINE, OCEAN, plus many more.**

The protek joystick interface is simple to use. It just plugs in at the back of your Spectrum and is compatible with any "Atari type" Joystick Connector. We recommend the Spectravision Joystick at only £9.95 for Pistol Grip Joystick with a top and base fire button plus specially contoured shape and rubber suction cup footing for single hand operation.

**Protek JOYSTICK INTERFACE**  
**£14.95**



THE

# GAME

## HUNTER-KILLER

For the 48K ZX Spectrum

Can you Captain a World War II submarine, hunt the enemy then destroy him with your torpedoes?

Realistic simulation including:

- (a) 4 separate screen displays  
(Control Room, Chart Room, View through Periscope, Navigation Chart)
- (b) 18 control functions
- (c) Quick kill option

Written by Rod Hopkins

£7.95

Sensational new  
two-computer  
option. Additional  
hardware required,  
available soon



**=Protek=**

COMPUTING LTD.

1A Young Square, Brucefield Industrial Estate,  
Livingston, W. Lothian.

TRADE  
ENQUIRIES  
WELCOME

Subject to availability.  
Prices correct at time  
of going to press.

# The Electron. Now, it's easier to catch up with your children.

At £199 the Electron is the first home computer in its price range to speak the same language most children learn at school, BBC Basic.

Which is not surprising. For the Electron comes from Acorn Computers who make the much acclaimed Micro chosen by over 80% of schools participating in the Government's Micros in Schools project. As well as using the same language, the Electron has a similar keyboard and many of the

NOW YOU'VE MASTERED MONSTERS,  
WE COULD MOVE ON TO MONEY  
MANAGEMENT.



functions of its famous, but naturally more expensive, relation.

So now it's more practical for children to continue their computer studies at home. They'll be able to use the same educational programs they use at school. And if asked nicely, they'll be able to help willing adults take their first steps into computing.

But the Electron is a lot more than a teaching aid. It has been designed and built to be a permanent part of the family year in and year out.

With its fast growing range of software and its ease of use, it should become as essential to the home as the washing machine and the

vacuum cleaner. Except, of course, that the number of things the Electron can be trained to do around the house is as limitless as your own interest and imagination.

It can be your book keeper; keep your diary; help in the kitchen – the sort of patient gastronomic expert you've always wanted at your elbow. And of course, it is always willing to play games – from blood and thunder entertainments like Monsters to more intellectual diversions like chess.



The Electron is neat and compact. It produces high quality sound and offers colour graphics with the highest resolution of any home computer on the market. And that's not just opinion – it's measurable.

It has been built to last with a robust electric typewriter style keyboard that will take a lot of beating. (Just compare it with the standard calculator type keyboard.)

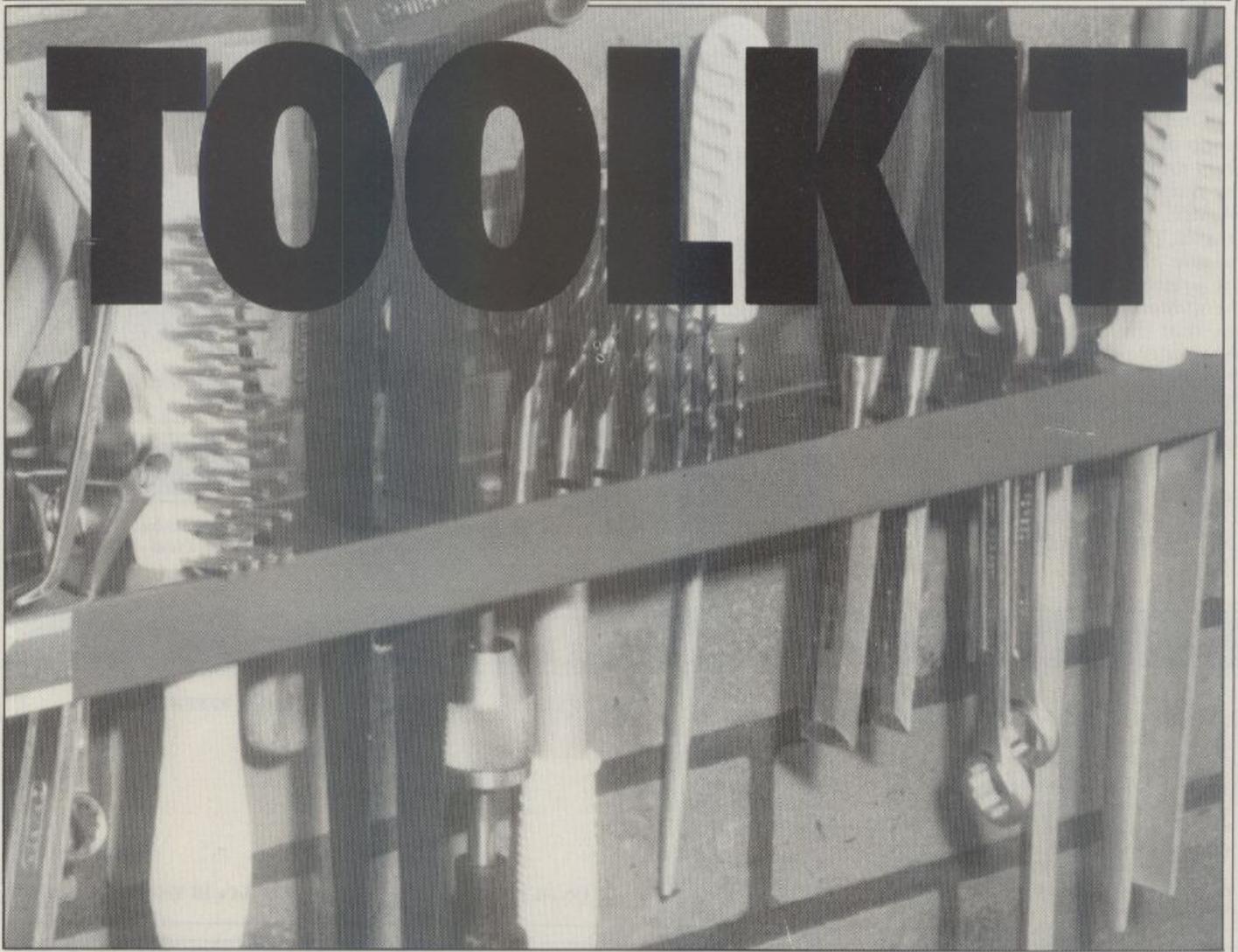
And it will grow with you via expansion modules to take additions like printers and disc drives.

The Electron plugs straight into virtually any TV set and cassette player. It comes with a user guide, a manual on basic programming and an "Introductory" cassette which will show you a little of what it can do with its 64k of memory (32 ROM; 32 RAM).

You can buy your Electron from selected WH Smith and local Acorn stockists. However, if you would like to order one with your credit card, or if you would like the address of your nearest supplier, just phone 01-200 0200 anytime or 0933-79300 during office hours.



The Acorn  Electron.



## Machine code causes untold problems for programmers but C Hamilton has put together some facilities to make writing and de-bugging it easier.

Here I have written about half a dozen facilities intended to make the task of writing and de-bugging machine code much easier.

The program is driven from a menu and using it I hope you will all find a few problems you may have come across when machine code programming solved, as I did.

The first facility is a disassembler to convert the code in memory back to assembly language. A few points to note: immediate operands are displayed in hexadecimal, binary and ASCII where appropriate. Relative branches are shown as destination addresses and signed decimal offsets. The display from the disassembler uses the following pattern:

Address: hex. codes mnemonic operand

The second facility is a memory dump which simply displays the contents of memory as follows:

Address: memory as hex.  
memory as ASCII

If the content of a memory location isn't a printable character, eg. codes less than 32, they are represented in the ASCII section by a '.'.

The third facility is a search routine which will search through memory for a particular sequence of bytes. The sequence to be searched for can be entered either as a list of numbers, Hex or decimal, or as a string of

characters. The routine is not particularly fast but it can search through at about 1K per minute, no matter how long the sequence is, up to a maximum of 255 bytes.

Next comes a facility for changing the contents of memory. An address and its contents are displayed and you have the following options: to change the contents, to set the address, to increment or decrement the address, to pad a block of memory with a value or, finally, to copy a block of memory from one location to another.

The fifth facility is simply a Hex to decimal (and vice versa) converter. The sixth however takes a two digit Hex number and returns the associated mnemonic, if there



```

4199 REM ** (Post-indexed Indirect),Y **
4200 OU$=OU$+"(";GOSUB3000;OU$=OU$+");":RETURN
4999 REM ** Opcode/Mnemonics **
5000 CLS:PRINT:PRINTTAB(25)"Opcode Mnemonics":PRINT:PRINT
5010 PRINT" Enter either:";PRINT:PRINT
5020 PRINT" a two digit hex number, Nb. '##':PRINT
5030 PRINT" not required or";PRINT:PRINT
5040 PRINT" a three character mnemonic.":PRINT:PRINT
5050 PRINT" Enter FF to finish.":PRINT:PRINT
5100 REPEAT
5109 REM ** Get input, remove leading '#'s
5110 INPUT">":IA$=PRINT:IFASC(A$)=35THENA$=MID$(A$,2)
5119 REM ** Only allow 2 or 3 characters
5120 IFLEN(A$)<2ORLEN(A$)>3THENPRINT"Invalid.":PRINT:GOTO5110
5129 REM ** 3 characters implies mnemonic
5130 IFLEN(A$)=3THENGOSUB5200;GOTO5160
5139 REM ** Opcode given
5139 REM ** Check for legal value
5140 IFVAL("##"+A$)=OANDA$<>"00"THENPRINT"Invalid.":PRINT:GOTO5110
5149 REM ** Reinstate leading '#'
5150 N$="#"+A$:GOSUB5300
5160 PRINT:PRINT
5170 UNTIL A$="FF"
5179 REM ** Return to main menu
5180 GOTO9005
5198 REM ** Mnemonic given
5199 REM ** Search for matches within opcode data
5200 FORN=0TO255
5209 REM ** AM$ = addressing mode , BY$ = number
of bytes in operand
5210 GOSUB5500:IFOP$=A$THENPRINTH$ "AM$" "BY$"
5220 NEXTN
5230 RETURN
5299 REM ** Opcode given
5300 N=VAL(N$):GOSUB5500
5309 REM ** Check for unassigned
5310 IFOP$="???"THENPRINT"Unassigned."ELSEPRINTOP$ "AM$" "BY$"
5320 RETURN
5498 REM ** Convert opcode / mnemonic
5499 REM ** D$ = data , OP$ = mnemonic , H$ = opcode
5500 D$=D$(N):OP$=MID$(D$,2,3):H$=RIGHT$("00"+MID$(HEX$(N),2),2)
5509 REM ** AM$ = addressing mode
5510 IFOP$="???"THENA$=" "ELSEA$=AM$(VAL(MID$(D$,5)))
5519 REM ** BY$ = number of bytes in operand
5520 IFOP$="???"THENB$=" "ELSEB$=CHR$(ASC(D$)+1)+" bytes"
5530 RETURN
5999 REM ** Memory Dump **
6000 CLS:PRINT:PRINTTAB(28)"Memory Dump":PRINT:PRINT
6009 REM ** UP = number of bytes per line, depends on line length
6010 IFPRTHENUP=8*INT((PL-B)/32)ELSEUP=8
6015 IFUP>32THENUP=32
6019 REM ** AD = start address, multiple of UP
6020 AD=INT(ST/UP)*UP
6030 REPEAT
6040 A$="":OU$=RIGHT$("0000"+MID$(HEX$(AD),2),4)+": "
6050 FORI=1TOUP
6059 REM ** D = code
6060 D=PEEK(AD):AD=AD+1
6069 REM ** Bytes in hex
6070 OU$=OU$+RIGHT$("00"+MID$(HEX$(D),2),2)+" "
6079 REM ** A$ = bytes in ASCII, where appropriate
6080 IFD>31ANDD<127THENA$=A$+CHR$(D)ELSEA$=A$+"."
6090 NEXTI
6099 REM ** Hex followed by ASCII
6100 OU$=OU$+" "+A$
6109 REM ** Display, to printer if set
6110 PRINTOU$:IFPRTHENLPRINTOU$:GOSUB9400
6119 REM ** Check for interrupt
6120 GOSUB9700
6130 UNTIL AD>FH
6139 REM ** Wait until ready
6140 GOSUB9900
6149 REM ** Return to main menu
6150 RETURN
6499 REM ** Poke Memory **
6500 CLS:PRINT:PRINTTAB(27)"Poke Memory":PRINT:PRINT
6510 PRINT" An address is shown, enter:";PRINT:PRINT
6520 PRINT" two digit hex number to be poked";PRINT
6530 PRINT" S; set address";PRINT
6540 PRINT" cursor left, decrement address";PRINT
6550 PRINT" cursor right, increment address";PRINT
6555 PRINT" P, pad memory with value";PRINT
6560 PRINT" M, move block of memory";PRINT
6565 PRINT" ESC, return to main menu";PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
6569 REM ** I0$,I1$ = strings of allowed input characters
6570 I0$="0123456789ABCDEFSPM"+CHR$(8)+CHR$(9)+CHR$(27)
6580 I1$=LEFT$(I0$,16)+CHR$(127)+CHR$(13)
6600 REPEAT
6609 REM ** Display address
6610 PRINTRIGHT$("0000"+MID$(HEX$(PA),2),4)" = ";
6614 REM ** Display current contents
6615 PRINTRIGHT$("00"+MID$(HEX$(PEEK(PA)),2),2)" > ";
6619 REM ** Get command, check for ESC
6620 IN$=I0$:GOSUB6900:IFIN=22GOTO6750
6629 REM ** S, set address
6630 IFIN=17THENGOSUB5800;GOTO6740
6634 REM ** P, pad memory
6635 IFIN=18THENGOSUB5850;GOTO6740
6639 REM ** M, move block of memory
6640 IFIN=19THENGOSUB5870;GOTO6740
6644 REM ** cursor left/right decrement/increment address
6645 IFIN>19THENPA=PA-(IN=20)*(PA>0)+(IN=21)*(PA<#FFFF):PRINT:
GOTO6740
6649 REM ** Add leading '#'
6650 N$="#"+A$:PRINTN$:IN$=I1$
6659 REM ** Get another hex digit
6660 REPEAT
6669 REM ** Get character, check for RETURN
6670 GOSUB6900:IFIN=13GOTO6720
6679 REM ** Limit to '#' + two digits
6680 IFLEN(N$)=3ANDIN<17THENMUSIC1,1,1,0:PLAY:0,1,8^0:GOTO6670
6689 REM ** Only delete if at least one digit there
6690 IFIN=17ANDLEN(N$)>1THENN$=LEFT$(N$,LEN(N$)-1):PRINTA$:
6699 REM ** Add on next digit
6700 IFIN<17THENN$=N$+A$:PRINTA$:
6719 REM ** Repeat until RETURN pressed
6720 UNTILA$=CHR$(13)
6730 PRINT:N=VAL(N$):POKEPA,N:PA=PA-(PA<FFFF)
6740 PRINT:PRINT
6749 REM ** Repeat until ESC pressed
6750 UNTILA$=CHR$(27)
6759 REM ** Return to main menu
6760 GOTO9005
6798 REM ** Change address
6799 REM ** Get input, force leading '#'
6800 INPUT"address = ":N$:IFASC(N$)<>35THENN$="#"+N$
6809 REM ** Set new address
6810 PA=VAL(N$)
6819 REM ** Only allow character if it is in IN$
6820 RETURN
6848 REM ** Pad memory
6849 REM ** Get start, finish addresses and value
6850 PRINT"PAD":GOSUB9800:INPUT" value = "N$
6854 REM ** Force leading '#' on value
6855 IFASC(N$)<>35THENN$="#"+N$
6859 REM ** Pad memory between limits
6860 N=VAL(N$):FORAD=STTOFH:POKEAD,N:NEXTAD
6865 RETURN
6868 REM ** Move block of memory
6869 REM ** Get addresses of block to be moved
6870 PRINT"MOVE BLOCK":PRINT:PRINT"From:";GOSUB9800:PRINT:PRINT
"To":PRINT
6874 REM ** Get destination addresses
6875 INPUT" Start address = ":DS:DS=VAL(DS$)
6879 REM ** Check for valid address
6880 IFDS<0ORDS>#FFFFTHENMUSIC1,1,1,0:PLAY:0,1,8^0:GOTO6875
6884 REM ** Transfer block byte by byte
6885 FORAD=STTOFH:POKEDS,PEEK(AD):DS=DS+1:NEXTAD
6890 RETURN
6899 REM ** Get character
6900 REPEAT
6910 GETA$:IN=0
6920 FORI=1TOLEN(IN$)
6930 IFA$=MID$(IN$,I,1)THENIN=I
6940 NEXTI
6950 UNTILIN=0
6960 RETURN
6999 REM ** Find Sequence **
7000 CLS:PRINT:PRINTTAB(27)"Find Sequence":PRINT:PRINT
7010 PRINT" To find a sequence of bytes in memory:";PRINT
7020 PRINT"type in the sequence as one of these :-":PRINT:PRINT
7030 PRINT" a list of Decimal numbers.":PRINT
7040 PRINT" a list of Hex. numbers, # not needed."
7050 PRINT" a String of characters, max. 255":PRINT:PRINT
7060 PRINT"Which option D,H or S? ";
7069 REM ** Get sequence format option
7070 REPEAT:GETA$:UNTILA$="D"OR"ORA$="H"OR"ORA$="S"
7079 REM ** S$ = source sequence
7080 PRINTA$:S$="":IFA$="S"THENGOSUB5500ELSEGOSUB5800
7089 REM ** Get start, finish addresses
7090 GOSUB9800:AD=ST
7099 REM ** Just the first occurrence or all of them?
7100 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"First or all occurrences (F/A) ? ";
7110 REPEAT:GETA$:UNTILA$="F"OR"ORA$="A"
7119 REM ** FO = flag, 0 = all, 1 = first only
7120 IFA$="F"THENFO=1ELSEFO=0
7130 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"Searching . . . . .":PRINT:PRINT
7139 REM ** TB$ = cursor control string
7140 TB$=CHR$(11):FORI=1TO16:TB$=TB$+CHR$(9):NEXTI
7498 REM ** Build string from memory
7499 REM ** AF = address of next byte after current string
7500 F$="":AF=AD+LEN(S$)-1
7510 FORI=ADTOAF:F$=F$+CHR$(PEEK(I)):NEXTI
7514 REM ** Switch off cursor
7515 POKE#26A,PEEK(#26A)AND254
7519 REM ** For each match
7520 REPEAT
7529 REM ** Step through memory
7530 REPEAT
7539 REM ** FF = found flag
7540 PRINT"Match found at":FF=FALSE
7550 REPEAT
7559 REM ** Display address of start of current string
7560 PRINTTB$RIGHT$("0000"+MID$(HEX$(AD),2),4)
7569 REM ** If matched then set flag
7570 IFF$=S$THENFF=TRUE
7579 REM ** Increment addresses and update string
7580 AD=AD+1:AF=AF+1:F$=MID$(F$,2)+CHR$(PEEK(AF))
7589 REM ** Check for interrupt
7590 GOSUB9700
7600 UNTIL FF OR AD>FH OR AF=#FFFF
7606 REM ** Stop searching if:
7607 REM ** 1: only looking for first and found it
7608 REM ** 2: past given finish address
7609 REM ** 3: run out of memory to search !
7610 UNTIL (FFANDFO) OR AD>FH OR AF=#FFFF
7614 REM ** Switch cursor back on
7615 POKE#26A,PEEK(#26A)OR1
7619 REM ** Blank out last display if not a match
7620 IFNOTFFTHENPRINTCHR$(11):
7629 REM ** Wait until ready
7630 GOSUB9900
7639 REM ** Return to main menu
7640 GOTO9005
7999 REM ** Get sequence as a list of numbers
8000 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"Type in sequence, ** to finish, press":PRINT
8010 PRINT"RETURN after each":PRINT:PRINT
8020 REPEAT
8029 REM ** Get number, check for last

```

TOOLKIT

```

8030 INPUT": "IN:IFN#=""GOTO8080
8039 REM ** If hex chosen as default then force leading '#'
8040 IFA#="H"ANDASC(N#)<35THENN#="#"+N#
8050 N=VAL(N#)
8059 REM ** Check for legal value
8060 IFN<ODRN>255THENMUSIC1,1,1,0:PLAY1,0,1,800:GOTO8030
8069 REM ** Add onto source string
8070 S#=#+CHR#(N)
8079 REM ** Stop when '*' entered#
8080 UNTIL N#=""**
8090 RETURN
8499 REM ** Get sequence as a string
8500 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"Type in string (Max. length = 255)":PRINT
:PRINT
8510 REPEAT
8519 REM ** Get character, check for RETURN
8520 GETA#:=IFA#:=CHR#(13):GOTO8570
8524 REM ** Check for CTRL/T and toggle CAPS
8525 IFA#:=CHR#(20):THENPRINTA#:=GOTO8520
8529 REM ** Refuse to accept more than 255 characters
8530 IFLEN(S#)=255AND#<>CHR#(13)THENING:GOTO8520
8534 REM ** If string is empty and DEL pressed then ignore
8535 IFLEN(S#)=0AND#:=CHR#(127):GOTO8520
8539 REM ** Remove last character from string if DEL pressed
8540 IFA#:=CHR#(127)ANDLEN(S#) THENS#:=LEFT(S#,LEN(S#)-1):GOTO8560
8545 IFA#:=CHR#(127)ANDLEN(S#)=1 THENS#="":GOTO8560
8548 REM ** Add character onto source string
8549 REM ** If character is a control then display space instead
8550 S#:=S#+A#:=IFASC(A#)<32THEN#+" "
8560 PRINTA#
8569 REM ** Stop when RETURN pressed
8570 UNTIL A#:=CHR#(13)
8580 RETURN
8999 REM ** Main Menu **
9000 REPEAT
9005 CLS:PRINT:PRINT
9010 PRINT:PRINT"The following options are available:":PRINT:PRINT
9020 PRINTSPC(10)"1 Disassemble":PRINT:PRINTSPC(10)"2
Dump memory":PRINT
9030 PRINTSPC(10)"3 Find sequence":PRINT:PRINTSPC(10)"4
Poke memory":PRINT
9040 PRINTSPC(10)"5 Convert hex/dec":PRINT:PRINTSPC(10)"6
Opcode/anemonic":PRINT
9045 PRINTSPC(10)"7 Select printer":PRINT:PRINTSPC(10)"8
Goodbye":PRINT
9050 PRINT:PRINT"Which do you want ? ":
9059 REM ** Get option, BOOP if illegal
9060 REPEAT:GETD#:=D+VAL(D#):IFD<1ORD>8THENMUSIC1,1,1,0:PLAY1,0,
1,800
9065 UNTILO>0ANDD<9:PRINTD#
9069 REM ** Branch to choice
9070 ONDOTO9100,9200,7000,6500,9500,5000,9300
9079 REM ** Check for Goodbye
9080 UNTIL D=8
9084 REM ** Clear top line
9085 FORI=#BBOTON#BAO:POKEI,32:NEXTI
9089 REM ** Respt keyboard/VDU vector and END
9090 CLS:POKE#26A,3:END
9099 REM ** Get start, finish addresses and branch to disassembler
9100 BOSUB9800:BOSUB1000:GOTO9005
9199 REM ** Get start, finish addresses and branch to memory dump
9200 BOSUB9800:BOSUB6000:GOTO9005
9299 REM ** Set up printer
9300 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"Press:":PRINT:PRINT" P to toggle printer,"
:PRINT
9302 PRINT" L to change line length,":PRINT:PRINT"
RETURN to return to
menu":PRINT
9304 PRINT:PRINT" Nb. pressing P resets top of page.":PRINT:PRINT
9306 PRINT"Which do you want ? ":
9309 REM ** Get command
9310 REPEAT:GETA#:=UNTI#A#="P"ORA#="L"ORA#:=CHR#(13):PRINTA#
:PRINT:PRINT
9319 REM ** Return to main menu if RETURN pressed
9320 IFA#:=CHR#(13):GOTO9005
9329 REM ** Toggle printer on/off if P pressed and reset line count
9330 IFA#="P"THENPR=ABS(PR-1):LL=1
9339 REM ** Get new line length if L pressed
9340 IFA#="L"THENREPEAT:INPUT"Length = ":PL#:=VAL(PL#):UNTI#PL#>
10ANDPL#<256
9344 REM ** Display printer status
9345 BOSUB9350:GOTO9300
9349 REM ** Set new LPRINT line length
9350 POKE#31,PL#D#:=Printer":IFPRTHEND#:=D#+"ON"ELSE#:=D#+"OFF"
9360 D#:=D#+"/"+MID$(STR$(PL),2)+""
9369 REM ** Display printer status on top line
9370 FORI=1TOLEN(D#):POKE#88B1+I,ASC(MID$(D#,I,1)):NEXTI
9380 RETURN
9399 REM ** Printer paging routine
9400 LL=LL+1
9409 REM ** Move paper over perforations
9410 IFLL#64THENLPRINT:LPRINT:LL=1
9420 RETURN
9499 REM ** Dec/Hex Converter **
9500 CLS:PRINT:PRINTTAB(24)"Dec/Hex Converter":PRINT:PRINT
9510 PRINT" To use simply type in the number to be"
9520 PRINT"converted, all hexadecimal numbers must:PRINT
9530 PRINT"begin with a '#.':PRINT
9540 PRINT" Entering 0 will cause a return to the:PRINT
9550 PRINT"main menu.":PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
9559 REM ** TB# = cursor control string
9560 TB#:=CHR#(11):FDRI=1TO15:TB#:=TB#+CHR#(9):NEXTI
9600 REPEAT
9609 REM ** Get number
9610 INPUT": "IN#:=VAL(N#):PRINTTB#
9614 REM ** Check for valid input
9615 IFN#>0ANDLEFT$(N#,2)<>"#0"ANDASC(N#)<48THENPRINT"Invalid."
:PRINT:GOTO9610
9620 IFN#>#FFFFTHENPRINT"Too large.":PRINT:GOTO9610
9625 IFN#<-32767THENPRINT"Too small.":PRINT:GOTO9610

```

```

9629 REM ** If negative decimal then complement with #FFFF
9630 IFN<0THENN=#FFFF+N+1
9634 REM ** If hex then display +ve and -ve decimal equivalents
9635 IFASC(N#)=35ANDN#>#BOANDN#<#100THENPRINT"or "I-("100-N):
:GOTO9660
9640 IFASC(N#)=35THENPRINTN#:IFN#>#0000THENPRINT"or "I-("FFFF-N+1):
9649 REM ** If decimal then display hex equivalent
9650 IFASC(N#)<35THENPRINT"#"RIGHT$(#0000+MID$(HEX$(N),2),4):
9660 PRINT:PRINT
9669 REM ** Stop when 0 is input
9670 UNTIL N=0
9679 REM ** Return to main menu
9680 GOTO9005
9699 REM ** Check for interrupt
9700 K#:=KEY#:IFK#=""THENRETURN
9709 REM ** If ESC pressed then abort
9710 IFK#:=CHR#(27)THENAD:=FH+1:RETURN
9719 REM ** If P pressed then toggle printer and reset line count
9720 IFK#="P"THENPR=ABS(PR-1):LL=1:GOSUB9350:RETURN
9729 REM ** Wait until SPACE or ESC pressed
9730 REPEAT:GETK#:=UNTI#K#=" "OR#:=CHR#(27)
9739 REM ** If ESC pressed then abort
9740 IFK#:=CHR#(27)THENAD:=FH+1
9750 RETURN
9799 REM ** Get start and finish address
9800 PRINT:PRINT
9809 REM ** Get start address
9810 INPUT" Start address = ":IST#:=ST+VAL(ST#)
9814 REM ** Check if valid, 0 <= start <= #FFFF (65535)
9815 IFST<0ORST>#FFFFTHENMUSIC1,1,1,0:PLAY1,0,1,800:PRINT
"Invalid.":GOTO9810
9819 REM ** Get finish address
9820 INPUT" Finish address = ":FHT#:=FH+VAL(FH#)
9824 REM ** Check if valid, start <= finish <= #FFFF (65535)
9825 IFST>FHTORFHT>#FFFFTHENMUSIC1,1,1,0:PLAY1,0,1,800:PRINT
"Invalid.":GOTO9820
9830 RETURN
9899 REM ** Wait until SPACE pressed
9900 PRINT:PRINT:PRINTTAB(21)"Press SPACE to continue.":
9910 REPEAT:GETA#:=UNTI#A#=" "
9920 RETURN
9996 REM ** Preliminaries
9997 REM ** Preliminaries
9998 REM ** Location #26A = keyboard/VDU vector
9999 REM ** Set 40 column white/black
10000 CLS:POKE#26A,39:PAPER0:INK7
10004 REM ** Clear top line and make it white/red
10005 FORI=#BBOTON#BAO:POKEI,32:NEXTI:DO:GOSUB#711
10008 REM ** PR = printer on/off flag, PL = printer line length
10009 REM ** Location #26B holds V co-ord of cursor, set to line 9
10010 PR=0:PL=90:GOSUB9350:POKE#26B,9
10020 PRINT:PRINTTAB(25)"6502 M/C TOOL KIT":PRINTTAB(25)-----
-----:PRINT
10030 PRINTTAB(24)CHR#(96)" C Hamilton 1:6:85":PRINTTAB(24)-----
-----
10034 REM ** Switch off cursor
10035 PRINTCHR#(17)
10040 DIM D#(255),AM#(12)
10049 REM ** D#() = opcode data
10050 FORI=0TO255:READ D#(I):NEXTI
10059 REM ** AM#() = addressing modes
10060 FORI=0TO12:READ AM#(I):NEXTI
10070 WAIT200
10074 REM ** Switch cursor back on
10075 PRINTCHR#(17)
10080 RETURN
10995 REM ** Opcode data
10996 REM ** Chars Meaning
10997 REM ** 1 number of bytes in operand
10998 REM ** 2-4 anemonic
10999 REM ** 5-6 addressing mode
11000 DATA 0ERK0 ,1ORA11,0???,0???,0???,1ORA6 ,1ASL6 ,0???,
11010 DATA 0FHP0 ,1ORA1 ,0ASL9 ,0???,0???,2ORA2 ,2ASL2 ,0???,
11020 DATA 1BFL5 ,1ORA12,0???,0???,0???,1ORA7 ,1ASL7 ,0???,
11030 DATA 0CLC0 ,2ORA4 ,0???,0???,0???,2ORA3 ,2ASL3 ,0???,
11040 DATA 2JSR2 ,1AND11,0???,0???,1B1T6 ,1AND6 ,1RDL6 ,0???,
11050 DATA 0FLR0 ,1AND1 ,0ORL9 ,0???,2B1T2 ,2AND2 ,2RDL2 ,0???,
11060 DATA 1EM15 ,1AND12,0???,0???,0???,1AND7 ,1RDL7 ,0???,
11070 DATA 0SEFC0 ,2AND4 ,0???,0???,0???,2AND3 ,2RDL3 ,0???,
11080 DATA 0RT10 ,1EOR11,0???,0???,0???,1EOR6 ,1LSR6 ,0???,
11090 DATA 0FHA0 ,1EOR1 ,0LSR9 ,0???,2JMP2 ,2EOR2 ,2LSR2 ,0???,
11100 DATA 1EVCS ,1EOR12,0???,0???,0???,1EOR7 ,1LSR7 ,0???,
11110 DATA 0CL10 ,2EOR4 ,0???,0???,0???,2EOR3 ,2LSR3 ,0???,
11120 DATA 0FTB0 ,1ADC11,0???,0???,0???,1ADC6 ,1ROR6 ,0???,
11130 DATA 0FLA0 ,1ADC1 ,0ROR9 ,0???,2JMP2 ,2ADC2 ,2ROR2 ,0???,
11140 DATA 1EV55 ,1ADC12,0???,0???,0???,1ADC7 ,1ROR7 ,0???,
11150 DATA 0SE10 ,2ADC4 ,0???,0???,0???,2ADC3 ,2ROR3 ,0???,
11160 DATA 0???,1STA11,0???,0???,1STV6 ,1STA6 ,1STX6 ,0???,
11170 DATA 0DEV0 ,0???,0TXA0 ,0???,2STV2 ,2STA2 ,2STX2 ,0???,
11180 DATA 1BCC5 ,1STA12,0???,0???,1STV7 ,1STA7 ,1STX7 ,0???,
11190 DATA 0TYA0 ,2STA4 ,0TXS0 ,0???,0???,2STA3 ,2STX3 ,0???,
11200 DATA 1LDY1 ,1LDA11,1LDX1 ,0???,1LDY6 ,1LDA6 ,1LDX6 ,0???,
11210 DATA 0TYA0 ,1LDA1 ,0TAX0 ,0???,2LDY2 ,2LDA2 ,2LDX2 ,0???,
11220 DATA 1BC85 ,1LDA12,0???,0???,1LDY7 ,1LDA7 ,1LDX7 ,0???,
11230 DATA 0CLV0 ,2LDA4 ,0TSX0 ,0???,2LDY3 ,2LDA3 ,2LDX4 ,0???,
11240 DATA 0LPI1 ,1CPM11,0???,0???,1CPY6 ,1CPM6 ,1DEC6 ,0???,
11250 DATA 0INV0 ,1CPM1 ,0DEX0 ,0???,2CPY2 ,2CPM2 ,2DEC2 ,0???,
11260 DATA 1BNS5 ,1CPM12,0???,0???,0???,1CPM7 ,1DEC7 ,0???,
11270 DATA 0CLD0 ,1CPM4 ,0???,0???,0???,2CPM3 ,2DEC3 ,0???,
11280 DATA 0LFX1 ,1SBC11,0???,0???,1CPX6 ,1SBC6 ,1INC6 ,0???,
11290 DATA 0INX0 ,1SBC1 ,0NOP0 ,0???,2CPX2 ,2SBC2 ,2INC2 ,0???,
11300 DATA 1BED5 ,1SBC12,0???,0???,0???,1SBC7 ,1INC7 ,0???,
11310 DATA 0SED0 ,2SBC4 ,0???,0???,0???,2SBC3 ,2INC3 ,0???,
11319 REM ** Addressing modes
11320 DATA Implied,Immediate,Absolute,"Absolute,X","Absolute,Y"
11330 DATA Relative,Zero page,"Zero page,X","Zero page,Y"
11340 DATA Accumulator,(Absolute indexed)
11350 DATA ("Pre-indexed indirect,X"),("Post-indexed indirect,Y")
0 REM ** C Hamilton 1:6:85 **

```



“Software”



“Cleverware”

# Is your ZX Spectrum making the most of your child's intelligence?



Will your child be taking an 'O' level in Space Invaders? Of course not. That's why Heinemann have introduced a range of computer games specially designed to help your child's future.

They're both educational and fun, because as all good teachers will tell you children learn more effectively when they are having fun.

So the beauty of it is, your child will think he's mastering a new game. But you know he's really improving his Maths, or English, or Geography or any one of a range of skills and subjects.

Heinemann have for many years been publishing the books your children are using at school.

Now Heinemann are bringing the same expertise and experience to the development of educational computer games for your children to use at home.

With each of these special educational games, designed for 8-12 year olds, you don't just receive a computer program on a cassette. You also get an absorbing, fully illustrated, 16 page book which is packed with facts and information which extends the program and provides ideas for further exciting and educational activities.

The four programs are:

### SPECIAL AGENT

As you chase the enemy agent around Europe, you will need to consult travel timetables, respond to intelligence reports, some in code even, and plan your international route. With only a limited amount of money to spend in tracking him down, careful budgeting and a knowledge of Europe are quickly learnt.

### BALLOONING

You are flying high above an unknown landscape in a hot air balloon. Will you have enough fuel to climb over the mountain?

Can you master the principles (and physics) of lighter-than-air flight and land safely, avoiding the hazards? Enjoy exploring the science of such flight as you learn to fly the balloon on a series of adventures.

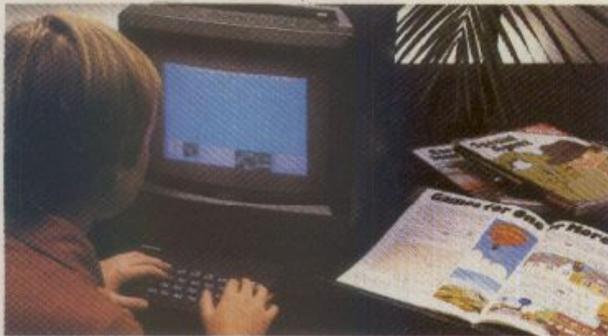
### CAR JOURNEY

How quickly could you drive from Exeter to Glasgow, without getting caught for speeding and without running out of

petrol? What is the best route from Dover to Liverpool and how much petrol will you need? Could you manage the necessary calculations and decisions to run a successful delivery service? Travel the roads of Britain and enjoy finding out!

### PUNCTUATION PETE

Your program to make the acquisition and practice of language skills a real joy! 'Pete' is your guide through a carefully structured series of passages which need punctuating.



Available direct from Heinemann Educational Books, FREEPOST, 22 Bedford Square, London WC1 3BR at only £9.95 including postage and VAT.

Also available from Boots, Dixons, Menzies, W. H. Smiths and other leading retailers. These games will bring a new and worthwhile dimension to your home computer.



NB Run only on 48K Spectrums.

### HEINEMANN FIVE WAYS SOFTWARE

To: Heinemann Educational Books, FREEPOST, 22 Bedford Square, London WC13BR. (No stamp needed).

Yes I would like to improve my child's education. Please send me the program(s) indicated at £9.95 each inc. VAT & postage.

Tick box(es):  
 Special Agen:  Ballooning  Car Journey  Punctuation Pete   
 I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Heinemann Educational Books Ltd., for £ \_\_\_\_\_ Or please debit my Access/Barclaycard/American Express \_\_\_\_\_ aPCTII

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Regin England No. 677944 Prices apply to U.K. only.



Because there's more to life than dead aliens.

# NEW HOME COMPUTER CABINET

**£95**

incl. VAT & Delivery



Especially designed for your home computer system, whilst also accommodating your video recorder.

Our cabinet has been custom designed after intensive consultation with P.C. users to provide maximum comfort and convenience during those long hours spent slaving over a hot micro.

The cabinet includes many features not previously available, and as well as combining the very best aspects of modern furniture design, it provides an ergonomic and practical layout for all the major components of your system.

In fact, we are proud to claim that your cabinet will look perfectly at home in your lounge, dining room, or even bedroom.



## JUST CHECK THESE STANDARD FEATURES

- 1 Smooth sliding shelf locks in position just where you require it — and neatly glides away after use.
- 2 The computer shelf has been designed to allow adequate 'knee room' for you to sit comfortably, and will avoid 'programmers back-ache'.
- 3 Adequate room to position tape recorder, printer, disc-drives, etc, alongside computer for ease of use.
- 4 All cables neatly and safely out of sight, while allowing all units to be permanently connected if desired.
- 5 Lots of storage space for cassettes, cartridges, books, listing paper, joysticks, etc.
- 6 With shelves and doors closed, instantly becomes an elegant piece of furniture.
- 7 The lower shelf accommodates all makes of video recorders currently available.
- 8 Smart teak effect finish.
- 9 Supplied as a flat-pack. Very simple to assemble, using just a screwdriver. Full instructions supplied.

**TERMS OF OFFER** UK Mainland Customers only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Cash with order or charge to one of the credit card accounts specified. Money back guarantee if not satisfied provided the goods are returned undamaged within 72 hrs of the customer taking receipt.

## ORDER FORM

Please send me one of your new Home Computer Cabinets as advertised. I enclose my cheque for £95.00 or please debit my Access/Barclaycard No ..... Name (Block letters) ..... Signed .....

Address .....

.....

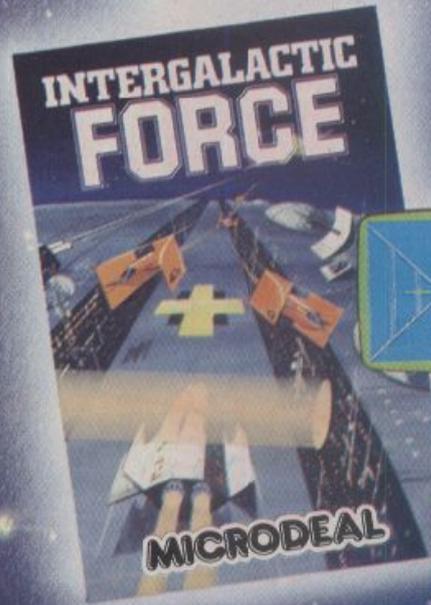
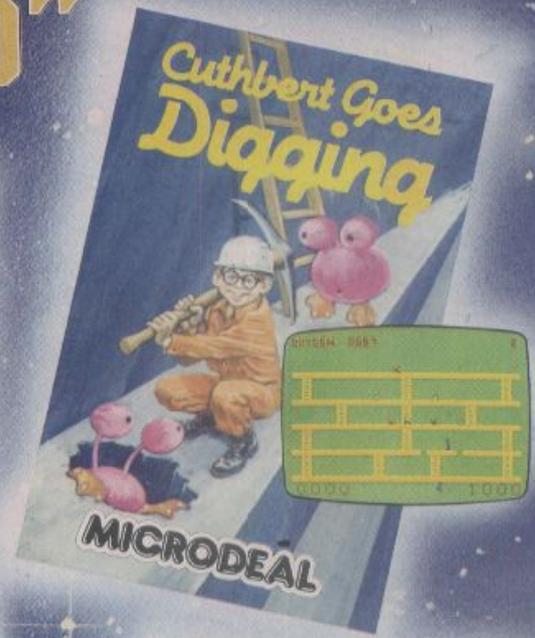
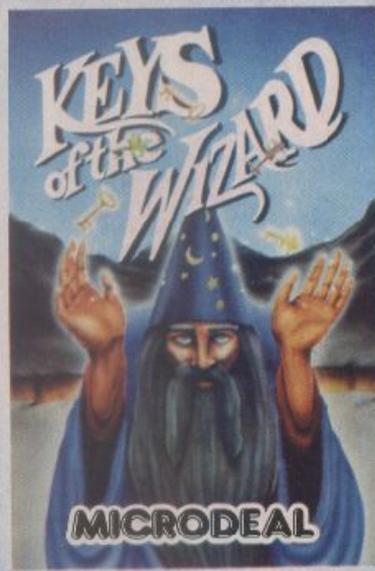
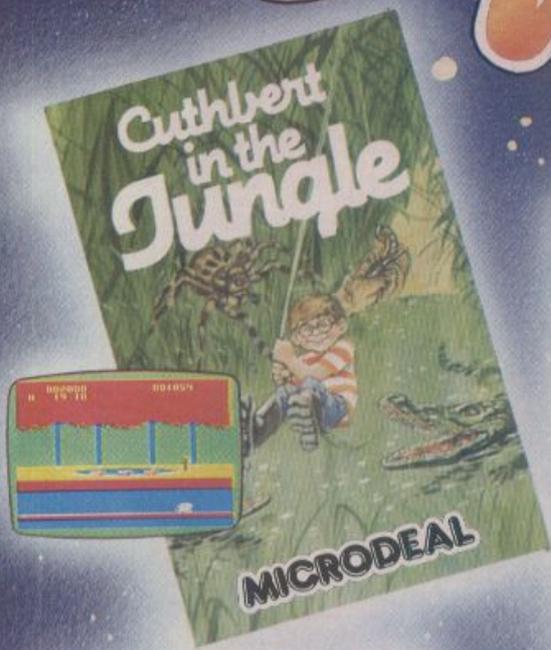
.....

**MOUNDPORNT LIMITED, 151 ALBERT ROAD SOUTH, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 1GB Telephone (0703) 34974**

# WHEN IT COMES TO DRAGON 32

# Software

"WE'VE GOT  
IT TAPED"



41 Truro Road, St. Austell, Cornwall PL25 5JE. Tel: 0726 3456

All cassettes £8 each

Selected titles available from larger branches of Boots, John Menzies, Spectrum, Computers for All and all good computer shops.

# "ADVENTURES INTO IMAGINATION"

AVAILABLE FROM W.H. SMITH, JOHN MENZIES, BOOTS  
AND ALL LEADING COMPUTER STORES



A spine chilling adventure ... enter via the dungeons ... navigate your way through 500 3-D rooms ... survive the swooping vampire bats ... reach the terrifying top ... confront and kill Count Kreepie, ridding the world of this Transylvanian Terror.

Can you survive the Top of the Tower? Full save routine for use during the hours of darkness! 48K Spectrum £6.50.

# RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE

NEW DEALERS WELCOME — RING JOHN SALTHOUSE ON 06286 63531

All programs are sold subject to the condition that they may not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, hired out, resold or otherwise circulated without the written permission of Richard Shepherd.

# SOFTWARE REVIEWS

**More software for you to peruse in the second part of our special report.**

**Title:** Harrier Attack  
**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** Durell Software  
**Machine:** Oric 16K/48K  
**Price:** £5.95

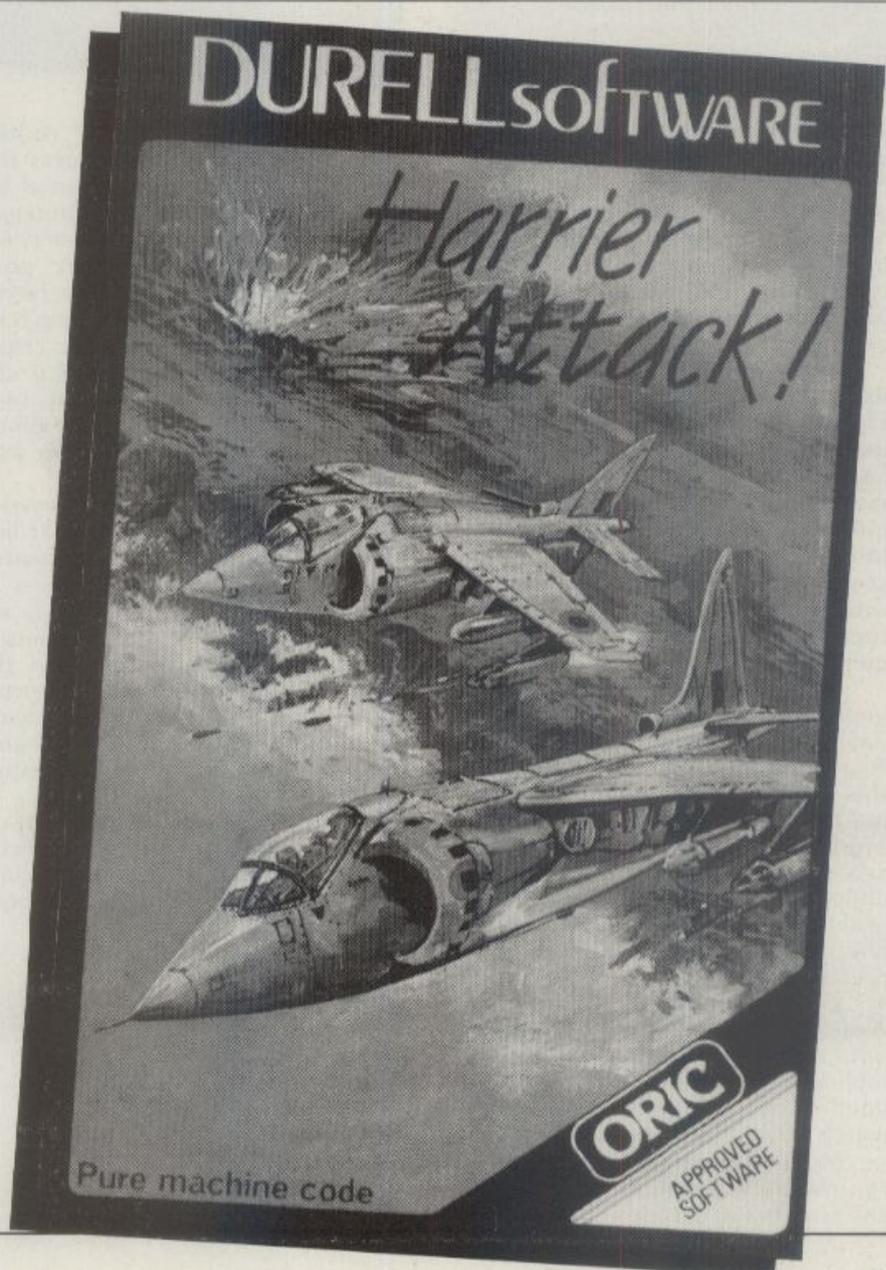
This sky battle game called Harrier Attack is graphically quite eye-catching once you have lasted the duration of the loading process.

Although the long loading time is not the fault of the software supplier, Durell, nevertheless it is definitely offputting for the eager user.

The game itself consists of an aircraft carrier carrying two Harrier jump jets. Using the keyboard you control the craft positioned at the rear of the carrier. As soon as the carrier comes into view on the screen from the left hand side you must launch the harrier into the sky. There are lots of small black clumps of dots which are supposed to represent flak released from enemy landguns which come into view once your harrier has flown over the landscape. On skill level one you aren't damaged by this ammunition, but as you become more adept at the game and progress to more difficult levels this flak will prove lethal to your harrier.

On Level five the going really gets tough. The screen action heats up and takes place at supersonic speed. You must have your wits about you and fingers on the keys throughout in order to avoid being blown up the instant the game gets going.

Graphically the game is good,



## SOFTWARE REVIEWS

but it is difficult to play mainly because there are too many keys to press — a joystick would improve the game no end. Altogether you have to use five keys, up, down, left and right (for fast and slow speeds) as well as the space bar which you use to fire missiles.

A brave attempt from Durell in Harrier Attack.

### Ratings Table

Program Quality	• • •
Value for Money	• • •
Presentation On-screen	• • • •
Ease of Use	• • • •
Crashproofing	• • • •
Overall	65%

**Title:** Krazy Kong  
**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** Anirog Software  
**Machine:** VIC 20 + 16K  
**Price:** £7.90

A crazed gorilla strikes again in this version of the popular arcade game. I had never played this type of game before, and therefore found the lack of detail in the instructions very frustrating. However, a young friend came to the rescue, instantly putting my high scores of 100 and 150 to shame.

After watching the 'technique' for a few minutes, I was away... On the first stage, ladder climbing and collecting objects is hampered only by the occasional barrel plummeting down the scaffolding. I quickly learned to ignore the umbrellas and handbags as these scored only 50 points each, and this was not commensurate with the time saved by reaching the top quickly.

The second stage consisted of gaps in the path which could only be navigated by a nifty forward jump. Again, instructions on how to do this were lacking, but trial and error made this aspect more demanding. Thirdly came the lifts. Timing here was essential (and at first I found it difficult to get here often enough to practise) as jumping on and off the lifts, while dodging barrels, is a precise art.

On the fourth and final stage, roofing supports have to be knocked out, and when complete the scaffolding collapses, bringing about the demise of the unkindly ape. But watch out for the deadly fireballs!

My first attempts with keyboard control were ungainly, with p . l ; and shift being used for UP, DOWN,



LEFT, RIGHT, and JUMP respectively. I did obtain high scores this way, but after the frustration of being belted by a barrel, I was annoyed at losing my hard-won chance to see my name in lights. **Enter your name AAA** prompted the screen. I typed in my initials and nothing happened. After thumping the return key several times (to see if it still worked, you understand) my high score was put down to one Albert Algernon Andrews, or someone with similar prefixes.

Further trials with the joystick solved the problem. I think it bad that this game is obviously geared to a joystick user, when hours of hard experience have proved to my satisfaction that keyboard control, particularly when jumping on the lifts, is by far superior. A few instructions on how to claim your reward would have cost nothing, but would certainly have added to my enjoyment.

But don't let these minor criticisms put you off an otherwise excellent game. It is challenging, fun, at times irritating, and above all, very good entertainment.

N.C.M.W.

### Ratings Table

Program Quality	• • • • •
Value for Money	• • • • •
Presentation On-screen	• • • • •
Ease of Use	• • • •
Crashproofing	• • • •
Supplied Instructions	• •
Overall	85%

**Title:** Enter the Dragon  
**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** Melbourne House  
**Machine:** Dragon 32  
**Price:** £5.95

This is a compendium of fourteen games taken from the book "Enter the Dragon". Firstly I will review each one individually and then give my overall view at the end.

**REACT.** In this game the computer awards points on how quickly you press the key displayed on the screen. The main disadvantage is that it only uses keys 0, 1, 2, and 9. Definitely room for development as it only uses 2K.

**NUMBER CRUNCH.** In this game you have to numerically order the digits one to nine from a tumbled sequence. To do this you are allowed to reverse groups of digits. It is very boring once you learn a simple sequence.

**FROG.** This is a game where you have to swap two groups of frogs around by making them jump over each other. The graphics and colour were very good. The solution again required a very simple sequence.

**SIMULATION.** This simulates fishing fleets and the random geographical forces they undergo. There is no participation by a player — pointless rubbish.

**FRUIT MACHINE.** This program shows the revolving reels of a fruit machine and there is no participation by the player. The graphics are good and clear, but there is no game.

**BUBBLESORT.** This is a program which sorts a maximum of fifteen numbers — I could sort them quicker myself!!

**INVADER.** This slow, simple invader type game with bad graphics had a too sensitive joystick and unresponsive fire button.

**ROADRACE.** You have to manoeuvre a car between a series of posts which are far too close together. Bad graphics again.

**ALIEN.** Here you have to kill the flying aliens. It has reasonable graphics, but NO scoring system.

**ELIMINATOR.** This is a simple version of scramble except you have to shoot the saucer which comes and kills your humanoids. The graphics were again reasonable.

**METEOR.** Here you have to hit the meteors coming towards you. Mediocre graphics again.

**TALKING.** This inputs your

speech and outputs it at a later time. Fascinating except for an unfortunate amount of crackling.

**DRAUGHTS.** This game plays draughts well and it has good graphics. However, I don't like the way the pieces are moved.

**ADVENTURE.** The descriptions of the rooms in this all text adventure are poor and its vocabulary is limited.

Overall this tape was very poor. The programs were slow and the keyboard unresponsive. I would have been very disappointed if I had bought it.

S.F.

**Ratings Table**

Program Quality	*
Value for Money	*
Presentation On-screen	* *
Ease of Use	*
Crashproofing	* *
Supplied Instructions	* *
Overall	20%

**Title:** Holy Grail  
**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** Severn Software  
**Machine:** Oric 1 48K  
**Price:** £5.95

The name of this program conjures up all sorts of pictures in the mind's eye particularly those to do with the notorious Monty Python Comic team.

Unfortunately, it's nowhere near as entertaining. This is an adventure game with both text and graphics. The graphics consists of a square containing blocks within it which is supposed to represent a castle in which the Holy Grail has been hidden. You control a little man who is in search of the grail and you have to manoeuvre him around the castle.

Directly underneath the grid is some data telling you what floor level of the castle your man is on, what number move you are on, and whose turn it is. Unfortunately the text is very difficult to read and is therefore very taxing on the eyes if looking at it for a long time.

Graphically the game is very uninspiring, the user defined characters are so small that it is difficult to see exactly what they are. Most of the action takes place within the blue grid and you soon get tired of staring at it.

But despite that I am sure there are many adventure lovers who will find this game an interesting challenge and fun to play.

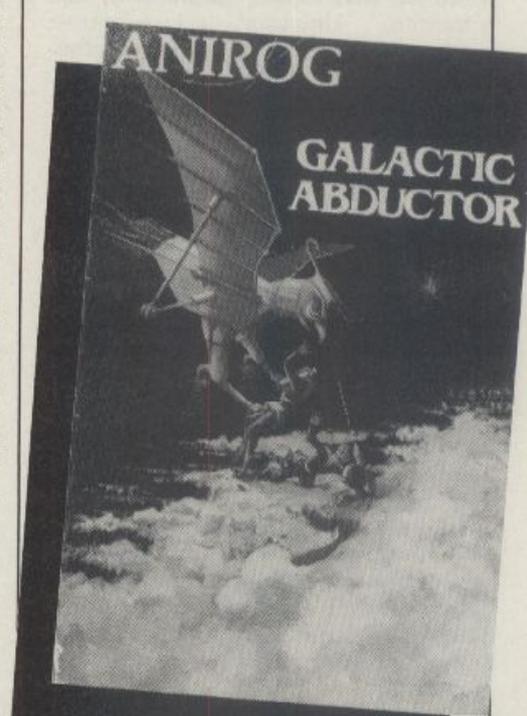
**Ratings Table**

Program Quality	* * *
Value for Money	* *
Presentation On-screen	* *
Ease of Use	* * *
Crashproofing	* * * *
Overall	45%

**Title:** Galactic Abductor  
**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** Anirog Software  
**Machine:** VIC 20 + 16K  
**Price:** £6.00

Swarms of armoured space-hawks, intent only on the kidnap of your little stick-men, are the target in this second-generation invaders game. In this one however prepare to pound your joystick!

The space-hawks attack from varying places around the screen and I was particularly impressed with the phase where they rise over the horizon to regroup for the next attack. Just to make the game a little more difficult, it takes many shots to penetrate the armour casing and to finally dispose of a single hawk. During the attack, eggs are dropped which promptly turn into bombs. There is no escape, other than left and right firing missiles, which seem useless in a rapid fire situation. From time to time a man



is 'abducted' and the message **Got Me!** accompanies the sight of a little human being grabbed by the talons of the predator and being carried off the screen.

The graphics in this program are imaginative, and the sound effects unusual. Control is by joystick only, and I would plead with all software manufacturers to make sure that this fact is clearly shown on the *outside* of the package. Not everyone owns a joystick... Instructions for use were concise and clear. Mastering the controls is a matter for hours of practice.

Generally, this was a fast and challenging game which should be included in your collection.

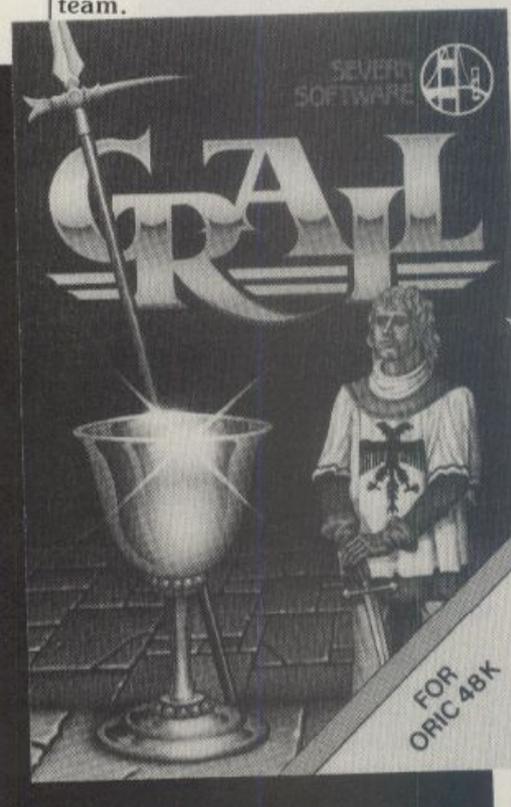
N.C.M.W.

**Ratings Table**

Program Quality	* * * *
Value for Money	* * *
Presentation On-screen	* * * * *
Ease of Use	* * *
Crashproofing	* * * *
Supplied Instructions	* * *
Overall	75%

**Title:** Xerus  
**Type:** Tape  
**Supplier:** Electronic Leisure  
**Machine:** Unexpanded Vic 20  
**Price:** £6.00

This game is a variation on the Invaders theme, described as "a



SOFTWARE REVIEWS

creative fast action game with excitement". However, it is a game with which one soon becomes bored.

An increasing number of aliens which closely resemble diagrammatical representations of fallopian tubes zigzag their way down the screen and, if allowed to land, turn into flying saucer shapes which explode after a short delay.

Tiny arrows are expelled from the bellies of the aliens and have to be avoided. All that is left for the player to do is dodge left and right, firing the laser, which is blessed with a repeat facility.

The game is programmed for either joystick or keyboard operation, the Z, C and Commodore keys producing LEFT, RIGHT and FIRE. In view of the lack of choice of movement in this game, there is no advantage in joystick control. The display is jerky, and laser bots are easily confused with the attackers' missiles.

One pleasing feature of the program is that while it is written for the unexpanded machine, RAM packs do not have to be removed before loading. The pack for review contained an information sheet that was more detailed than the instructions printed on the cassette sleeve, and I hope that the information sheet will be included with the retail package as at least it gives a brief resumé of the object of the game.

I worried that I was missing some important point about this game, but in reality it is just another shoot the invaders escapade. A disappointment.

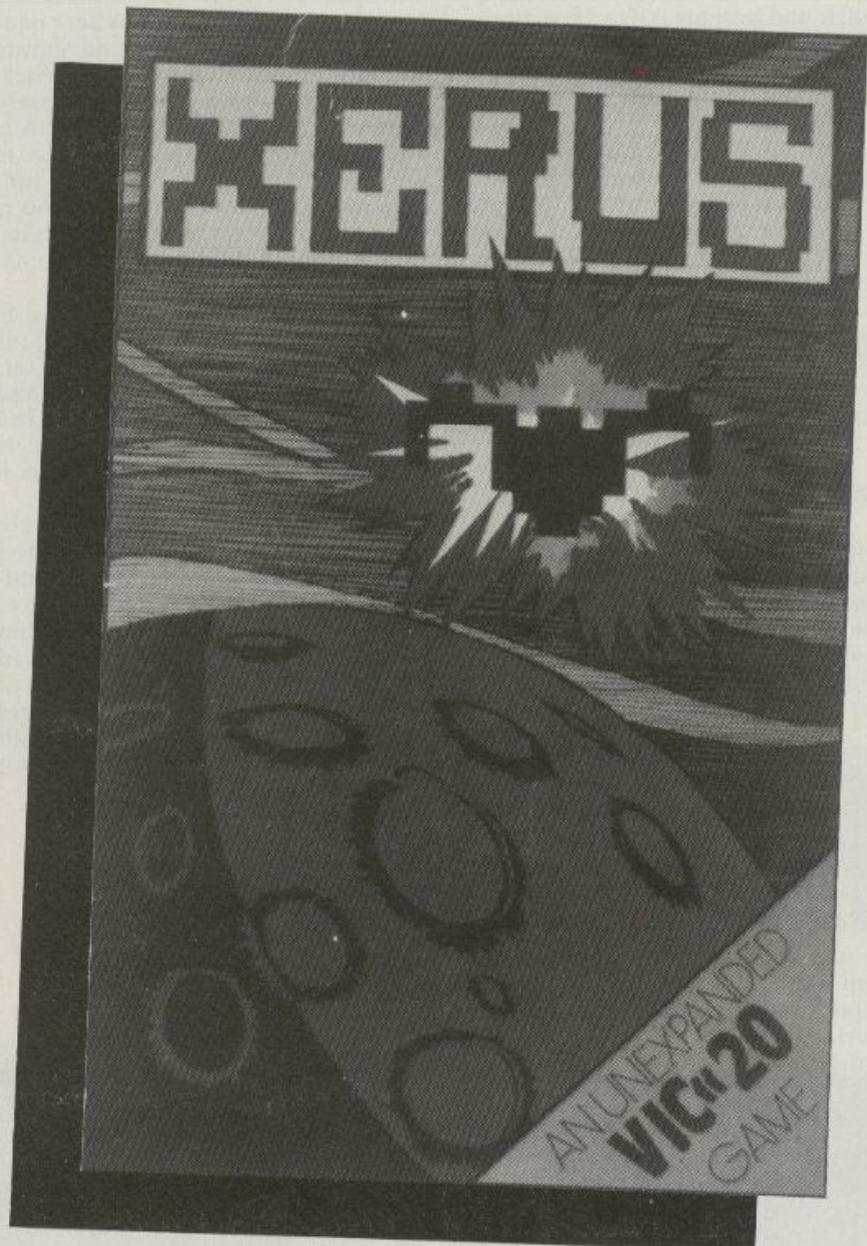
N.C.M.W.

Ratings Table

Program Quality	• • •
Value for Money	• •
Presentation On-screen	•
Ease of Use	• • • • •
Crashproofing	• • • •
Supplied Instructions	• • • •
Overall	40%

<b>Title:</b>	<b>Backgammon</b>
<b>Type:</b>	<b>Tape</b>
<b>Supplier:</b>	<b>Microdeal</b>
<b>Machine:</b>	<b>Dragon 32</b>
<b>Price:</b>	<b>£8.00</b>

Unfortunately the tape is not supplied with specific instructions on play, so you have to be a backgammon player to appreciate it. On loading you choose the number of players. Zero means the computer



plays itself, one you play the computer, and two you play a friend. A level of difficulty is then selected (0 -easy, to 9 - impossible) and the option of whether to use Microdeal's light pen, which would make the game a lot easier to play. Sound and dice roll input are then selected and the screen changes to high resolution graphics, which are nowhere near as good as the standard of graphics I have come to expect. Generally there were too many numbers flashing on and off.

The main advantage of the tape is that you haven't got to persuade a friend to play with you - the computer will, and it has a good error trapping system.

A disadvantage is there are too many numbers to remember. To make a move, not only do you have to remember your dice throws and

work out your move, but you have to work out the reference numbers of the points you are moving to and from. This is nothing at first but later in the game it gets taxing. I enjoyed watching the computer play itself at level nine, except the speed made it impossible to assimilate the computer's tactics.

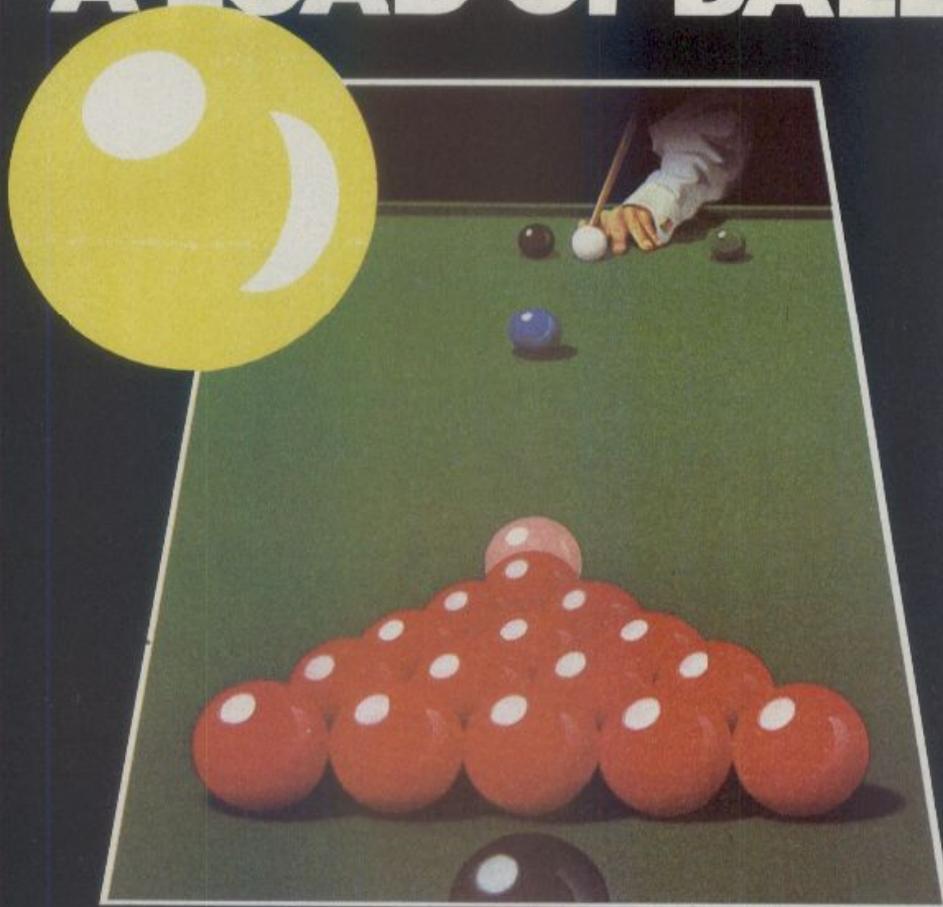
Overall, it is not a game I would pick as I would prefer to play the game on one of the traditional boards.

S.F.

Ratings Table

Program Quality	• • •
Value for Money	• •
Presentation On-screen	• •
Ease of Use	• • • • •
Crashproofing	• • • •
Overall	40%

# MORE THAN A LOAD OF BALLS



The pink's teetering on the edge of the pocket, the red's partially blocked, and now it's make or break.

Do you add a touch of spin or do you play safe?

Do you try for the trick shot or go for the snooker?

Visions Snooker brings all the excitement and all the tension of big time tournaments to your TV set.

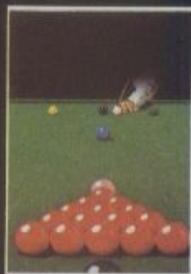
With an advanced programme written by a 19 year old undergraduate at Queens College Cambridge, it makes Pot Black look like a load of old balls.

Visions **Snooker**. It's an exciting test of your skills on the cue. And it's yet another great game from Visions.

The ultimate name in video games.

*Visions*

FANS PLEASE NOTE! ALSO AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER  
FROM VISIONS (SOFTWARE FACTORY) LTD  
1 FELGATE MEWS, STUDLAND STREET, LONDON W6



SNOOKER VS 03-14  
ZX SPECTRUM BBC MICRO B  
VIC 20 ZX COMMODORE 64



SHEER PANIC VS-02-16  
ZX SPECTRUM



PITMAN SEVEN VS-01-48  
ZX SPECTRUM

# Personal and Profes



**MTX512: 64K RAM - £315**  
**MTX500: 32K RAM - £275**

Please phone for the address of your nearest Dealer

MEMOTECH LTD STATION LANE WITNEY OXON OX8 6BX TEL·0993-2977 TLX· 83372 MEMTEC G

# ssional



## The All-Purpose System

The MTX Series is a new departure in micro-computer technology. Whether your needs as a user are for personal programming, games playing, scientific or process control, educational or business use the MTX Series is already capable or very easily adaptable to almost every application. Glance through the standard features below - you'll see what we mean.

### Hardware - 32K RAM on the MTX500, 64K on the MTX512.

The MTX500 has 32K of user RAM as standard (64K on the 512), expandable to 512K plus 16K of video RAM, controlled by a separate Video Processor. Sixteen colours, 40 column text, 256 x 192 high resolution graphics with all sixteen colours available, and 32 easily moveable user defined graphics characters (Sprites) combine to make effective screen displays quick and simple to achieve. Standard outputs are centronics printer port, two joystick ports, an uncommitted I/O port, 2400 Baud Cassette port, separate TV and Video Monitor ports, 4 channel sound with hifi output plus a dedicated cartridge port. Other standard features include the Z80A processor running at 4MHz, real time clock, full moving key keyboard with 79 keys including eight 2-function keys and separate numeric pad.

### Software

The MTX's 24K ROM contains several languages and routines which enable the novice or the experienced programmer to make full use of the machine. Standard languages are MTX BASIC, MTX LOGO commands, NODDY. ROM routines include an ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER with screen display of the Z80 CPU registers, memory and program, which can be manipulated from the keyboard. Machine code programs can be stepped through one instruction at a time, and easily called from within BASIC programs. A further feature is the Virtual Screen facility which enables the programmer to split the screen into a maximum of eight sections to work independently whilst maintaining all full screen facilities. Pascal is available as an add-on ROM pack.

### The Disc Based Computers from Memotech

Designed to use the full power of the MTX computers the FDX and HDX make perfect business systems at prices which make perfect business sense. Both feature the CP/M operating system, giving instant access to a wide range of proven application software.

Available in October these feature:

- Full Western Digital floppy disc controller set with SASI interface for 4 drives, CP/M types 0-13.
- minimal latency, very high data transfer rates
- optional Colour 80 Column Board
- optional Silicon Discs (1/4 Mb) which dramatically increase the efficiency of 8 bit software to those of 16/32 bit software; increases life and reliability of mechanical drive
- permits single disc CP/M operation

### FDX— Floppy Disc System

1 or 2 5 1/4" Qume drives 500K unformatted, 347K formatted,

### HDX— Hard Disc System

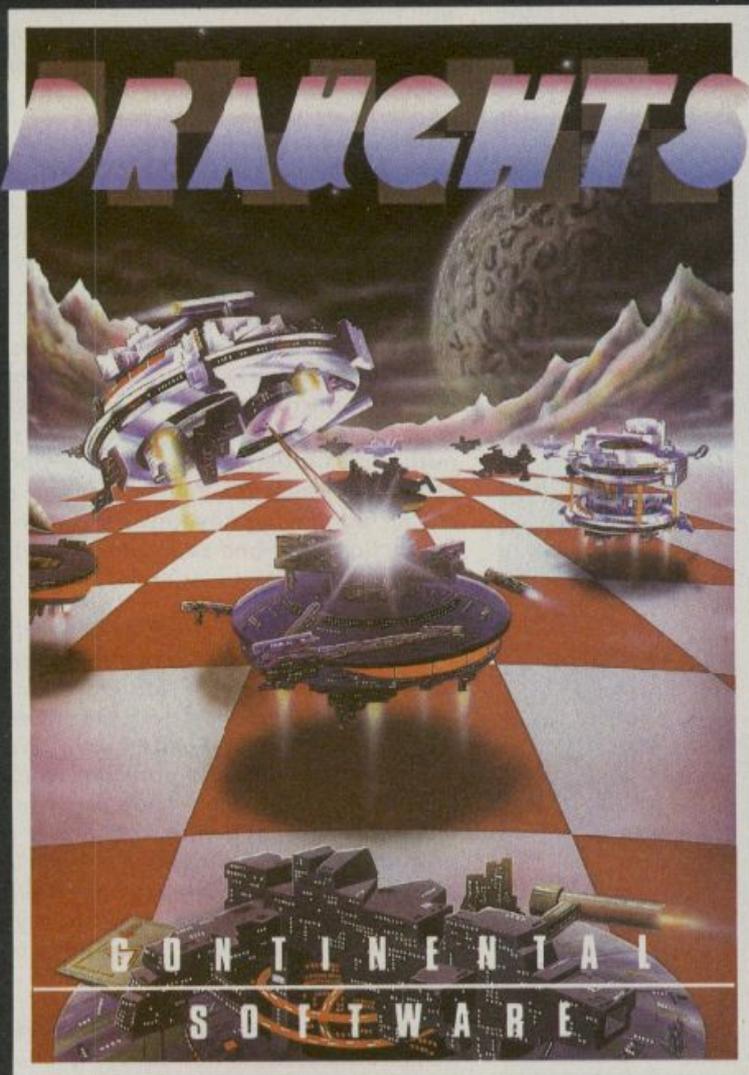
5 1/4" Qume drive, 500K unformatted, 347K formatted,  
5 1/4" Winchester which may be 5, 10, or 20 Mb

All Memotech products are designed and manufactured in Oxfordshire, England

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.

MEMOTECH  
**MTX**  
SERIES

# CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE



## We're not just playing games...

### BLOBBO

A fast maze chase with untold perils and hazards.

### TOADO

Get the toad back to his nest - but don't get run over or drown on the way.

### SUPER MINEFIELD

You may have seen other Minefield games but ours has tanks that lay invisible mines, and spiders that are very tricky to avoid.

### CONTINENTAL INVADERS

Classic arcade action, with all the features that make this game so popular.

### KILOPEDE

This one is very fast - its not easy to get past level two.

### RADAR/SONAR

Eliminate submarines with a combination of radar screen and sonar, very realistic.

### FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Take off, navigate and land your high powered light aircraft. All the features of true flight.

### ALSO AVAILABLE:

RESCUE, BEAVER, CONTINENTAL RAIDERS, PILE UP, SIGNAL MAN and many more.

## we mean business too.

### MTXCALC

Sophisticated and powerful, the professional spreadsheet program.

### MTX WORD PROCESSOR

All necessary features are included to give a powerful business tool.

### ACCOUNTING PACKAGE

Sales and Purchase Ledgers, stock control, payroll - the complete business system.

### PROJECT PLANNER

Speaks for itself, and helps you achieve deadlines efficiently and effectively.

### STRATEGY BOARD GAMES

CHESS, BACKGAMMON, OTHELLO, DRAUGHTS.

### EDUCATION PROGRAMS

MATHS 1 PHYSICS 1

The first two programs in a series of specially written software designed to teach at the pace and level best suited to the user.

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE UNIT 24 STATION LANE WITNEY

Software for the  
**MTX**  
SERIES



# AB & C Computers

MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

SEND LARGE SAE FOR LISTS INSTANT CREDIT FOR CALLERS

A SELECTION FROM OUR EXTENSIVE STOCK

## ★ TEXAS SPECIAL OFFER PACKAGE ★

T199/4A Computer + Extended Basic including Delivery **£165.95** whilst stocks last.

Titch Software for T199/4A Hangman/Victory 4. Super Value at **£8.00**.

Protek Spectrum Joystick Interface **£14.95** inc. P&P. Uses most switch type Joysticks.

New Oric Joystick Interface **£14.95** inc. P&P

New MCP-40 Centronic 4 Coloured Printer fits most personal Micros **£169.95** inc. P&P.

### ZX Spectrum & BBC Upgrades

Now in stock DRAGON DISC DRIVES **£275.00 + £5.** Delivery

Send Cheque with order made payable to AB & C Computers  
Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Square, St Austell, Cornwall.



## THE BEST RANGE of SOFTWARE for HOME MICROS

EXTENSIVE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT for Games, Education, Business and Utilities Programs.

NOW IN STOCK:

Vast Number of Titles for  
ATARI 400/800 · SPECTRUM  
ZX 81 · BBC MICRO · VIC 20  
DRAGON · COMMODORE 64  
APPLE · ORIC · TEXAS T199  
LYNX *Expert staff will advise.*



THE LARGEST SELECTION OF GAMES IN THE WORLD

Send NOW for FREE MAIL ORDER CATALOGUE and FREE £1 Voucher towards your next purchase at Games Centre

Main Computer & Mail Order Branch:

22 Oxford St · London W1A 2LS

Tel: 01-637 7911



Branches:  
BIRMINGHAM 141 New Street  
BOURNEMOUTH 60 Commercial Rd.  
BRIGHTON 52 Western Road  
NOTTINGHAM 31 Lister Gate

# FROGLET

# FROGLET

Have YOU hopped, jumped or swum across the river yet?

No, then you can't have played our amazing Froglet game! Originally published as a listing in the April issue of Computing Today, the program features multi-coloured animated graphics, splendid sound effects and it's all saved on tape ready to be loaded into your BBC Micro. The game also includes a routine which establishes whether your BBC Micro has discs fitted and makes room for the program automatically.

The program follows the style of that arcade favourite, Frogger and you must negotiate your green coloured friend across first a road populated with fast moving cars and lorries and then over the river by means of turtles and logs. Frogs may be able to swim but if your turtle decides to sink you'll be swept away by the current. Once across with three out of your four frogs you'll be able to score bonus points by catching the flies that appear over the river but, take care that you don't run out of time!

All in all it's a great, fast moving game that any number of people can play and, just to add to the spirit of the thing the program stores the top ten players' names so you can measure your performance. How much are we charging for this minor masterpiece? Just **£5.99** all inclusive!

To order simply fill in the coupon and send it with your remittance to:  
ASP Software, ASP Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE



Please send me .... tape(s) of Froglet for my 32K BBC Micro

I enclose my cheque/Postal Order/Money Order (delete as necessary)

for £..... (payable to ASP Ltd) OR

Debit my Access/Barclaycard (delete as necessary)

# FROGLET

Please use BLOCK CAPITALS and include your postcode.

NAME (Mr/Mrs/Miss) .....

ADDRESS .....

POSTCODE .....

Signature ..... Date .....





# STAR SOCCER



## The ACTION game with the thrills of real football

Choose your team formations from 3-2-5, 4-2-4, or -4-4-2. When the game starts it's up to you to plan your moves and outwit your opponents. See the results played out by fast machine code routines on a birds-eye view of the pitch.

## Make the split second decisions that the professionals have to!

Shall I make the short safe pass and maybe let the defence re-group?  
Or do I try a long defence-splitting ball and risk an interception?  
Has my winger got the speed to take on the full back and beat him?  
Do I try a long shot and catch the goalie off his line?  
Or shall I give the ball to a team-mate in a better position?

The more games of "Star Soccer" that you play, the more skillful you will become. You'll learn how to set up the goal-scoring opportunities, and how to get yourself out of tight corners. You'll develop your own style of play and find out which formation suits you best.

## Side 1 features a SUPER LEAGUE competition

between 8 top British sides. Aberdeen, Aston Villa, Celtic, Liverpool, Manchester United, Rangers, Spurs and West Ham. 28 games in all and the League Table is automatically maintained for you.

**Side 2 replays the WORLD CUP finals.** It's a knock-out competition between England, Scotland, N. Ireland, Italy, West Germany, France, Brazil and Argentina. Lots of excitement with sudden-death extra time in drawn games.

It's amazing how so much is packed into 16K!

Available for ZX Spectrum and ZX81

(Please state which machine when ordering)

**ONLY £5.95**

Watson Software Services Ltd. (Dept. )

1, Ivy Cottages, Long Road West, Dedham, Essex CO7 6EL

Trade enquiries welcome.



# TROJAN

Micro Computer Software & Accessories

## LIGHT PEN

DRAGON 32

Introducing a NEW program for the Trojan Light Pen.

This new **ADVANCED** program includes the following graphics facilities:

- ★ Draw Box
- ★ Draw Circle
- ★ Draw Line
- ★ Draw Picture
- ★ Colour Fill Designated Areas

All in Hi-Res Screen in any of four colours.

The following functions are for use on the Text Screen:

- ★ Data entry and processing
- ★ Menu selection and control
- ★ Games playing — the fascinating game of NIM included on cassette

This is a first-class program which gives hints and tips on how to write programs for the pen. Ideal for many educational uses.

**A TOP QUALITY PEN PLUS A FIRST-CLASS PROGRAM FOR ONLY £10** which is fully inclusive.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

Send cheque or PO to:

Dept. D.U.3

**Trojan Products, 166 Derlwyn,  
Dunvant, Swansea  
SA2 7PF. Tel: (0792) 205491**

## DRAGON, BBC, SPECTRUM DEALERS

BBC B Computer 1.2 O.S.	£399.00
A - B Upgrade Kit	£60.00
D.O.S. Kit	£95.00
1.2 ROM	£8.00
Tatung RGB Monitors	£260.00
Sanyo Green Monitors	£97.00
Disc Drives from:	£228.00
Joysticks (Pair)	£13.00
Wordwise Word Processor	£39.00
View Word Processor	£59.00

Acorn Electron (Phone Availability)

All connectors, plugs and sockets for BBC, ribbon cable, discs C.20 C.15 C.12, cassettes etc. in stock.

R.T.T.Y. Program for BBC B	£7.50
R.T.T.Y. Circuit Board including instructions	£6.30
Cassette Recorders from:	£18.90
Computer Dust Covers	£3.00
Star 510 Printer (Inc. Cable)	£330.00
CP80 Printer (Inc. Cable)	£330.00
Printer Cable (BBC or Dragon 32)	£12.90

## DRAGON SERVICE CENTRE

Dragon 32	£175.00
Dragon 32 Disc Drive (Inc. Controller)	£275.00
Joysticks (pair)	£19.00
ZX Spectrum 48K	£129.00
ZX Spectrum 16K	£99.00

Wide range of software for BBC, Dragon 32, ZX Spectrum etc. Please send SAE for full list. Post and package on small items 50p. All available mail order. Access and Visa. 24 hour phone. All prices include VAT at 15%.

## S P ELECTRONICS

48 Linby Road, Hucknall, Notts NG15 7TS.

TEL: Notts (0602) 640377



## ORIC AND SINCLAIR COMPUTERS

Oric1 computer 48K £143 (£141) (£151)  
Oric1 16K £110 (£112) £122. Oric colour printer £165 (£159) £169. Sinclair Spectrum 48K £131 (£133) £143  
Spectrum 16K £101 (£107) £17. 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum (issue 2 only) £31 (£28) £30. Fuller master unit for the spectrum including speech synthesizer, amplifier and joystick ports £56 (£56) £62. Keyboards with proper spacebars for the ZX81 and spectrum £43 (£41) £47. ZX printer with 5 free rolls paper £41. ZX printer alone £36 (£45) £50. 5 printer rolls £13 (£16) £21. Special offer pack ZX81 computer + 16K ram pack + game tape £49 (£55) £65. ZX81 16K ram packs £31 (£28) £30. New luxury spectrum computers 48K with full sized typewriter keyboards complete with normal space bar enclosed in a larger plastic case which also house the computer pcb £160 (£174) £190.

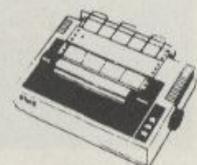
## COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £237 (£209) £229. Vic 20 with free cassette recorder, basic course and games £143 (£149) £179. Converter to allow most ordinary mono cassette recorders to be used with the Vic 20 and Commodore 64 - built £9.78 (£9) £11. kit £7.40 (£7) £9. Commodore cassette

recorder £43 (£44) £50. 1541 Disc drive £232.87 (£208) £234. 1525 Printer £235 (£220) £245. 1526 Printer £350 (£330) £360

## OTHER COMPUTERS

32K expanded Colour Game £172 (£166) £196. BBC Model B £492 (£440) £480  
Dragon 32 £212 (£202) £225.



## PRINTERS

Epson RX80 £326 (£309) £340. Shindea CT1 CP80 £293 (£271) £312. Epson FX80 £440 (£408) £438. Epson MX100-3 £494 (£465) £495. Seikoshia GP100A £234 (£219) £254. Oki Microline 80 £243 (£227) £268. The Silver Reed, the latest miracle - a combined daisy wheel and electric typewriter for only £448 (£425) £455. Juki 6103 proportional daisy wheel printer £423 (£404) £434. MCP40 colour printer £165 (£159) £169. Star STX80 thermal printer £165 (£159) £169. We can supply interfaces to run at the above from Sharp computers £59 (£52) £55.

## SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. PCT, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR18 8EZ, England.  
TEL: Swanley (0322) 64851

Nothing extra to pay. All prices are inclusive. UK prices are shown first and include post and VAT. The second price in brackets is for export customers in Europe and includes insured air mail postage. The third price is for export customers outside Europe (include Australia etc) and includes insured airmail postage. Official orders welcome.

FACTFILE

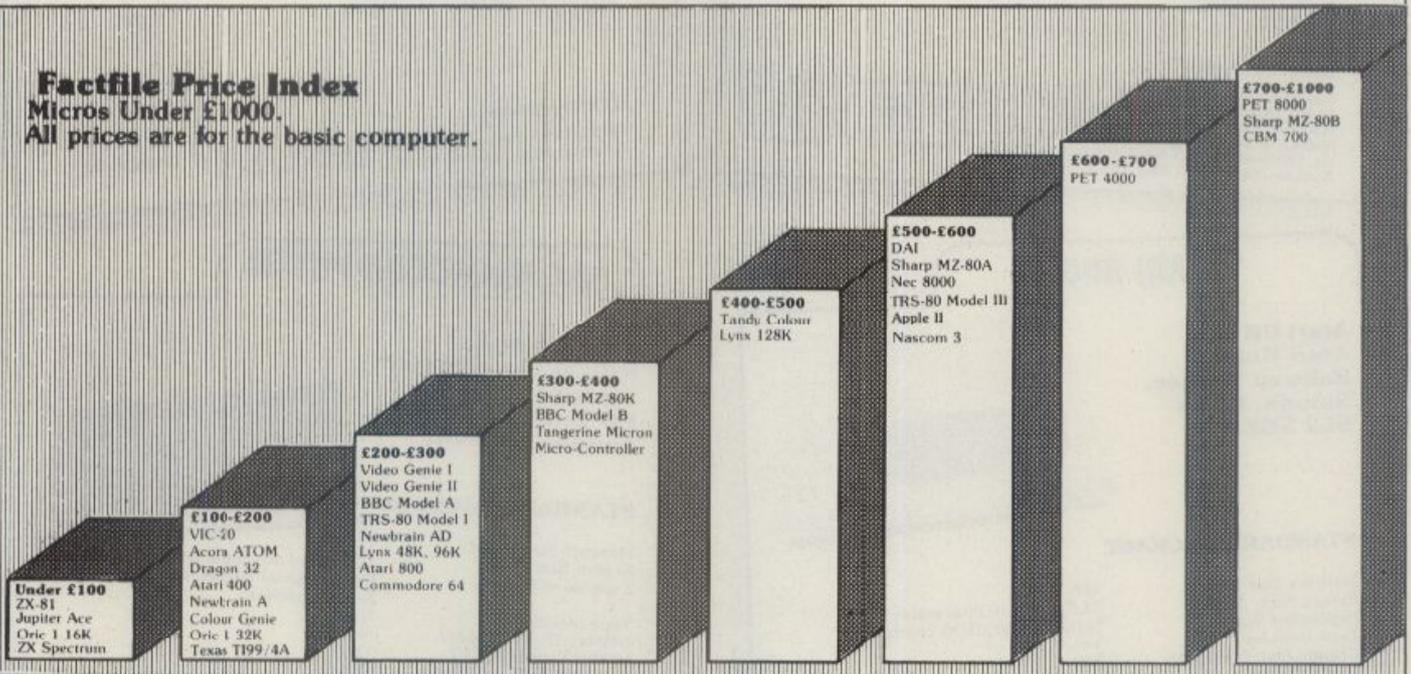
# MICRO FACTFILE

Factfile is our regular buyer's guide to microcomputers. Herein you will find all the important facts and figures on 28 of the most important micros on the market under £1000. The idea is that you are able to directly compare what different manufacturers are offering you and how much they are charging you for it. Many brochures and adverts bury the reader in a mass of irrelevant facts and figures, which make it difficult to judge one against the other.

Factfile sorts it all out for you! Just look down the price index to discover which machines are in your price-range and then consult the 'cards' on each. All the information is in a standard form and has all been checked by our technical staff. The section is presented alphabetically.

As new machines become available, we will add them into the FACTFILE as soon as we can.

**Factfile Price Index**  
Micros Under £1000.  
All prices are for the basic computer.



**Factfile**

**RAM:** Stands for Random Access Memory and it is in there to accept the user's programs. Amount of memory is measured in "thousands of bytes" or "K" ie, 8K. A byte is a computer 'word' or single piece of information, made up of eight 'bits' which are just 1 or 0. Hence you need thousands of bytes to store a reasonable size program, since each letter, number, full stop, comma, line number, etc, uses up computer 'words' quite rapidly.

As a guideline - you can get about 50 program lines into 1K and 250 into 8K. This is a rough estimate - don't take it literally! The figures are not straight multiples, because you need to allow the machine space to work on your listing, once you've typed it in.

**ROM:** Read Only Memory. The machine can look and see what is stored in the memory, but it cannot alter the contents, nor store anything new. Generally used for control programs, where the micro consults the memory to see what to do next at various points in the program. Languages, such as BASIC, are stored in ROM and allow the machine to interpret what you type in, in terms of its own 'machine code'.

**SIZE OF BASIC:** The number of bytes occupied by the BASIC language is important, as it is an approximate guide to the BASICs versatility. The more powerful the language, the easier it should be to use.

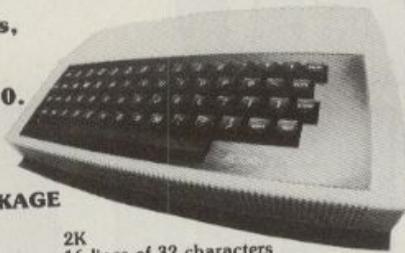
**BUS CONNECTION:** A socket on the micro which allows it to be linked up to various add-ons. This can take the form of many various items, ie, expansion box, printer, disc drives, plotting device. In short a BUS is an information 'window' through which the micro communicates with the outside world.

**SERIAL / PARALLEL OUTPUT:** This refers to the manner in which the micro transmits data to other units. If it puts out information in a long string, one bit after another, down a single wire or connector, it is a serial output. Parallel output is where pins or wires carry information simultaneously and are 'read' together as a block by whatever it is the micro is communicating with.

**VIDEO OUTPUT:** an output which will drive a monitor, as opposed to a TV set, allowing it's use as a screen for the computer.

### ACORN ATOM

Acorn Computers,  
4A Market Hill,  
Cambridge.  
Tel: 0223-245200.



#### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM) 2K  
Screen Size 16 lines of 32 characters  
Expansion Sockets BUS connector, Printer, Video output  
Tape Included? No  
Display Unit Included? No  
Usable Domestic TV? Yes  
Size of BASIC 8K  
Average Price £140 kit, £174.50 built

#### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

RAM	DETAILS	PRICE
	12K internal, 32K external options	£45-149
Printer	Yes	£232
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£259
Other Languages	Yes	£11.50
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	Yes	£50
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes, BBC BASIC	—

#### OTHER ADD-ONS:

Centronics-type connector, Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10, £8.50; TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; DUO-1 64K add-on, Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea, SS5 2JJ, £64 kit, £70 built; MZ163 RAM expansion boards, Timedata Ltd, 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex SS15 5BZ, £59.50-76.

### ATARI 400

Atari UK Ltd,  
Atari House,  
Railway Terrace,  
Slough, Berks  
SL2 5BZ.



#### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM) 16K  
Screen Size 24 lines of 40 characters  
Expansion Sockets Serial output, BUS connector  
Tape Included? No  
Display Unit Included? No  
Usable Domestic TV? Yes  
Size of BASIC 8K  
Average Price £149.99

#### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

RAM	DETAILS	PRICE
Printer	No	—
Monitor	Yes	£199.90
Disc Drives	No	—
Other Languages	Yes	£299.99
Multi-user	Yes	£39.79
Capabilities	—	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—
	Yes	TBA

#### OTHER ADD-ONS:

TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95

### ATARI 800

Atari UK Ltd,  
Atari House,  
Railway Terrace,  
Slough, Berks  
SL2 5BZ.



#### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM) 48K  
Screen Size 24 lines of 40 characters  
Expansion Sockets Serial output, BUS connector  
Tape Included? Yes  
Display Unit Included? No  
Usable Domestic TV? Yes  
Size of BASIC 8K  
Average Price £299.99

#### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

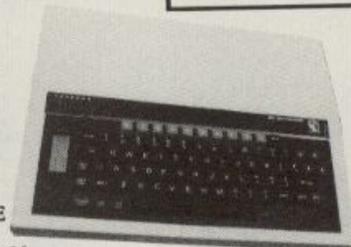
RAM	DETAILS	PRICE
Printer	Yes	£199.99
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£299.99
Other Languages	Yes	£39.79
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	TBA

#### OTHER ADD-ONS:

TMS 5100 Talking Board, GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; Carrying case, CJE Microcomputer, 25 Henry Avenue, Rustington, W. Sussex, BN16 2PA, £18.50

### BBC MICROCOMPUTER

BBC Model A,  
BBC Microcomputer  
Systems,  
PO Box 7,  
London W3 6JX.



#### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM) 16  
Screen Size 32 lines of 40 characters (max)  
Expansion Sockets Parallel serial output, analogue output, Bus connection  
Tape Included? No  
Display Unit Included? No  
Usable Domestic TV? Yes  
Size of BASIC 16K  
Average Price £299

#### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

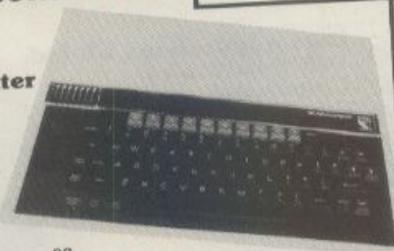
RAM	DETAILS	PRICE
Printer	up to 32K	£100
Monitor	TBA	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£200
Other Languages	TBA	—
Multi-user	TBA	—
Capabilities	Yes	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	TBA	—

#### OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumara Ltd, 35 Walnut Street Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, Tel: 0483 50321, £199-799; BBC Cassette Recorder, Microage Electronics, 135 Hale Lane, Edgeware, Middx, £28; Colour Monitor, PortaTel Conversions Ltd, 25 Sunbury Cross Centre, Staines Roach West, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx, TW16 7BB, £299; Floppy Disc Controller Kit, Midwich Computer Co Ltd, Newitt House, Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 1HQ, £95.00; Analogue Joystick, Light Pen, Stack Computers, 290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool.

**BBC MICROCOMPUTER**

**BBC Model B  
BBC Microcomputer  
Systems,  
PO Box 7,  
London W3 6JX**



**STANDARD PACKAGE**

Memory Size (RAM) 32  
Screen Size 30 lines of 80 characters  
Expansion Sockets Serial and parallel output, analogue output, printer BUS connection  
Tape Included? No  
Display Unit Included? No  
Usable Domestic TV? Yes  
Size of BASIC 16K  
Average Price **£399**

**MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS**

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	TBA
Printer	TBA	—
Monitor	No	TBA
Disc Drives	TBA	TBA
Other Languages	TBA	—
Multi-user Capabilities	Yes	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	TBA	TBA

**OTHER ADD-ONS:**

**Disc drives, single and dual,** Cumara Ltd, 35, Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, Tel: 0483 503121, £199-799; **BBC Cassette recorder,** Surrey GUI 4UN, Tel: 0483 503121, £199-799; **BBC Cassette recorder,** Microage Electronics, 135 Hale lane, Edgware, Middx, HA8 9QP, £28; **Colour Monitor,** Portatel Conversions Ltd, 25 Sunbury Cross Centre, Saires Road West, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx, TW16 7BB, £299; **Floppy Disc Controller Kit,** Midwich Computer Co Ltd, Hewitt House, Northgate Street, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP33 1HQ, £95.00; **Carrying Case,** CJE Microcomputers, 25 Henry Avenue, Rustington, W. Sussex, BN16 2PA, £18.50.

**COMMODORE PET 4000**

**Commodore,  
675 Ajax Avenue,  
Slough, Berks**



**STANDARD PACKAGE**

Memory Size (RAM) 16 or 32K  
Screen Size 25 lines of 40 characters  
Expansion Sockets IEEE 488 standard, parallel output  
Tape Included? Yes  
Display Unit Included? Yes  
Usable Domestic TV? No  
Size of BASIC 12K  
Average Price **£632.50, £799.25**

**MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS**

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes several	£454-1604
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£396
Other Languages	Yes, single or dual	£454-1029
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

**OTHER ADD-ONS:**

**Universal Interface,** Technomatic Ltd, 17 Burnley Road, London NW10, £149; **TMS 5100 Talking Board,** GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; **64K DRC Module,** Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea SS5 2JJ, £70 kit, £80 built.

**COMMODORE PET 8000**

**Commodore,  
675 Ajax Avenue,  
Slough, Berks**



**STANDARD PACKAGE**

Memory Size (RAM) 32K or 96K  
Screen Size 25 lines of 80 characters  
Expansion Sockets IEEE 488 standard, parallel output  
Tape Included? Yes  
Display Unit Included? Yes  
Usable Domestic TV? No  
Size of BASIC 12K  
Average Price **£980, £1374**

**MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS**

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes various	£454-1604
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes single or dual	£454-1029
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

**OTHER ADD-ONS:**

**Universal Interface,** Technomatic Ltd, 17 Bunley Road, London NW10, £149; **TMS 5100 Talking Board,** GM Microtronics Ltd, Unit 14, Godinton Way Industrial Estate, Godinton Road, Ashford, Kent, £82.95; **64K DRC Module** Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea SS5 2JJ, £70 kit, £80 built.

**COMMODORE VIC20 STARTER PACK**

**Commodore,  
675 Ajax Avenue,  
Slough, Berks**



**STANDARD PACKAGE**

Memory Size (RAM) 5K  
Screen Size 23 lines of 22 characters  
Expansion Sockets BUS connection, Disc, Printer, Serial output, joystick  
Tape Included? Yes  
Display Unit Included? No  
Usable Domestic TV? Yes  
Size of BASIC 8K  
Average Price **£139.99**

**MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS**

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	3K,8K,16K expansion options	£30,£45,£75
Printer	Yes	£270
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£396
Other Languages	Yes	£38.95
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

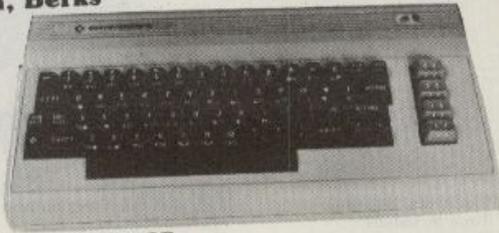
**OTHER ADD-ONS:**

**VCR-20,** 20K RAM cartridge, Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea SS5 2JJ, £39 kit, £45 built; **Expansion Board,** 3K-16K, Arlon Microelectronics Ltd, Gibyn Industrial Estate, Caernafen, Gwynedd, Wales LL55 2BD, £220. Languages: VIC Forth, Adda Computers, 154 Victoria Road, Acton, London, W3.

## FACTFILE

### COMMODORE 64

Commodore,  
675 Ajax Avenue,  
Slough, Berks



#### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	64K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS, Serial, Video
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	£229.

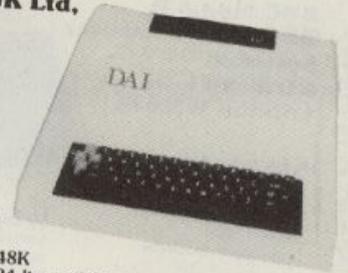
#### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes	£230-276
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£229
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	Yes	—
BASIC Extensions	Yes	—

**OTHER ADD-ONS:**  
Light Pen, 4 slot motherboard, Joystick, RS232 Interface, Stack Computers, 290-298 Derby Road, Bootley Liverpool. 051-933 5511.

### DAI

Data Applications UK Ltd,  
16B Dyer Street,  
Cirencester,  
Gloucestershire,  
GL7 2PF



#### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	48K
Screen Size	24 lines of 60 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connection, Serial output, joystick socket
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	£575

#### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

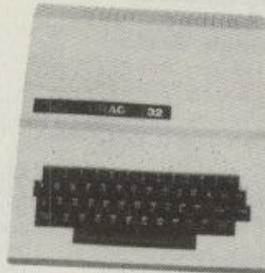
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	No	—
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	TBA
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes, maths pack	£149

#### OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported

### DRAGON 32

Dragon Data Ltd  
Queensway,  
Swansea  
Industrial Estate,  
Swansea, SA5 4EH



#### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	32K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	Yes
Display Unit Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	£199

#### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	—	—
Printer	No	—
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	No	—
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user	No	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

#### OTHER ADD-ONS:

Joystick, Light Pen, 4 slot motherboard, Stack Computers 290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool. 051-933 5511.

### JUPITER ACE

Jupiter Cantab  
22 Foxhollow  
Bar Hill  
Cambridge  
CB3 8EP



#### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	3K
Screen Size	24 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	Not known
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	Resident language is FORTH at 8K
Average Price	£89.95

#### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	TBA	—
Printer	TBA	—
Monitor	TBA	—
Disc Drives	TBA	—
Other Languages	TBA	—
Multi-User Capabilities	TBA	—
BASIC extensions (toolkits)	N/A	—

#### OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported.

## LYNX

**Computers**  
33a Bridge Street,  
Cambridge CB2 1UW



### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	48K, 96K, 128K
Screen Size	24 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connections
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	1.5K
<b>Average Price</b>	<b>£225, £299, £445</b>

### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	96K for 48K version	£89.95
Printer	Yes	—
Monitor	Yes	—
Disc Drives	Yes	—
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user Capabilities	Yes	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	—

### OTHER ADD-ONS:

## NASCOM 3

**Lucas Logic, NASCOM**  
Microcomputers Division,  
Welton Road,  
Wedgenock Industrial  
Estate,  
Warwick, CV34 5PZ.  
Tel: 0926-497733



### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	0-48K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 or 80 character
Expansion Sockets	Parallel & serial outputs, BUS connections
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8-10K
<b>Average Price</b>	<b>£549</b>

### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	up to 48K (max)	£130
Printer	Yes	£215-1285
Monitor	Yes	£99-120
Disc Drives	Yes, single or dual	£470-685
Other Languages	Yes	£50
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	-15-50

### OTHER ADD-ONS:

**Olivetti disc drives, single and dual**, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17, Highcross St., Leicester, LE1 4PF, £179.349; **A/D Board**, 10, Research Ltd, 6, Laleham Avenue, Mill Hill, London NW7 3HL, £120 + VAT; **Hobbit - mini-cassette system**, Ikon Computer Products, Kiln Lane, Laugharne, Cwmnathen, Dyfed, £99 + VAT; **Disc drives, single and dual**, Micro-Spares, 19, Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh, EH12 5N9, £199.279.

## NEWBRAIN

**Grundy Business**  
Systems Ltd,  
Grundy House,  
Somerset Road,  
Teddington  
TW11 8TD.



### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	32K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 or 80 characters
Expansion Sockets	Printer, serial, video, data bus
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No (Single line option on model AD)
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	18K
<b>Average Price</b>	<b>£199 model A, £299 Model AD</b>

### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

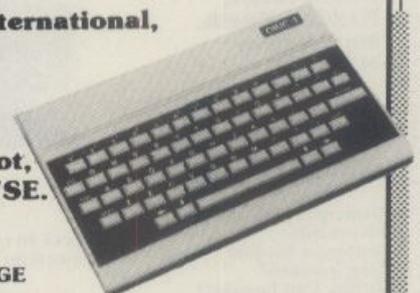
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	64 - 512K,	£75 - £445
Printer	—	—
Monitor	—	—
Disc Drives	NYA	—
Other Languages	NYA	—
Multi-user	NYA	—
BASIC extensions	NYA	—

### OTHER ADD-ONS:

None Reported.

## ORIC 1

**Oric Products International,**  
Coworth  
Mansion,  
Coworth Park,  
London Road,  
Sunninghill, Ascot,  
Berkshire, SL5 7SE.



### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K, 48K
Screen Size	28 X 40
Expansion Sockets	Yes
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
<b>Average Price</b>	<b>£99.95, £139.95</b>

### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	N/A	—
Printer	TBA	—
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	TBA	—
Other Languages	N/A	—
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions	TBA	—

### OTHER ADD-ONS:

### SHARP MZ-80A

Sharp UK Ltd,  
Thorn Road,  
Newton Heath,  
Manchester  
M10 9BE  
Tel: 061-205 2333



#### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	48K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	12K
Average Price	£549

#### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes	£450-800
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes, dual	£600
Other Languages	Yes	£45
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:  
None Reported

### SHARP MZ-80B

Sharp UK Ltd,  
Thorn Road,  
Newton Heath,  
Manchester M10 9BE



#### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	64K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 or 80 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	£990

#### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	Yes	—
Printer	Yes	£120
Monitor	N/A	£450-800
Disc Drives	Yes, dual	—
Other Languages	Yes	£600
Multi-user Capabilities	No	£45
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

#### OTHER ADD-ONS:

Multi-vision and triple-vision, Datron Micro Centre, 2 Abbeydale Road, Sheffield S7 1FD, £35-79

### SHARP MZ-80K

Sharp UK Ltd,  
Thorn Road,  
Newton Heath,  
Manchester  
M10 9BE



#### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	48K
Screen Size	25 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	12K
Average Price	£350

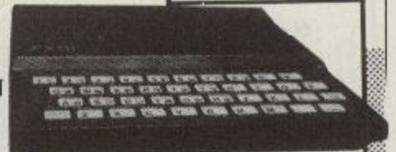
#### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes	£450-800
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes, dual	£600
Other Languages	Yes	£45 upwards
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:  
None Reported

### SINCLAIR ZX 81

Sinclair Research,  
6 Kings Parade,  
Cambridge CB2 1SN



#### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	1K
Screen Size	24 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connections
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8K
Average Price	£49.95 built

#### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	16K RAM pack	£29.95
Printer	ZX Printer	£59.95
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	No	—
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

#### OTHER ADD-ONS:

Memory expansion unit 16K or 64K, Memotech Ltd, 3 Collins St, Oxford OX4 1XL, £39.95-79; Memory Expansion 64K, Downsway Electronics (UK) Ltd, Dept M, Downsway House, Epsom Road, Ashted, Surrey, £59.95; Key Bleep Unit, Microtronix, 3 Buxton Avenue, Coulton, Nottingham, N94 3RR, £8.85 kit, £9.95 built; Maximem 1.1, East London Robotics, Finlandia House, 14 Darwell Close, East Ham, London, E84 BT, £93.50; Music Synthesiser + 16 line control port, William Stuart Systems Ltd, Dower House, Billicicay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD, £19.50; Full-size keyboard, Protos Computer Systems, Frome Computing, 20 Ashtree Road, Frome, Somerset, BA11 2SF, £64.95; ZX99 Automatic tape control, Data-cassette, 44, Shroton Street, London NW1 6UG, £59.95.

## SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM

**Sinclair Research,  
6 Kings Parade,  
Cambridge, CB2 1SN**



### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16-48K
Screen Size	24 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connections
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	10K
<b>Average Price</b>	<b>£125 or £175</b>

### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	48K RAM for 16K version	£60
Printer	ZX Printer	£59.95
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	ZX Microdrive	TBA
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user	—	TBA
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

#### OTHER ADD-ONS:

**Memory Expansion 32K**, Downway Electronics (UK) Ltd, Dept M, Downway House, Epsom Road, Ashted, Surrey; £42.50

## TANDY TRS 80 I

**Tandy Corporation,  
12th Floor,  
Tameway Tower,  
Walsall,  
West Midlands  
WS1 1LA.**



### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	4 or 16K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 or 64 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connection
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8 or 12K
<b>Average Price</b>	<b>£229 or £339</b>

### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

RAM	DETAILS	PRICE
	32K extra in expansion unit	£349
Printer	Yes	£239-1200
Monitor	Yes	£100
Disc Drives	Yes	£369
Other Languages	Yes	£100
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	£100

#### OTHER ADD-ONS:

**Disc drives, single and dual**, Cumana Ltd, 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, £199-799; **Olivetti disc drives single and dual**, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St., Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349; **48K internal RAM**, General Northern Microcomputers, (GNOMIC), 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Marlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; **32K RAM card**, Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built.

## TANDY TRS 80 III

**Tandy Corporation,  
12th Floor,  
Tameway Tower,  
Bridge Street,  
Walsall,  
West Midlands,  
WS1 1LA**



### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	4-48K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 or 64 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connection, parallel & serial output
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	Yes
Usable Domestic TV?	No
Size of BASIC	16K
<b>Average Price</b>	<b>£599-1799</b>

### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	16K modules	£70
Printer	Yes various	£239-1200
Monitor	N/A	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£600
Other Languages	Yes	£100
Multi-user	No	—
Capabilities	Yes	£100
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	—	—

#### OTHER ADD-ONS:

**Disc drives**, Cumana Ltd, 35, Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, £199-799; **Olivetti disc drives single and dual**, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17, Highcross St, Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349; **48K internal RAM**, General Northern Microcomputers, (GNOMIC), 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; **32K RAM card**, Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built.

## TANDY COLOUR

**Tandy Corporation,  
12th Floor,  
Tameway Tower,  
Bridge Street,  
Walsall,  
West Midlands  
WS1 1LA**



### STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16-32K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	Serial output, ROM pack, joystick socket
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	8-16K
<b>Average Price</b>	<b>£499</b>

### MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	No	—
Printer	Yes various	£239-1200
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	Yes	£439
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user	—	—
Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

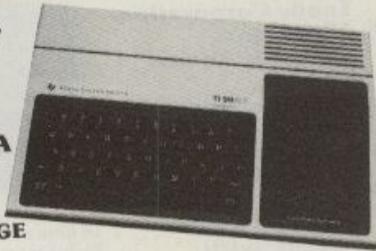
#### OTHER ADD-ONS:

**Olivetti disc drives single and dual**, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St., Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349.

FACTFILE

TEXAS TI 99/4A

Texas Instruments,  
European  
Consumer  
Division,  
Manton Lane,  
Bedford MK41 7PA



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K
Screen Size	24 lines of 32 characters
Expansion Sockets	ROM pack, Bus connector, joystick, socket
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	14K
Average Price	£199

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	up to 48K (max)	£300
Printer	Yes	£275
Monitor	No	£300
Disc Drives	Yes	£50-£100
Other Languages	Yes	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	£100
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	Yes	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Speech Synthesiser, Texas Instruments, £46.60; Terminal Emulator II, Texas Instruments, £37.80; RS232 Interface, Texas Instruments.

COLOUR GENIE

Lowe Computers,  
Bently Bridge,  
Chesterfield Road,  
Matlock  
Derbyshire DE4 5LE  
Tel: 0629 4995 / 4057



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	32K
Screen Size	24 lines of 40 characters
Expansion Sockets	Parallel & serial output, expansion BUS
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	16K
Average Price	£168

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	16K	£38.56
Printer	Yes	£220
Monitor	No	—
Disc Drives	No	—
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

VIDEO GENIE I

Low Electronics,  
Bentley Bridge,  
Chesterfield Road,  
Matlock,  
Derbyshire,  
DE4 5LE



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K
Screen Size	16 lines of 64 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	Yes
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	12K
Average Price	£279

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

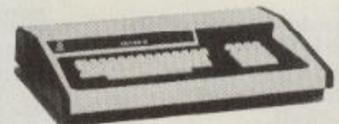
	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	optional 48K in expansion unit	£200
Printer	Yes	£210
Monitor	Yes	£69-99
Disc Drives	Yes, single and dual	£220-375
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumara Ltd, 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4UN, £199-799; Olivetti disc drives single and dual, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St, Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349; EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K RAM, Swanley Electronics, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, £199-213; 48K internal RAM, General Northern Microcomputers, GNOMIC, 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Martlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; 32K RAM Card Audio Computer, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built.

VIDEO GENIE II

Low Electronics,  
Bentley Bridge,  
Chesterfield Road,  
Matlock,  
Derbyshire DE4 5LE



STANDARD PACKAGE

Memory Size (RAM)	16K
Screen Size	16 lines of 32 or 64 characters
Expansion Sockets	BUS connector
Tape Included?	No
Display Unit Included?	No
Usable Domestic TV?	Yes
Size of BASIC	13K
Average Price	£299

MANUFACTURER'S EXPANSIONS

	DETAILS	PRICE
RAM	optional 48K in expansion unit	£200
Printer	Yes	£210
Monitor	Yes	£69-99
Disc Drives	Yes, single and dual	£220-375
Other Languages	No	—
Multi-user Capabilities	No	—
BASIC extensions (Toolkits)	No	—

OTHER ADD-ONS:

Disc drives, single and dual, Cumana Ltd, 35, Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN, £199-799; Olivetti disc drives single and dual, Kram Electronics, Victoria House, 17 Highcross St, Leicester LE1 4PF, £179-349; EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K RAM, Swanley Electronics, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ, £199-213; 48K internal RAM, General Northern Microcomputers, GNOMIC, 46 Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland, £70 + VAT; 32K RAM Card Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-sea, SS5 2JJ, £40 kit, £46 built.

# STATISTICAL LIBRARY

All tapes carry a DATAFILE program that enables the user to INPUT-EDIT-SAVE-READ data on tape.

TAPE I	: Descriptive Statistics .....	6.99	TAPE VI	: Principal Components .....	19.95
TAPE II	: Statistical Tests .....	14.95	TAPE VII	: Factor Analysis .....	19.95
TAPE III	: Probability Distribution .....	14.95	TAPE VIII	: Time Series and Forecasting .....	19.95
TAPE IV	: Multivariate Datafile .....	14.95			
	Cross-tabulations and correlation coefficients			Statistical Library .....	100.00
TAPE V	: Step-Wise Multiple Regression and			BBC-Model B (disk) .....	125.00
	Analysis of Variance in Regression	19.95		BBC-B and Spectrum-48K (8 tapes) .....	100.00
				ZX-81 (7 tapes without Datafile) ..	70.00

## Saga Software House

*Scientific and Business Packages for  
BBC-Model B, Spectrum-48K, ZX-81(16K)*

**133A High Street, Acton  
LONDON W3 6LY**

## D.A. Computers of Leicester

### BBC & Acorn Computers

Specialists on hardware and software • Fully authorised ACORN-BBC Dealer • Complete after sales service — repairs and maintenance contracts

BBC Model B Microcomputer .....	£399.00
BBC Model B+Disc interface .....	£470.51
Single Disc Drive (BBC-100K) .....	£264.50
Single Disc Drive (DAC-100K) .....	£213.00
Dual Disc Drive (DAC-100K + 100K) .....	£402.50
Dual Disk Drive (BBC-400K + 400K) .....	£800.00

(All disc drives come complete with manual, utilities disc and inter-connecting cables)

Complete upgrade A to B (including test) ..... **£91.00**  
Partial upgrades at equally attractive prices.

We have a wide selection of Printers including EPSON FX80, MX80, Shinwa CP80 Seikosha GP100, GP250, Juki Daisy Wheel Printer — **£458.85**

14 inch Colour Monitors .....	£269.00
12 inch Monochrome Monitor .....	£100.00
Shinwa CTI-CP80	

Cassette Recorders .....	£39.00
Games Joysticks .....	£25.00
BBC Paddles .....	£13.00

Most of the best software in stock including Acornsoft, Program-power, Computer Concepts, Superior Software, Nibblesoft, Fisher-Marriott etc. A wide selection of Books, Magazines and accessories. See a demonstration of the PLS Digitiser **£120.00**

Please call and visit our new showrooms at

**D.A. COMPUTERS LTD.,**  
104 London Road, Leicester LE2 0QS  
TEL: Leicester (0533) 549407

### THE MINIATURE TOOL COMPANY

Leading suppliers of accessories for the MICRO user.

#### HIGH QUALITY COMPUTER CASSETTES

Screw assembled cassettes with library boxes

	1-9	10-99	100 +	Qty	Total
C5	37p	35p	33p		
C10	39p	37p	35p		
C12	40p	38p	36p		
C15	41p	39p	37p		
C20	43p	41p	39p		

#### AERIAL SPLITTER/COMBINER

Simple adaptor that allows you to keep your computer permanently plugged into the back of the television

**£1.50**

	Qty	Total
AS1	£1.50	

	Qty	Total
BBC Cassette Lead	£2	
Dragon Cassette Lead	£2	
Coax to Phono Lead	£1	
Spectravision joystick suitable for Atari/VIC/64	£11.95	

Send S.A.E. for full range of products, edge connectors, leads etc. TRADE & OVERSEAS enquiries welcome. POSTAGE: Cassettes £1.50, Aerial splitter/Leads 50p, Joystick £1.00

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ .....

Or please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. ....

**The Miniature Tool Company**  
26 Queensbury Station Parade, Edgware, Middx.  
Tel: 01-951 1183



## BUY THE BEST — BUT PAY LESS! All Tapes Guaranteed

SPECTRUM		R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
<b>SPECTRUM</b>			
Ultimate	Jet Pac	£5.50	£4.95
	Cookie	£5.50	£4.95
AbbeX	ETX	£5.95	£5.36
	Fausts Folly	£5.95	£5.36
	Spookyman	£5.95	£5.36
Softek	Firebirds	£5.95	£5.36
	Megapede	£5.95	£5.36
	Robon	£5.95	£5.36
	Monsters in Hell	£5.95	£5.36
	Joust	£5.95	£5.36
Melbourne House	The Hobbit	£14.95	£13.45
	Penetrator	£6.95	£5.95
Quicksilva	The Trader Trilogy	£9.95	£8.95
Tasman Software	Tasword 2	£13.90	£12.45
Psion	Horace and the Spiders	£5.95	£5.36
Richard Shepherd	Transylvanian Tower	£6.50	£5.85
Red Shift	Apocalypse	£9.95	£8.95
Ocean	Armageddon	£5.90	£5.35
Hilton	Play, Tape and Transpose	£9.00	£8.10
	Personal Banking System	£9.95	£8.95
	Bank Reconciliation	£5.00	£4.50

Other tapes in stock — send SAE for full list. Free P&P (UK only — add £1 per tape overseas). Cheques/P.O.s payable to:

**TAPESOFT (PCT), 01-892 1909  
55 Morley Road, Twickenham TW1 2HG.**

**BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE**

Name & Address \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No \_\_\_\_\_

Please send \_\_\_\_\_

## COMPUSOUND TELESOUND 84

"THE ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND TO  
FIT INSIDE THE SPECTRUM"

Probably the worlds smallest modulator!

**TELESOUND 84** is ready built and tested to get full Spectrum sound through your unmodified television set, black/white or colour. The unit can be fitted in minutes without any previous experience. Telesound 84 has been developed using the very latest ultra miniature components so that the size is kept to an absolute minimum.

### TELESOUND 84 FEATURES

- Sound and vision together for added realism
- Beep volume controllable from a whisper to a roar
- Keyboard prompt click clearly heard to assist program entry
- Programs can be heard when loaded
- Compatible with all other ZX add ons including micro drive
- No soldering or case cutting required
- Additional amplifier not necessary
- Separate power supply not required

**TELESOUND 84** comes complete with a free sound effects program and costs **£9.95** inclusive of post, packing etc. Please state your computer when ordering.



**COMPUSOUND**

32/33 Langley Close, Redditch, Worcs B98 0ET  
TEL: 0527 21429/39

**NEW**

The complete  
speech synthesis system

For use  
with  
**DRAGON 32**  
Computer

## SPEECH SYNTHESIS MODULE

For the Dragon 32 Computer

- Fully cased module plugs into cartridge port
- Unlimited vocabulary using allophone-type dedicated speech chip
- Approx 200 words predefined; accessed by typing word required
- Complete control using 5 new BASIC commands
- Speech can easily be incorporated into existing BASIC programs
- Up to 40 words spoken from one command; speech can occur simultaneously with graphics
- **£37.95** inclusive

Also available:- **SOUND EXTENSION MODULE**  
for use with the Dragon computer, provides 3-note chords and harmonies over 5 octaves—easy to use via BASIC—built in sound effects—music and graphics can occur simultaneously—two I/O ports—only **£34.95** inclusive.



/ CHEQUE / P. O. to:-

**J. C. B. (MICROSYSTEMS)**

29 Southbourne Road—Bournemouth—BH6 5AE  
Tel: (0202) 423973

## MIKRO-GEN

The people with their finger on the button!

presents the  
great sequel to  
**MAD MARTHA**  
from Saturn Developments

\* FOR 48K  
SPECTRUM

## Mad Martha II

Time for the annual holiday and Martha decides to visit her half-cousin Manuel, a waiter in a plush Barcelona hotel. Setting out on a bus tour with young Arbutnot, her son, Martha leaves orders for Manuel to keep an eye on Henry. Unbeknown to Martha, Henry has a Spanish pen-pal, and has planned a secret rendezvous. When Henry leaves the hotel, Manuel (who is totally wacky!) is hot on his trail. The adventure takes us through the thrills and spills of a madcap chase, including such delights as a bullfight in which Henry is forced to take the leading role. Guaranteed laughs and fun for all the family!



\* **ONLY £6.95**

Incl. VAT  
Post & Packing 40p

- ★ Full adventure format — accepts multiple commands at one entry, in plain English
- ★ Witty, intelligent replies to commands
- ★ Skill level select for beginners
- ★ Every location in full screen, high-res, colour graphics
- ★ Three exciting arcade-type games as an integral part of the adventure
- ★ Full help facility and save game command

Look what they said about Mad Martha:

A game to invest in... funny, genuinely original, and the graphics are great... hit the key to begin, the Spectrum plays a real Hollywood-style movie theme tune, and the hunt is on!  
*Personal Computer News*

Marvellous adventure, really dotty... a refreshing change from some of the doomladen programs encountered nowadays... a game where you won't get to the next stage without solving the present conundrum.  
*Popular Computing Weekly*

Available from retail outlets or direct from:  
**MIKRO-GEN, 1 Devonshire Cottages, London Rd, Bracknell RG12 2TQ**

OR PHONE YOUR ACCESS/VISA NUMBER: (0344) 27317 (9am-6pm)

# YEP FOLKS — IT'S HERE

AVAILABLE NOW

Spectrum 48K  
Dragon  
Com. 64

## CALIFORNIA

### G O L D R U S H



#### HOWDE DO PARDNERS

This here's Prospector Jake, I sure am havin' one helluva time tryin' to peg ma claim with those damned Injuns a hootin' an a hollerin' all over this territory. Ma job gets harder as I move from one Gold Field to another. I know, that is me an' ma stubborn hornery ol' Mule here know of 24 rich an' I mean rich seams of pure Gold. All it needs to make this here ol' critter happy is that you help me peg every doggone last one of them claims.

Can YOU help Jake become rich, help him peg his claim, dodge the arrows, avoid the tomahawks, and plant the Dynamite in just the right place? . . . YOU CAN!!!

YIPPEE . . . Git yer Picks an' Shovels and join the CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH . . . NOW

Amazing Arcade Action . . . Stunning Sound and Graphics  
Available NOW for Commodore 64, Spectrum 48, and Dragon

**£ 7.95** including P&P

#### SPECIAL OFFER

#### SPECIAL OFFER

#### SPECIAL OFFER

Order CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH before August 14  
and get a 10-game Cassette of terrific games . . .

**FREE**

#### COMING SOON

LEAPIN' LANCELOT: Medieval Machine Magic to enthrall you  
GALACTIC SURVIVAL PAK: Every Astro-Traveller *must* have this!



We always need Dynamic Dealers  
and Imaginative Writers

Please rush me CGR for (m/c)

TOTAL SUM INCLUDED £  
Please make cheques and POs  
payable to ANIK MICROSYSTEMS  
30 KINGSCROFT COURT  
BELLINGE, NORTHAMPTON

Name.....  
Address.....  
.....  
.....

# SOFTWARE LISTING

**Looking for a program to buy? Look no further! If it's available, it's listed here in our exclusive and comprehensive software checklists.**

Looking through any computer magazine can be a bewildering experience if you're in search of a program. Count the hundreds of ads and thousands of titles on sale and it would be easy to lose heart!

We've tried to sort out the confusion, and the sheer numbers, to present an easily understood list for each machine. Where possible, we have eliminated duplications, so that the same tape with a different label is not listed twice. Rather it should be credited once, with as many suppliers as we could find.

### Table Codes

In order to fit as many programs as possible into our pages, we have had to use codes for some columns, considerably shortening the wording.

The information given for each program is: Title, memory required to run it, company producing it,

whether tape/cartridge or disk, type and supplier and price.

The codes we have used are:

### Program Type

- GM = Game
- BS = Business routine
- UT = Utility (ie. programming aid)
- DO = Domestic
- ED = Educational

### How Sold

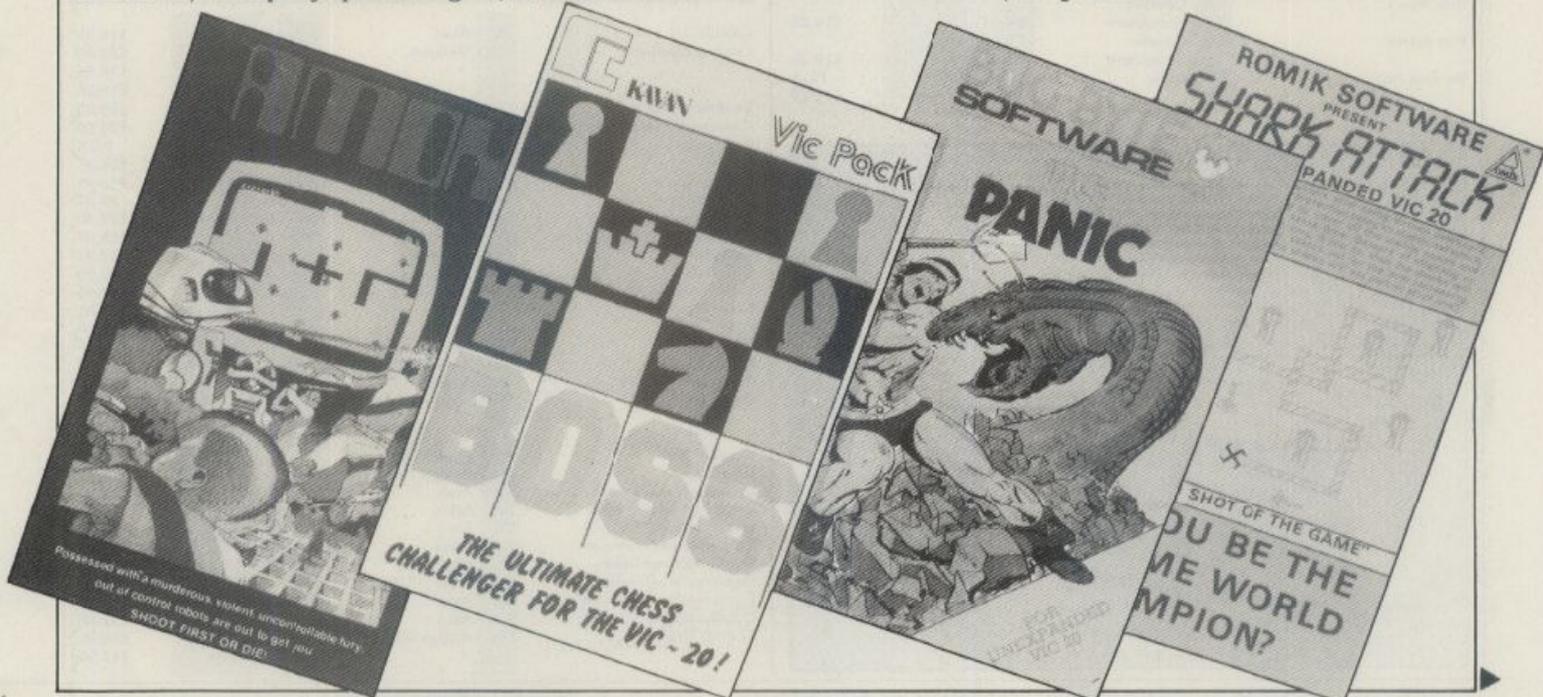
- R = Cartridge (may include memory)
- C = Tape (cassette)
- D = Disc (for expanded systems)
- L = Listing (sold as print-out)

Due to overwhelming response we have been forced to alternate machines included in our checklist each month.

This month, we have re-coded all the dealers, and their names and addresses will now appear in the section to which they refer. This should lead to clearer referencing and help your search.

### Not Here?

To companies whose products are not listed herein we can only say **TELL US ABOUT IT!** This applies particularly to the smaller retailer who may sell only half a dozen or so programs for one machine. If you produce software for any of the machines on the market today, then we would love to include your wares in our checklists. Send it in to us, marked for the attention of the Editor (in our format *Please!*) or ring Jane Price on 01-437 1002 as soon as possible.



## SOFTWARE LISTING

### ATARI

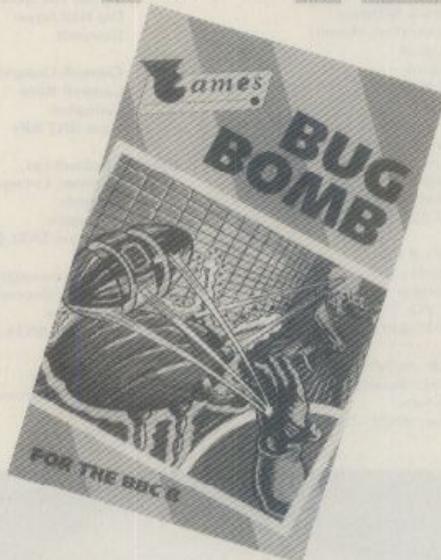
Title	Program Type	Program Produced By	Memory Used	How Sold	Supplier Codes	Prices
Air Strike	Gm	English S/W	16K	C BR,GE		£15.95
Ali Baba	Gm	Quality S/W	32K	D GE		£22.95
Alien Hell	Gm	Syncro	24K	D CRs		£16.95
Alien Hell	Gm	Syncro	16K	C CRs		£13.95
Alpha Fighter	Gm	Dinacomp	24K	C MI,SI		£11.99
Analog Adventure	Gm		32K	D MA		£34.95
Angle Worms	Gm	Adventure Int.	8K	C MI,SI		£12.50
Ants Hill	Gm	Atari	8K	C CA,MI		POA £11.25
Armoured Patrol	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C MI		£16.50
Arcade Baseball	Gm	Arcade Plus	16K	C CRs		£18.95
Arcade Baseball	Gm	Arcade Plus	16K	D CRs		£20.95
Assembler Editor	Ut	Atari		R MI,GE		£39.95
Assembler	Ut	Quality S/W	16K	C MA		£14.95
Assembler Editor	Ut	United S/W of America	16K	R MA		£34.50
Asteroids	Gm	Atari	16K	R LA,MA,BR,GE,SI,BC		£29.95 £18.95
Atari Word Processor	Bs	Atari	32K	C MI		£95.95
Atari Word Processor	Bs	Atari	32K	C MA		£85.00
Atari Word Processor	Bs	Atari	32K	D GE		£99.95
Atari World Graphics	Ut	United S/W of America	48K	D MA		£43.95
Avalanche	Gm	Atari	16K	C CA BR MI		POA £13.95 £16.75
Babel	Gm	Atari	16K	C CE MI,SI		POA £16.75
Balrog Sampler	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	C MI		£24.95
Basic A Plus	Ut	OSS S/W	48K	D MA		£52.50
Basic A Plus and Operating System A	Ut	OSS S/W	48K	D MA		£99.50
Basic Program Compress.	Ut	Atari	32K	D MI		£16.75
Basic Utility/Renumber	Ut	Atari	16K	C MI		£16.75
Basics of Animation	Ed	Santa Cruz	24K	D MA		£10.95
Basics of Animation	Ed	Atari	16K	C MA		£9.95
Basics of Animation	Ed	Santa Cruz	16K	C MI		£13.95
Basketball	Gm	Atari	16K	C LA,GE,SI		£24.50
Basketball	Gm	Atari	16K	R MI,MA,SI		£29.95
Beta Fighter	Gm	Allrian	16K	C AL		£15.50
Beneath the Pyramids	Gm	Chrystal	48K	C BR,MI,SI		£19.99
Beta Fighter	Gm	Artworx	16K	C CRs		£13.95
Beta Fighter	Gm	Artworx	16K	D CRs		£16.50
Black Jack	Gm	Atari	16K	C CE,LA,MA MI,GE,SI		POA £8.95 £9.95
Black Jack Shooter	Ed	Atari	16K	C MI		£16.75
Bob's Business	Bs	Santa Cruz	16K	C MI		£9.95
Bridge 2.0	Gm	Allrian	24K	C AL		£16.00
British Heritage Jigsaw Puzzle	Gm	Thorn EMI	16K	C MA,GE,SI		£19.95
Bug Attack	Gm	Cavalier Computers	16K	C CRs		£19.25
Bug Attack	Gm	Cavalier Computers	16K	D CRs		£19.25
Bumper Pool	Gm	Atari	16K	C CE,SI MI		POA £11.25



### ATARI DEALERS

Supplier Code	Supplier Name	Address	Supplier Code	Supplier Name	Address
AL	Allrian Data Services	100a Uxbridge Road Hayes Middlesex UB4 0RL	GE	Gemini Electronics	50 Newton Street Manchester M1 061 236 3083
AN	Anglo American Software	138a Stratford Court Sparkhill Birmingham 021 771 2995	HI	Highlight Software	3 Nether Court Halsted Essex 0787 475714
AV	Avalon Hill Games	650 High Street North Finchley N12 01 445 3014	LA	Laskys	7-9 Queensway London W2 3RX 01 200 0444
BR	Brighton Gamer	24 Gloucester Road Brighton Sussex 0273 698424	MA	Maplin	PO Box 3 Rayleigh Essex 0702 552911
CA	Castle Electronics	15 Castle Street Hastings East Sussex 0424 43875	MI	Micro & Video Palace	62-64 Kensington High Street London W8 01 937 8587
CH	Channel 8 Software Ltd	51 Fishergate Preston Lancs PR1 8BH 0772 53057	SI	Silica Shop	1-4 The Mews Hatherly Road Sidcup Kent DA14 4DX
CR	Cream Computer Shop	Rabbit Software 380 Station Road Harrow Middx 01 863 0853	TH	The Wc Centre	154 Victoria Road Acton London W3 6UJ 01 992 9904
CRs	Creative Software	48 Hartlip Hill Newington Sittingbourne Kent ME9 7NZ	Th	Thorn EMI Video Ltd	Upper St Martin's Lane London WC2H 9ED 01 836 2444
DA	Datarite Terminals Ltd	Caldore House 144-146 High Street Chadwell Heath Essex RM6 6NT 01 590 1155	UP	Up, Up & Away	Starcade Software 15 Moorfields Liverpool L2 2BQ
Calculator	Bs Atari	24K D MA,SI			£16.95
Canyon Climber	Gm Datasoft	16K D GE C CRs D CRs			£20.00 £18.95 £19.25
Caverns of Mars	Gm Atari	16K C MA,GE,SI			£24.50
Caverns of Mars	Gm Atari	16K C MA,GE,SI			£24.50
Centipede	Gm Atari	16K R CE,MA,GE,SI			POA £29.95
Champelo	Gm Dinacomp	16K C MI,SI			£10.99
Character Generator	Ut Data Soft	16K C MA			£9.97
Character Generator	Ut Data Soft	16K D MA			£12.50
Checker Kim	Gm Personal S/W	16K C MA			£15.95
Chicken	Gm Synapse	16K C GE			£19.95
Chrystals	Gm Dinacomp	24K C MI,SI			£9.99
Close Encounter	Gm Concom	16K C CRs			£13.95
Code Cracker	Gm Atari	8K C CE,MI			POA £11.25
Combat	Gm Adventure Int	24K C CRs			£12.95
Combat	Gm Adventure Int	24K D CRs			£16.95
Computer Acquire	Gm Avalon Hill	16K C AN			£17.25
Computer Chess	Gm Atari	16K R CE,BR LA,GE MI,MA			POA £24.95
Conflict 2500	Gm Avalon Hill	C MI,AN			£12.50
Controller	Gm Avalon Hill	32K D AV			£17.95
Conversational French	Ed Atari	16K C LA,MI,SI			£32.50
Conversational French	Ed Atari	16K R MI,GE,SI			£39.95
Conversational German	Ed Atari	16K C LA,MA,SI			£32.50
Conversational German	Ed Atari	16K R MI,GE,SI			£39.95
Conversational Italian	Ed Atari	16K R MI,GE,SI			£39.95
Conversational Italian	Ed Atari	16K C LA,MA,SI			£32.50
Conversational Spanish	Ed Atari	16K R MI,GE,SI			£39.95
Conversational Spanish	Ed Atari	16K C LA,MA,SI			£32.50
Convoy Raider	Gm Avalon Hill	16K C AV MI,AN			£10.95 £12.50

Crazitack	Gm	Allrian	16K	C	AL	£16.00
Cribbage and Dominoes	Gm	Thorn EMI	16K	C	GB,MA,GE,SI	£14.95
Cross Fire	Gm	On Line	16K	C	GE	£19.95
Cross Fire	Gm	On Line	32K	D	GE	£19.95
Crush, Crumble, Chomp	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	AN,SI	£15.50
Crush, Crumble, Chomp	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	D	AN,SI	£17.95
Crypts of Terror	Gm	In Home S/W	16K	C	BR,GE	£19.95
Curse of Rah	Gm	Auto Simulations	32K	C	CRs	£13.80
Curse of Rah	Gm	Auto Simulations	32K	D	CRs	£13.80
Curse of Crawley Manor	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	MA	£16.50
Cyclod	Gm	Sirius Software	32K	D	CRs	£19.25
Cypher Bowl	Gm	Artsci Inc.	32K	D	MA	£22.45



DI Nuclear Bomber	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	AV	£10.95
Darts	Gm	Thorn EMI	16K	C	BR,MA,GE,SI	£19.95
Data Management S/W	Bs	C E S/W	48K	D	MI	£101.00
Data Management System	Do	Atari	32K	D	MI	£20.50
Datestone of Ryn	Gm	Avalon Hill		D	AN,SI	£15.50
Datestone of Ryn	Gm	Avalon Hill		C	MA,AN,SI	£14.95
Deadline	Gm	Infocom	32K	C	CRs	£34.50
Deflections	Gm	Adventure Int.	8K	C	MI,SI	£12.50
DeLuxe Invaders	Gm	Rocklan	32K	D	CRs	£22.99
Disc Fixer	Ut	Atari	16K	D	MI	£22.50
Diskassembler	Ut	Allrian	32K	D	AL	£27.95
Display List	Ed	Santa Cruz	16K	C	MA	£9.95
Display List	Ed	Santa Cruz	16K	D	MA	£10.95
Dnieper River	Gm	Avalon Hill	48K	C	AV	£15.95
Doctor Goodcodes Cavern	Gm	Gebell Software	32K	D	CRs	£18.95
Domination	Gm	Atari	24K	C	CE	POA
		Allrian	24K	C	AL	£16.00
Dos 2	Ut	Atari	32K	D	MI	£21.95
Dragon of Hong Kong	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	C	MI	£16.50
Draupic	Ut	Artworx	16K	C	CRs	£22.75
Draupic	Ut	Allrian	16K	C	AL	£24.50
Draupic	Ut	Artworx	16K	D	CRs	£25.00
Eastern Front	Gm	Atari	16K	C	BR	£24.95
Eastern Front	Gm	Atari	16K	D	MI	£30.25
Empire of the Overmind	Gm	Avalon Hill		C	AV	£17.95
				BR		£18.95
				D	MI,AN	£24.95
Empire of the Overmind	Gm	Avalon Hill		D	MI,AN	£24.95
Encounter at Questar IV	Gm	Allrian	24K	C	AL	£19.50
Escape from Tramm	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	MI	£16.50
European Capitals	Ed	Atari	16K	C	LA,MA	£8.95
				MI,SI,GE		£9.95
European Scene Jigsaw Puzzle	Gm	Thorn EMI	16K	C	MA,GE,SI	£19.95
Extended WSNA	Ut	Atari	16K	C	MI	£19.00
Fantasy land 2041	Gm	Chrystal	48K	C	BR,MI,SI	£34.99
Fastgammon	Gm	Quality S/W	16K	C	MA	£9.95
Forest Fire	Gm	Dinacomp	24K	C	MI,SI	£15.99
Frog	Gm	C E S/W	16K	C	MI	£9.95
Frogger	Gm	On Line	16K	C	TH	£22.95
Frogger	Gm	On Line	32K	D	TH	£22.95
Galactic Chase	Gm	Spectrum	16K	C	ML,MA,GE	£15.99
Galactic Chase	Gm	Spectrum	16K	D	MI	£20.25
Galactic Chase	Gm	Spectrum	16K	D	MA,GE	£17.95
Galactic Empire	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	C	MA	£14.95
				MI,SI		£16.50
Galactic Guest	Gm	Chrystal	48K	C	BR,MI,SI	£19.99
Galactic Trader	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	C	MI,BR,SI	£16.50
Galaxy	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	AV	£12.95
Galaxy	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	D	AV	£14.95
Ghost Hunter	Gm	Arcade Plus	16K	C	GE	£19.95

Ghost Hunter	Gm	Arcade Plus	16K	D	GE	£22.95	
Ghost Town	Gm	Adventure Int.	24K	C	MA	£14.95	
				MI,SI		£16.50	
Giant Slalem	Gm	Dinacomp	16K	C	MI	£11.99	
Golden Voyage	Gm	Adventure Int.	24K	C	MA	£14.95	
				MI		£16.50	
Gomoku	Gm	Artsci Inc	16K	C	MA	£14.95	
Graph it	Ut	Atari	16K	C	LA,MA,SI	£11.95	
				MI,GE		£13.95	
Graphic Sound Demo	Gm	Atari	16K	D	CE	POA	
				MI		£16.75	
Graphics Machine	Ut	Santa Cruz	16K	C	MI	£13.50	
Guns of Fort Defiance	Gm	Avalon Hill	32K	C	AV	£12.95	
HMS Impetuous	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	C	MI	£16.50	
Hangman	Gm	Atari	16K	C	LA,MA	£8.95	
				MI,GE,SI		£9.95	
Hickory Dickory Dock	Gm	Thorn EMI	16K	C	MA,GE,SI	£19.95	
Home Financial Mgmt	Dm	Thorn EMI	16K	D	GE	£29.95	
Horizontal/Vertical Scrolling	Ed	Santa Cruz	16K	C	MI	£13.95	
House of Usher	Gm	Chrystal	48K	C	MI,BR,SI	£19.99	
Humpty Dumpty/Jack & Jill	Gm	Thorn EMI	16K	C	MA,GE,SI	£19.95	
Intruder Alert	Gm	Dinacomp	16K	C	MI,SI	£15.99	
Invasion Orion	Gm	Avalon Hill		C	AN,SI	£13.25	
Invasion Orion	Gm	Avalon Hill		D	AN,SI	£15.75	
Invitation to Prog I	Ed	Atari	16K	C	MI,GE,SI	£15.95	
Invitation to Prog. II	Ed	Atari	16K	C	CE,SI,MI	POA	
				MA,GE		£22.95	
Invitation to Prog. III	Ed	Atari	16K	C	ML,MA,GE	£22.95	
				IK			
Nautilus	Gm	Synapse	32K	C	GE	£20.00	
Nomino's Jigsaw	Gm	Dinacomp	24K	C	MI,SI	£15.99	
Norton Forth	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	C	MI	£24.95	
Nuke War	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C	AV	£10.95	
Old McDonald's Farm	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	MI	£12.50	
Operating System A Plus	Ut	OSS S/W	48K	D	MA	£52.50	
Outlaw Howitzer	Gm	Atari	24K	C	CE	POA	
				MI		£16.75	
Pacific Coast Highway	Gm	Datasoft	16K	C	TH	£20.00	
Pacific Coast Highway	Gm	Datasoft	16K	D	TH	£20.00	
Pac-Man	Gm	Atari	16K	R	CE,SI	POA	
				MA,GE		£29.95	
Page Flipping	Ed	Santa Cruz	16K	C	MA	£9.95	
Page Flipping	Ed	Santa Cruz	16K	D	MA	£10.95	
Personal Finance	Gm	Atari		R	MA	£49.00	
Pilot (Educator)	Ut	Atari	16K				
				C	R	MI,MA,GE	£79.95
Pirate Adventure	Gm	Adventure Int.	24K	C	MA	£14.95	
				MI,SI		£16.50	
Planet Miners	Gm	Avalon Hill	24K	C	AV	£10.95	
Player Missile Graphics	Ed	Santa Cruz	24K	D	MA	£19.95	
Player Missile Graphics	Ed	Santa Cruz	24K	C	MA,MI	£18.95	
						£19.95	
Poker & Solitaire	Gm	Artsci Inc.	16K	C	MA	£10.95	
Program Pack I	Ut	Avalon Hill	16K	C	AN	£3.50	
Protector	Gm	Synapse	32K	C	TH	£19.95	
Purchase Ledger	Bs	Atari	48K	C	MI,SI	£149.95	
Pyramid of Doom	Gm	Adventure Int.	24K	C	MA	£14.95	
				MI,SI		£16.50	
QS Forth	Ut	Quality S/W	24K	D	MA	£44.90	
Quest for Power	Gm	Chrystal	48K	C	BR,MI	£26.99	
Race in Space	Gm	Analog S/W	16K	C	MA	£14.95	
Race in Space	Gm	Analog S/W	16K	C	TH	£15.95	
Race in Space	Gm	Analog S/W	16K	D	TH	£15.95	
Raster Blaster	Gm	Budgeco	32K	C	TH	£22.95	
Rescue at Rigel	Gm		32K	C	MA,SI	£22.45	
Reversi	Gm	Artsci Inc	16K	C	MA	£14.95	
Rings of the Empire	Gm	Dinacomp	16K	C	MI,SI	£15.99	
Rotate and Tilt	Gm	Thorn EMI	16K	C	MA,GE	£14.95	
Sales Ledger	Bs	Atari	48K	C	MI,SI	149.95	
Sands of Mars	Gm	Chrystal	48K	C	BR,MI,SI	£26.99	
Savage Island I	Gm	Adventure Int.	24K	C	MA,SI	£14.95	
Scram	Gm	Atari	16K	C	CE,SI	POA	
				MI,BR,GE		£17.50	
Shooting Arcade	Gm	Datasoft	16K	C	GE	£20.00	
Shooting Arcade	Gm	Datasoft	16K	D	GE	£20.00	
Shooting Gallery	Gm	Analog S/W	16K	C	MA	£15.95	
Shooting Gallery	Gm	Analog S/W	16K	D	MA	£15.95	
Six Microstories	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	C	MI	£12.50	
Sky Warrior	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	MI	£16.50	
Snake Byte	Gm	Sirius Software	32K	D	CRs	£19.25	
Snooker and Billiards	Gm	Thorn EMI	16K	C	MA,GE,SI	£19.95	
Sound Editor	Gm	Atari	16K	C	CE	POA	
				MI		£16.75	
Sound Tutorial	Ed	Santa Cruz	16K	C	DA	£13.95	
Space Ace	Gm	London S/W	16K	C	GE	£19.95	
Space Ace	Gm	London S/W	16K	D	GE	£19.95	
Space Invaders	Gm	Atari	16K	R	MI,BR,GE	£19.95	
				MA,SI			
Space Tilt	Gm	Dinacomp	16K	C	MA,SI	£29.95	
Space Trap	Gm	Allrian	16K	C	AL	£15.50	
Space Trap	Gm	Dinacomp	24K	C	MI,SI	£9.99	
Space Trek	Gm	Atari	24K	C	HI	POA	
				CR		£13.50	

## SOFTWARE LISTING

### ATARI

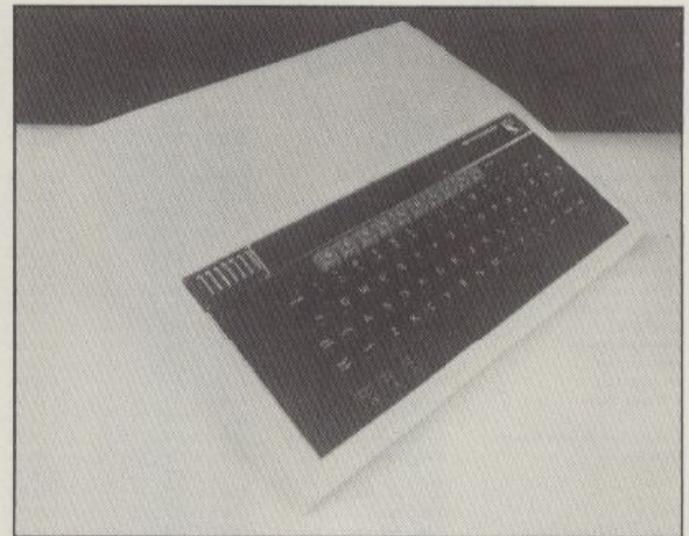
Title	Program Type	Program Produced By	Memory Req'd	How Sold	Supplier Codes	Prices
Star Raiders	Gm	Atari	16K	R	GE,LA,MA,ER,SI	£29.95
Star Trek 3.5	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	C	NA,NI	£14.95 £16.50
Star Warrior	Gm	Epyx	32K	C	NA,SI	£28.95
States and Capitals	Ed	Atari	16K	C	LA,MA,SI,MI,GE	£8.95 £9.95
Statistics 1	Fm	Atari		C	LA,MA,SI	£11.95
Stock and Bonds	Gm	Avalon Hill	32K	C	AV	£12.95
Stone of Sisyphus	Gm	Adventure Int.	24K	C	AV	£12.95
Strange Odyssey	Gm	Adventure Int.	24K	C	MA,SI,NI	£14.95 £16.50
Stud Poker	Gm	Dinacomp	16K	C	MI,SI	£10.99
Stud Poker	Gm	Allrian	16K	C	AL	£14.00
Submarine Commander	Gm	Thorn EMI	16K	C	NA,GE,SI	£24.50
Summer	Gm	Chrystal	16K	C	NI	£11.99
Sunday Golf	Gm	Adventure Int.	16K	C	MI,SI	£16.50
Super Breakout	Gm	Atari	16K	C	LA,GE,SI	£24.50
Super Breakout	Gm	Atari	16K	R	MI,SI	£35.95
T:A Text Display Device	Do	Allrian	16K	C	AL	£16.00
Tack Trek	Gm	Atari	24K	C	CE,POA,N	£13.50 £8.95
Tank Trap	Gm	Quality S/W	16K	C	MA	£11.95
Tank Trap	Gm	Quality S/W	16K	D	MA	£16.95
Tanktics	Gm	Avalon Hill	32K	C	ER	£8.95
Tari Trek	Gm	Quality S/W	16K	C	MA	£14.00
Teachers Pet	Ed	Allrian	16K	C	AL	£11.95
Tari Trek	Gm	Quality S/W	16K	D	MA	£21.50
Tele Link	Gm	Atari	16K	R	GE,SI	£19.95
Tele Link	Ut	Atari	16K	R	MI,SI	£14.95
Tealink	Ut	Data Soft	16K	R	MA,SI	POA
Terrie	Gm	Atari	32K	C	CE,MI	£16.75
Text Editor	Bs	Allrian	32K	D	AL	£30.00
Text Wizard	Ut	Data Soft	16K	D	MI	£99.95
The Count	Gm	Adventure Int.	24K	C	NA,SI,MI	£14.95 £16.50
The Cranston Manor						
Adventure	Gm	Allrian	32K	D	AL	£30.00
The Vaults of Zurich	Gm	Allrian	24K	C	AL	£19.50
The Predictor	Bs	Allrian	32K	D	AL	£27.95
The Rings of the Empire	Gm	Allrian	16K	C	AL	£15.50
Threshold	Gm	On-Line	32K	C	GE,SI	£24.95
Thunder Island	Gm	Analog S/W	16K	C	MA	£10.95
Touch Typing	Ed	Atari	16K	C	LA,MA,SI,MI,GE	£14.95 £15.95
Tournament Pool and 8 Ball Pool	Gm	Thorn EMI	16K	C	ER,MA,GE,SI	£19.95
Track Attack	Gm	Broda Bond	32K	D	GE	£32.95
Triple Blockade	Gm	Dinacomp	16K	C	MI,SI	£12.99
Tumble Bugs	Gm	Datasoft	24K	D	GE	£19.95
Two Heads of the Coin	Gm	Adventure Int.	32K	C	MI	£16.50
Ulysses	Gm	On-Line	40K	D	GE	£24.95
Video Easel	Gm	Atari	16K	R	CE,SI,MI,MA,GE	£24.50 £119.95
Visicalc	Bs	Personal S/W	32K	D	MA,SI	£14.95
Voodoo Castle	Gm	Adventure Int.	24K	C	NA,SI,MI	£16.50 £12.95
Voyager	Gm	Avalon Hill	32K	C	ER,AV	£32.99
Waterloo	Gm	Chrystal	48K	C	ER,SI	£22.95
Wizard and the Princess	Gm	On Line	48K	D	ER,SI	£19.99
World War III	Gm	Chrystal	48K	C	ER,MI,SI	

### BBC

Action of the Heart	Ed	Garland Comp.	32K	C	GA	£11.76
Adventure	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C	PRo	£6.95
Adventure	Gm	Program Direct	32K	C	P	£5.99
Adventure Quest	Gm	Level 9 Computing	32K	C	LE	£9.90
Algebraic Manipulation	Ut	Acornsoft	16K	C	EL,AC	£9.95
Algebraic Manipulation	Ut	Acornsoft	32K	C	EL,AC	£9.95
Alien Destroyers	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C	PRo	£6.95
Alien Dropout	Gm	Superior Software	32K	C	SUP	£6.50
Arcade Action	Gm	Acornsoft	16K	C	EL	£11.90
Arrow of Death (1)	Gm	Digital Fantasia	16K	C	IJ	£6.95
Arrow of Death (2)	Gm	Digital Fantasia	16K	C	DI	£8.95
Airlift	Gm	Bug Byte	32K	C	IJ	£5.50
Angle(4)	Ed	Chalksoft	32K	C	CHA	£6.95
Append It	Ut	Aztec S/W	16K	C	AZ	£3.00
Asteroids/Frong	Gm	Aardvark Software	16K	C	AAV	£4.00
Asteroid Belt	Gm	Electronics Applied	32K	C	ELe	£11.50

### BBC DEALERS

Supplier Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Code	Supplier Name
<b>AA</b>	A&F Software 10 Wilshire Avenue Longsight Manchester 061 320 5482	<b>BRy</b>	Bryants (Educational) S/W 1 The Hollies Chalcroft Lane North Berstead Bognor Regis W Sussex PO21 5ZX
<b>AAa</b>	Aardvark Software 15 Queensbury Avenue Hartlepool Cleveland TS26 9NW	<b>BU</b>	Bug-Byte 98-100 The Albany Olc Hall Street Liverpool
<b>AB</b>	ABC Primary Software 19 Crumstone Court Longmeadows Estate Killingworth Newcastle upon Tyne NE12 0SZ	<b>CA</b>	Caiswell Computers Caiswell Barn Faringdon Oxon SN7 8JN
<b>AC</b>	Acornsoft Ltd 4a Market Hill Cambridge CB2 3NJ 0223 316039	<b>CHA</b>	Chalksoft Ltd Lowmoor Cottage Tonedale Wellington Somerset TA21 0AL
<b>ALa</b>	A Lane (Software) 312/316 Seaside Eastbourne E Sussex BN22 7RH	<b>CJ</b>	CJE Microcomputers 25 Henry Avenue Rustington W Sussex BN16 2PA
		<b>COc</b>	Computercat 224 Chapel Street Leigh Lancs 0942 605730



<b>AN</b>	Anglia Computer Centre 88 St Benedict's Street Norwich NR24 AB 0603 26002	<b>COe</b>	Computer Concepts 16 Wayside Chipperfield Herts 09277 62955
<b>ANi</b>	Anirog Computers 26 Balcombe Gardens Horley Sussex	<b>COm</b>	Computersmith 40 Greensfields Avenue Bromborough Wirral L62 6DD
<b>AS</b>	ASP Software 145 Charing Cross Road London WC2H 0EE 01 437 1002	<b>COr</b>	Corona Software 73 High Road South Woodford London
<b>AZ</b>	Aztec Software 25 St Marks Road Deepcar Sheffield S30 5TS	<b>DAI</b>	Database 27 City Road Stoke Staffs
<b>BB</b>	BBC Publications The British Broadcasting Corporation 35 Marylebone High Street London W1M 4AA	<b>DAV</b>	Davansoft 1 Delapoe Drive Haverfordwest Dyfed SA61 1HX
<b>BR</b>	Bridge Software 36 Fernwood Marple Bridge Stockport SK6 5BE	<b>DI</b>	Digital Fantasia 24 Norbreck Road Norbreck Blackpool Lancs

Asteroid Belt	Gm	Computer Concepts	16K	C COe	£7.80
Astro Navigator	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C FO, PRo	£6.95
Atlantis	Gm	IJK Software	32K	C IT	£6.95
Awari	Gm	Folkade	16K	C FO	£5.95
Backgammon	Ut	Bug Byte	32K	C AN, LI	£8.00
Balloons	Gm	C J E	32K	C CJ	£6.00
Basic Maths	Ed	Microcomputers			
Battlefield	Gm	Aztec S/W	16K	C AZ	£3.00
Banner	Do	Micro-Aid	32K	C Mla	£2.50
Beeb-Chase	Gm	Micro-Aid	16K	C Mla	£2.95
Beebmunch	Gm	Database Software	32K	C DAi	£7.50
Beebtrek	Gm	I.J.K. S/W	32K	C IJ	£5.95
BEEP-BEEB	Gm	Software for All	16K	C SO	£7.95
Bounty Pirates	Gm	IJK	32K	C IJ	£3.95
Break-Up	Gm	Aztec S/W	16K	C AZ	£5.50
Breakout	Gm	Miking S/W	32K	C Mlk	£3.95
Breakout	Gm	I.J.K. S/W	16K	C IJ	£3.95
Bridge	Gm	Bryants S/W	32K	C BRy	£3.75
Bridgeman	Gm	Bridge S/W	32K	C BR	£7.90



Call Your Bluff	Gm	Square Software	16K	C SQ	£6.00
Capitol Cities	Ed	Square Software	16K	C SQ	£6.00
Carbohydrate Metabolism	Ed	Garland Comp.	32K	C GA	£18.24
Cashbook A	Do	Micro-Aid	16K	C Mla	£3.95
Cashbook B	Do	Micro-aid	16K	C Mla	£3.95
Caves of Anoron	Gm	FBC Systems	32K	C PRo	£7.00
Cat & Mouse	Gm	Micro Power	16K	C PRo	£4.95
Cells and Serpents/ Stockmarket	Gm	ASP Software	16K	C AS	£11.45
Cells & Serpent	Gm	Hexagon S/W	16K	C HE	£5.00
Centipede	Gm	Superior S/W	32K	C SUP	£7.00
CESCIL	Ed	Eduquest	16K	C ED	£19.95
Character Builder	Ut	Davensoft	16K	C DAv	£4.95
Characters	Ut	Computer Concepts	32K	C COe	£6.67
Character Generator	Ut	MP S/W	32K	C MP	£3.00
Character Generator	Ut	Software for All	32K	C SO	£4.95
Characters	Ut	Computer Concepts	16K	C COe	£6.67
Characters & Envelope Definer	Ut	Electronics Applied	32K	C ELe	£5.50
Chess	Gm	Bug Byte	32K	C AN	£11.50
Chess	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C PRo	£6.95
Circus	Gm	Digital Fantasia	32K	C DI	£8.95
Claws	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C BRy	£3.75
Cards	Gm	Micro-Aid	16K	C MP	£2.95
Cobra/Robo-Swamp	Gm	Software for All	16K	C SO	£6.95
Cobra/Robo-Swamp	Gm	Software for All	32K	C SO	£6.95
Code Race	Gm	Computer Concepts	16K	C COe	£6.67
Code Race	Ut	Computer Concepts	32K	C COe	£6.67
Colossal Adventure	Gm	Level 9 Computing	32K	C LE	£9.90
Connect 4	Gm	Database Software	32K	C DAi	£5.90
Constellation	Ed	Micro Power	32K	C PRo	£5.95
Cookbook Wizardry	Do	Database Software	32K	C DAi	£7.50
Cowboy Shoot-out	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C PRo	£5.95
Creative Graphic Pack	Ut	Acornsoft	16K	C EL, AC	£9.95
Creative Graphics	Ut	Acornsoft	32K	C EL, AC	£9.95
Crossed Words	Ed	Aztec S/W	16K	C AZ	£6.50

## BBC DEALERS

<b>EA</b>	Earthshock Software 15 Eden Avenue Wakefield WF2 9DJ	<b>MEd</b>	MED 640 Meltin Road Thurmaston Leicester LE4 8BB 0533 704492
<b>ED</b>	Eduquest Thames Avenue Windsor Berkshire SL4 1QP	<b>Mia</b>	Micro-Aid 25 Fore Street Praze-An-Beeble Cornwall TR14 0JX
<b>ELe</b>	Electronics Applied 4 Dromore Road Carrickfergus Co Antrim BT38 7PJ	<b>Mim</b>	Micromai PO Box 34 Leighton Buzzard LU7 8SJ
<b>EL</b>	Eltec Services Ltd 231 Manningham Lane Bradford BD8 7HH 0274 491372	<b>Mik</b>	Miking Software 28 New Road Northbourne Bournemouth BH10 7DS
<b>FB</b>	FBC Systems Ltd 10 Castlefields Main Centre Derby 0332 365280	<b>MO</b>	Molimerx Ltd 1 Buckhurst Road Town Hal Square Bexhill on Sea E Sussex 0424 220391
<b>FO</b>	Folkade Ltd 66 Littledean Yate Bristol BL17 4UQ	<b>MP</b>	MP Software & Services 165 Spital Road Bromborough Wirral L62 2AE
<b>FU</b>	Futura Software 63 Shady Lane Chelmsford Essex CM2 0TQ	<b>ND</b>	N Darwood Ltd Hallacres Stroud Petersfield Hampshire
<b>GA</b>	Garland Computing 35 Dean Hill Plymouth PL9 9AF	<b>PE</b>	Persoft Freepost Baillon Shipley W Yorks BD17 6EQ
<b>GO</b>	Golem 77 Qualitas Bracknell Berks	<b>PD</b>	Program Direct 37B New Cavendish Street London W1M 8JR
<b>GT</b>	GT Software 8 Bull Street Potton Sandy Beds	<b>PRo</b>	Program Power 5 Wensley Road Leeds LS7 2LX 0532 683186
<b>HE</b>	Hexagon Software 17 Straits Road Dudley W Midlands	<b>PS</b>	Pro Software 121 Tyn-y-Twr Baglan Port Talbot W Glamorgan SA12 8YE
<b>HU</b>	Hutchinson Software 17-21 Conway Street London W1P 6JD	<b>SA</b>	Salamander Software 17 Norfolk Road Brighton W Sussex 0273 771942
<b>IJ</b>	IJK Software 9 King Street Blackpool Lancs	<b>SH</b>	Simon Hessel Software 15 Lytham Court Cardwell Crescent Sunninghill Berks
<b>JA</b>	James Hager 7 Basset Street Cambourne Cornwall	<b>SO</b>	Software For All 72 North Street Romford 0708-60725
<b>LE</b>	Level 9 Computing 229 Hughenden Road High Wycombe Bucks	<b>SQ</b>	Square Software 12a Uplands Terrace Swansea W Glamorgan
<b>LI</b>	Liverpool Computer Centre	<b>SUP</b>	Superior Software 69 Leeds Road Brighthelm Leeds 0532 842714
<b>LU</b>	Ludinski Computer-Assisted Learning 26 Avondale Avenue Staines Middlesex 0784 58771	<b>WI</b>	Wida Software 2 Nicholas Gardens London W5 5HY 01 567 6941
<b>MD</b>	Mayday Software 181 Portland Crescent Sianmore Middlx HA7 1LR		
<b>ME</b>	ME & P Micro Products The Old Oast House Malting Lane Cambridge CB3 9HF		

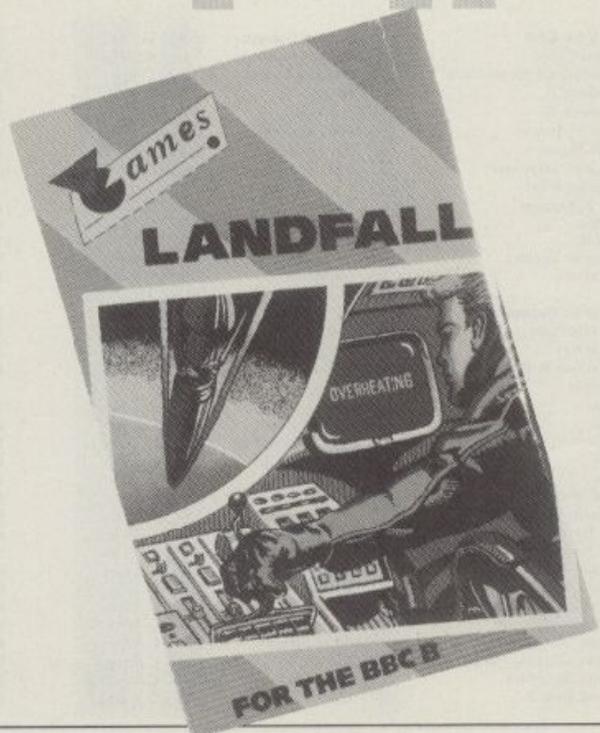
# REFERENCE

## SOFTWARE LISTING

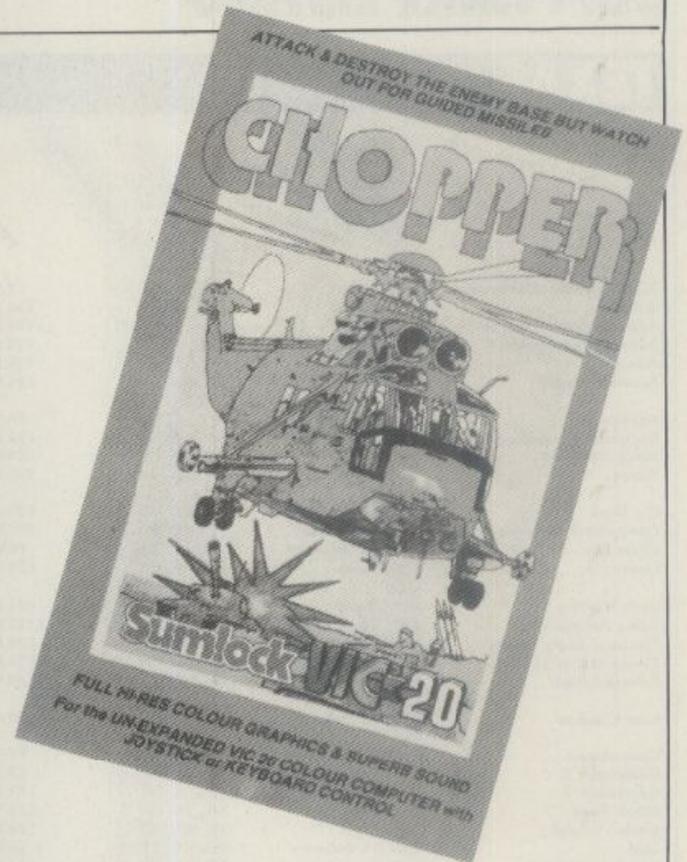
### BBC

Title	Program Type	Program Produced By	Memory Req'd	How Sold	Supplier Codes	Prices
Data-Quiz	Ut	Bryants S/W	32K	C BRy		£4.88
Database	Bs	Computercat	16K	C COc		£11.95
Database	Bs	Software for All	16K	C SO		£9.95
Defchr	Ut	Micro-Aid	16K	C Mla		£2.95
Defender	Gm	Acornsoft	32K	C EL,AC		£9.95
Desk Diary	Bs	Acornsoft	32K	C EL,AC		£9.95
Desk Diary	Bs	Acornsoft	16K	C AC		£9.95
Devil's Causeway	Gm	Anirog Computers	16K	C ANI		£6.00
Dissassembler	Ut	Micro Power	16K	C PRo		£5.95
Dissassembler	Ut	Program Direct	16K	C P		£3.00
Dissassembler	Ut	Davansoft	16K	C DAV		£5.95
Dissassembler	Ut	C J E	16K	C CJ		£5.00
Distances	Ed	Microcomputers				
Digital X-Word Compiler	Gm	Micro-Aid	32K	C Mla		£2.95
DNA Replication	Ed	N. Darwood	16K	C ND		£6.00
Dragon Rider	Ed	Garland Comp.	32K	C GA		£17.65
Dragon Rider	Gm	Salamander Software	32K	C SA		£6.95
Dragon Quest II	Gm	Bug Byte	32K	C LI		£11.50
Dragon Quest	Gm	Bug Byte	32K	C LI		£11.50
Drawing	Ut	B.B.C.	16K	C BB		£10.00
Dungeon Adventure	Gm	Level 9 Computing	32K	C LE		£9.90
Early Learning	Ed	B.B.C.	16K	C BB		£10.00
Early Numbers	Ed	Bryants S/W	32K	C BRy		£4.80
Early Warning	Gm	A&F Software	16K	C AA		£6.00
Educational (1)	Ed	Golem	16K	C GO		£8.05
Educational (2)	Ed	Golem	16K	C GO		£8.05
7 Educational Games	Gm	Micromail	32K	C MIm		£5.75
Eldorado Gold	Gm	Program Power	32K	C PRo		£7.99
Electric	Ed	Database Software	16K	C EAt		£5.50
European Studies	Ed	Aztec S/W	32K	C AZ		£6.50
Escape from Pulsar 7	Gm	Digital Fantasia	32K	C DI		£8.95
Fairytale	Gm	Molimerx	32K	C MO		£10.06
Feasibility Experiment	Gm	Digital Fantasia	32K	C DI		£8.95
Filer	Bs	Micro Power	16K	C PRo		£8.95
Firien Wood	Gm	MP S/W	32K	C NP		£6.50
Flags	Ed	Micro-Aid	16K	C Mla		£2.95
Flush	Ut	Micro-Aid	16K	C Mla		£1.00
Football Pools Predictor	Do	Mayday Software	16K	C MD		£4.99
Footler	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C PRo		£6.95
Frenzy	Gm	Persoft	16K	C PE		£5.75
Frogger (Machine Code)	Gm	A&F Software	32K	C AA		£8.00
Fruit Machine	Gm	Superior Software	32K	C SUP		£6.50
Fruit Machine	Gm	Bug Byte	32K	C BU		£5.50
FORTH	Ut	Acornsoft	32K	C AC		£16.85
Fun Games	Gm	B.B.C.	16K	C BB		£10.00
Galactic Commander	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C PRo		£6.95
Games Pack 1	Gm	Computersmith	16K	C COm		£5.50
Galaxians	Gm	Superior S/W	32K	C SUP		£7.00
Game of Logic	Ed	N. Darwood	16K	C ND		£8.00
Games of Logic and cunning	Gm	Golem	16K	C GO		£9.20
Games of Strategy	Gm	B.B.C.	16K	C BB		£10.00
Games Pack II	Gm	Micromail	32K	C MIm		£6.75
Genetic Code	Ed	Garland Comp.	32K	C GA		£17.65
Geography Italy	Ed	Corona S/W	32K	C COr		£5.00
Ghost/Diamonds	Gm	A Lane	16K	C ALa		£3.00
Ghost Maze	Gm	Software for All	32K	C SO		£6.95
Grand Prix	Gm	Software for All	32K	C SO		£5.95
Golf	Gm	Bryants S/W	32K	C BRy		£4.88
Golf	Gm	Bug Byte	32K	C BU		£7.00
Golf	Gm	Computersmith	32K	C COm		£5.50
Gomoku	Gm	Micro Power	16K	C PRo		£3.95
Graphics Package	Ut	Salamander Software	32K	C SA		£24.95
Graph and Charts Pack	Bs	Acornsoft	32K	C AC		£9.95
Graph and Charts Pack	Bs	Acornsoft	16K	C AC		£9.95
Great Britain Ltd	Gm	S.W. Hessel S/W	32K	C SH		£5.95
Guzzler	Gm	Computersmith	32K	C COm		£5.50
Hangman	Gm	Aztec S/W	16K	C AZ		£5.50
Hangman	Gm	MP S/W	32K	C MP		£4.00
Helicopter Rescue/Tunnel/Roadrace	Gm	A Lane	16K	C ALa		£4.00
Home Accounts	Do	Persoft	32K	C PE		£12.50
Homo Finance	Do	B B C	16K	C BB		£10.00
Hydraulics	Ed	Database Software	16K	C DAT		£5.50
Inkosi	Gm	Chalksoft	32K	C CHa		£5.95
Invaders	Gm	Superior S/W	32K	C SUP		£7.00
Invaders	Gm	Software for All	16K	C SO		£6.95
Invaders	Gm	Hexagon S/W	16K	C HE		£6.00
Invaders	Gm	MP S/W	32K	C MP		£6.50
Invisible Man	Ed	Chalksoft	32K	C CHa		£5.95
Inheritance	Gm	S.W. Hessel S/W	32K	C SH		£5.95
Inheritance	Ed	Garland Comp.	32K	C GA		£34.70

J.R.	Gm	Software for All	32K	C SO		£6.95
Jumbles	Ed	Bryants S/W	32K	C BRy		£4.88
Jumbo	Gm	Molimerx	32K	C MO		£17.25
Junior Maths Pack	Ed	Micro Power	32K	C PRo		£5.95
Katakombs	Gm	Golem	32K	C GO		£9.20
La Princesse (French)	Ed	Aztec S/W	32K	C AZ		£6.50
Landfall & Serpent	Gm	GT Software	32K	C GT		£6.50
Laser Command	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C PRo		£6.95
Letters	Ed	Chalksoft	32K	C CHa		£6.95
Library Dewey Classification	Ed	Aztec S/W	32K	C AZ		£6.50
Link-4-Plus	Gm	ABC Software	16K	C AB		£6.95
Lisp	Ut	Acornsoft	32K	C AC		£16.85
Lisp	Ut	Acornsoft	16K	C AC		£16.85
Logo 2	Ut	Computer Concepts	32K	C COe		£10.00
Lunar Lander	Gm	A&F Software	32K	C AA		£6.90
Mailing A	Bs	Micro-aid	16K	C Mla		£3.95
Mailing B	Bs	Micro-Aid	16K	C Mla		£3.95
Martians	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C PRo		£5.95
Mastermind	Gm	Micro Power	16K	C PRo		£3.95
Maze Invaders	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C PRo		£4.95
Maze Man	Gm	C J E	32K	C CJ		£6.00
Micro Budget	Do	Micro Power	16K	C PRo		£6.95
Metrics (5)	Ed	Chalksoft	32K	C CHa		£9.95
Micro Maths	Ed	LCL	16K	C LU		£24.50
Minfield	Gm	Eduquest	16K	C ED		£5.95
Master Copier	Ut	Aztec S/W	16K	C AZ		£6.50
Maths Translation	Ed	Corona S/W	32K	C COr		£5.00
Micro-Derby	Gm	Bug Byte	32K	C BU		£5.50
Micro Man	Gm	Pro S/W	32K	C PS		£8.00
Middle Kingdorr	Gm	Pro S/W	16K	C PS		£8.00
Minfield	Gm	A&F Software	16K	C AA		£6.00
Missile Control	Gm	C J E	32K	C CJ		£9.00
Mission Impossible	Gm	Microcomputers				
Mixed Games	Gm	Aztec S/W	16K	C AZ		£6.50
Model A Invader's	Gm	I.J.K. S/W	16K	C IJ		£3.95
Model B Invader's	Gm	I.J.K. S/W	16K	C IJ		£4.95
Money Box	Ed	I.J.K. S/W	32K	C IJ		£6.95
Monsters	Ed	Bryants S/W	32K	C BRy		£4.88
Monster Battles	Gm	Acornsoft	32K	C AC		£9.95
Multifile	Gm	Bryants S/W	32K	C BRy		£4.80
Multiple Choice	Bs	Bug Byte	16K	C BU		£25.00
Munchyman	Ed	Eduquest	32K	C ED		£25.00
Music	Gm	Micro Power	16K	C PRo		£5.95
Musical Numbers	Do	B.B.C.	16K	C BB		£10.00
Musical Number Box	Ed	Bryants S/W	16K	C BRy		£4.88
Mutant Invaders	Gm	Bryants S/W	32K	C BRy		£3.75
MX 80 Type 3 Screen Dump	Ut	Golem	32K	C GO		£6.90
Othello	Gm	I.J.K. S/W	16K	C IJ		£5.95
Othello	Ut	Software for All	16K	C SO		£6.95
Parity	Gm	Computer Concepts	16K	C COe		£8.95
Payroll	Gm	Computer Concepts	32K	C COe		£8.95
	Gm	Computercat	16K	C COc		£8.95
	Ed	N. Darwood	16K	C ND		£6.00
	Bs	Micro-Aid	32K	C Mla		£5.95



Payroll 2	Bs	Micro-Aid	32K	C Mla	£5.95
Peeko Computer	Bs	Acornsoft	16K	C AC	£8.95
Pete the Plastered Postman/ Asteroid Lander	Gro	ASP Software	16K	C AS	£8.50
Pharaoh's Tomb	Gm	A&F Software	32K	C AA	£8.00
Philosopher's Quest	Gm	Acornsoft	16K	C AC	£9.95
Picsave	Ut	Hexagon S/W	16K	C HE	£6.00
Painting	Ut	B.B.C.	16K	C BB	£10.00
Peeko Computer	Ut	Acornsoft	32K	C AC	£9.95
Proclush	Ut	Micro-Aid	16K	C Mla	£1.00
Powerboat Race	Gm	Futura S/W	32K	C FU	£7.95
Polaris	Gm	Bug Byte	32K	C BU	£5.50
Procvr	Ut	Micro-Aid	16K	C Mla	£1.95
Princess	Gm	Aztec S/W	16K	C AZ	£6.50
Punctuation	Ed	Bryants S/W	32K	C BRy	£4.88
Reversi & Gomuko	Gm	Pro S/W	16K	C PS	£8.00
Reversi 1	Gm	Micro Power	16K	C PRo	£4.95
Reversi 2	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C PRo	£4.95
Road Runner	Gm	A&F Software	32K	C AF	£6.90
Robot	Gm	Miking S/W	32K	C Mik	£4.95
Roulette	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C PRo	£4.95
Searchbas	Ut	Micro-Aid	16K	C Mla	£1.95
Seed Germination	Ed	Garland Comp.	32K	C GA	£18.82
Sequences	Ed	Chalksoft	32K	C CHa	£5.95
Sheepdog Trials	Ed	Bryants S/W	32K	C BRy	£4.80
Shootout	Gm	MP S/W	32K	C MP	£5.00
Skwoosh	Gm	Miking S/W	32K	C Mik	£3.95
Snake	Gm	Computer Concepts	32K	C COe	£6.67
Snapper	Gm	Acornsoft	32K	C AC	£9.95
Sort M/C	Ut	Micro-Aid	16K	C Mic	£1.00
Sortbas	Ut	Micro-Aid	16K	C Mic	£1.00
Soundplan	Ut	ME & P Products	16K	C ME	£10.00
Spacehawks	Gm	Computer Concepts	32K	C COe	£7.80
Spacemaze	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C PRo	£5.95
Spacefight	Gm	Miking S/W	32K	C Mik	£7.95
Space Adventure	Gm	Pro S/W	32K	C PS	£8.00
Space Warp	Gm	Bug Byte	32K	C BU	£11.50
Space Fighter	Gm	MP S/W	32K	C MP	£8.50
Space Fighter	Gm	Superior S/W	32K	C SUp	£7.00
Space Games Pack 1	Gm	Futura S/W	16K	C FU	£3.99
Space Games Pack 2	Gm	Futura S/W	16K	C FU	£3.99
Space Games Pack 3	Gm	Futura S/W	16K	C FU	£4.99
Space Games Pack 4	Gm	Futura S/W	16K	C FU	£4.99
Space Invaders	Gm	Pro S/W	16K	C PS	£8.00
Space Trek	Gm	Program Direct	32K	C P	£5.99
Space Pirates	Gm	Bug Byte	16K	C BU	£8.00
Speechparts	Ed	Bryants S/W	32K	C BRy	£4.88
Squash	Gm	Aztec S/W	16K	C AZ	£5.50
Star Maze	Gm	Database Software	32K	C DA	£7.50
Star Trek	Gm	Micro Power	16K	C PRo	£4.95
Startrek / Candy Floss	Gm	L.J.K. S/W	16K	C IJ	£5.95
Star Trek	Gm	Hexagon S/W	16K	C HE	£5.50
Starpack	Ed	Micro-Aid	32K	C Mla	£7.95
Stats 1	Bs	ME & P Products	16K	C ME	£15.00
Storybuilder	Ed	Bryants S/W	32K	C BRo	£4.88
Superlife	Gm	Golem	32K	C GO	£9.20
Super Hangman	Gm	L.J.K. S/W	32K	C IJ	£3.95
Swamp Monsters	Gm	MP Software	32K	C MP	£6.50
Swoop	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C PRo	£6.95
Tables Test	Ed	Bryants S/W	32K	C BRy	£4.88
Tape Copy	Ut	Davansoft	16K	C DAv	£7.50
Teacher's Toolkit	Ed	Wida Software	32K	C WI	£30.00
Text Processing Pack	Bs	Eduquest	32K	C ED	£10.00
The Frog	Gm	James Hager	32K	C JA	£6.50
The Golden Baton	Gm	Digital Fantasia	16K	C DI	£8.95
3D Maze	Gm	L.J.K. S/W	32K	C IJ	£3.95
The Time Machine	Gm	Digital Fantasia	16K	C DI	£8.95
Timetrek	Gm	Micro Power	32K	C PRo	£6.95
Touch Typist	Ed	Computercat	16K	C COc	£9.95
Tower of Alos	Gm	A&F Software	16K	C AA	£6.90
Towns of Britain	Ed	Aztec S/W	16K	C AZ	£6.50
The Computer Programme Programs Vol 2	Do	B.B.C.	32K	C BB	£10.00
The Computer Programme Programs Vol 1	Do	B.B.C.	16K	C BB	£10.00
Three OXO	Gm	Micro-Aid	16K	C Mla	£2.50
3-D Maze	Gm	Hexagon S/W	16K	C HE	£6.00
3D Maze	Gm	Earthshock S/W	16K	L EA	£3.00
Utilities	Ut	Golem	16K	C GO	£8.05
Utilities	Ut	Micro-Aid	16K	C Mla	£4.95
Valley	Gm	ASP Software	32K	C AS	£11.45
Varkman/Meannies	Gm	Aardvark Software	16K	C AAs	£4.00
Vogon Attack	Gm	Micromail	32K	C MIm	£6.33
Water Relations of Plant Cells	Ed	Garland Comp.	32K	C GA	£18.82
What's my number	Gm	Square Software	16K	C SQ	£6.00
Where?	Ed	Micro Power	32K	C PRo	£5.95
White Barrows Conquering Everest	Gm	ASP Software	16K	C AS	£11.45
Wordwise	Gm	Computer Concepts	32K	C COe	£74.75
Word Processor	Bs	Pro S/W	32K	C PS	£19.95
Wordy	Gm	Square Software	16K	C SQ	£6.00
World Geography	Ed	Micro Power	32K	C PRo	£5.95
Zombies	Gm	Micro Power	16K	C PRo	£3.95



## TANDY COLOUR

Alcatraz II	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£8.95
Artillery	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£7.95
Battlefleet	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£13.95
Black Sanctum	Gm	Mark Data Prods.	16K	C MD	£17.50
Bugout Monitor	Ut	Spectral Assoc	4K	C MD	£19.95
Calisto Island	Gm	Mark Data Prods.	16K	C MD	£17.50
Cave Hunter	Gm	Mark Data Prods.	16K	C MD	£19.95
Chromasette	Gm	Cload Inc	16K	C MD	£5.95
Color Beserker	Gm	Mark Data Prods.	16K	C MD	£19.95
Colour Invaders	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£19.95
Compuvoice	Ut	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£44.95
Croid	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£11.95
Editor Assembler	Ut	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£34.95
Game Of Life	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£13.95
Graphic Animator	Gm	Spectral Assoc	4K	C MD	£9.95
Laser Command	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£9.95
Lothars Labyrinth	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£13.95
Madness & Minotaur	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£17.95
Magic Box	Ut	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£24.95
Magikube	Gm	Computer Ware	16K	C MD	£17.50
Mazerace	Gm	Computer Ware	16K	C MD	£14.95
Meteoroids	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£19.95
Scarfman	Gm	Cornsoft	4K	C MD	£11.95
Secs	Ut	Datasoft	16K	C MD	£19.95
Sigmon	Ut	Datasoft	16K	C MD	£19.95
Sound Source	Ut	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£24.95
Space Traders	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£13.95
Space War	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£19.95
Storm	Gm	Computer Ware	16K	C MD	£19.95
Sub Hunt	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£13.95
3D Drawing Board	Gm	Computer Ware	16K	C MD	£19.95
Typing Teacher	Gm	Spectral Assoc	16K	C MD	£19.95
Voyager	Gm	Avalon Hill	16K	C MD	£14.95

## TANDY COLOUR DEALER

### Supplier Code

**MD** Microdeal  
Deal House  
Luxulyan  
Bodmin  
Cornwall PL30 5E  
0726 850821

# REFERENCE

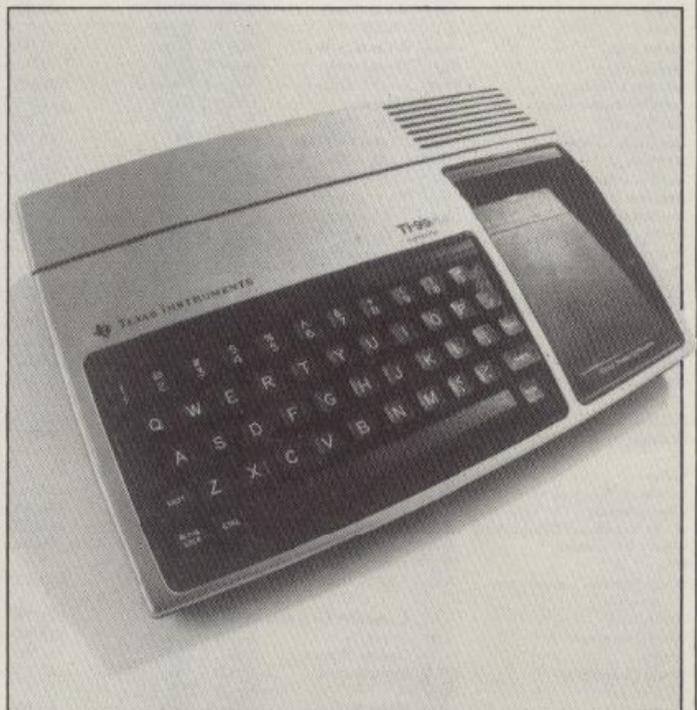
## SOFTWARE LISTING

### TEXAS

Title	Program Type	Program Produced By	Memory Req'd	How Sold	Supplier Codes	Prices
3D O's and X's/Mastermind	Gm	Apex S/W	16K	C AP		£4.95
A-Maz-Ing	Gm	Texas	8K	R BR		£24.00
Addition, Subtraction I	Ed	Texas	8K	R MI, BR		£35.00
Addition, Subtraction II	Ed	Texas	8K	R BR		£35.00
Attack	Gm	Texas	8K	R BR		£30.00
Adventure Land	Gm	Texas	8K	C BR		£24.95
Battlefront	Gm	TX Software	16K	C TX		£6.00
Beginning Grammar	Ed	Texas	8K	R BR		£20.00
Blackjack Poker	Gm	Texas	8K	R BR		£24.00
Blasto	Gm	Texas	8K	R BR		£25.00
Car Wars	Gm	Texas	8K	R BR, MI		£25.00
Chequebook Manager	Bs	Texas Max	16K	D BR		£19.00
Chess File	Gm	TX Software	16K	C TX		£6.00
Connect 4	Gm	Texas	8K	R BR		£24.00
Early Reading	Ed	Texas	8K	R BR		£35.00
Editor Assembler	Ut	Texas	8K	R BR		£115.00
Electrical Eng'g Library	Bs	Texas Max	16K	C BR		£24.00
Electrical Eng'g Library Extended Basic	Bs	Texas Max	16K	D BR		£35.00
	Bs	Texas	8K	R BR		£100.00
Four in a Row	Gm	TX Software	16K	C TX		£6.00
Gamestape 1	Gm	Apex S/W	16K	C AP		£1.95
Gamestape 2	Gm	Apex S/W	16K	C AP		£3.95
Gamestape 3	Gm	Apex S/W	16K	C AP		£4.95
Ghost Town	Gm	Texas	8K	C BR		£24.95
Golden Voyage	Gm	Texas	8K	BR AB		£24.95
Golf	Gm	TX Software	16K	C TX		£6.00
Graphing Package	Do	Texas Max	16K	C BR		£14.00
Graphing Package	Do	Texas Max	16K	D BR		£19.00
Hangman	Gm	Texas	8K	R BR		£24.00
Haunted House	Gm	Apex S/W	16K	C AP		£5.95
Household Money Management	Do	Texas	8K	R BR		£25.00
Hunt The Wumpus	Gm	Texas	8K	R BR, MI		£25.00
Hustle	Gm	Texas	8K	R BR		£30.00
Lunar Lander	Gm	Apex S/W	16K	C AP		£4.95
Mailing List	Bs	Texas Max	16K	D BR		£60.00
Market Simulation	Bs	Texas	32K	C BR		£9.00
Market Simulation	Bs	Texas	32K	D BR		£19.00
Maths Routine Library	Ed	Texas Max	16K	C BR		£24.00
Maths Routine Library	Ed	Texas Max	16K	D BR		£35.00
Maze/Towers of Hanoi	Gm	Apex S/W	16K	C AP		£5.95
Mind Challenges	Gm	Texas	16K	R BR		£24.95
Minimemory	Ut	Texas	8K	R MI		£89.95
Mission Impossible	Gm	Texas	8K	C MI		£24.95
Multiplication	Ed	Texas	8K	R MI		£35.00
Munchman	Gm	Texas	8K	R MI		£29.95
Music Makers	Do	Texas	8K	R MI		£35.00
Music Maker	Ed	Texas	16K	D MI		£14.00
Music Skills Trainer	Ed	Texas Max	16K	C MI		£19.00
Music Skills Trainer	Ed	Texas Max	16K	D MI		£24.00
Mystery Funhouse	Gm	Texas	8K	C MI		£24.95
Nim/O's and X's	Gm	Apex S/W	16K	C AP		£4.95
Number Magic	Ed	Texas	8K	R MI		£18.00
Oldies but Goodies	Gm	Texas Max	16K	C MI		£9.00
Oldies but Goodies	Gm	Texas Max	16K	D MI		£14.00
Othello	Gm	Texas	8K	R MI		£40.00
Personal Financial Aid	Do	Texas	8K	C MI		£9.95
Personal Record Keeping	Do	Texas	8K	R MI		£50.00
Personal Report Generator	Do	Texas	8K	R MI		£70.00
Physical Fitness	Do	Texas	8K	R MI		£20.00
Pirate Adventure	Gm	Texas	8K	R MI		£39.95
Pre-School Learning Fun	Ed	Texas	8K	R MI		£17.00
Programming Aids I	Ut	Texas	16K	C MI		£9.00
Programming Aids I	Ut	Texas	16K	D MI		£14.00
Programming Aids II	Ut	Texas	16K	D MI		£24.00
Programming Aids III	Ut	Texas	16K	D MI		£19.00
Pyramid of Doom	Gm	Texas	8K	C MI		£24.95
Roulette/Craps	Gm	Apex S/W	16K	C AP		£4.95
Savage Island I	Gm	Texas	8K	C MI		£29.95
Savage Island II	Gm	Texas	8K	C MI		£29.95
Saturday Night Bingo	Gm	Texas Max	16K	C MI		£14.00
Soccer	Gm	Texas	8K	R MI, BR		£30.00
Sorcerers Castle	Gm	Apex S/W	16K	C BR		£5.95
Speech Editor	Ut	Texas	8K	R AP		£35.00

### TEXAS DEALERS

Supplier Code	Supplier Name	Address	MI	MI Code	Supplier Name	Address	MI	MI Code	Supplier Name	Address	MI	MI Code	Supplier Name	Address	MI	MI Code	Supplier Name	Address	MI	MI Code	Supplier Name	Address	MI	MI Code	
AP	Apex Trading Ltd	115 Crescent Drive South Brighton BN2 6SB			MI	Micro & Video Palace	62-64 Kensington High Street London W8			MI	Mik-Soft	132 High Street Kempson Bedford MK41 7BN			RU	Rumbelows Shops	Nationwide			TX	TX Software	109 Abbotswoold Harlow Essex CM18 6TQ			
BR	Brighton Gamer	24 Gloucester Road Brighton Sussex 0273 698424																							
CHI	Childsplay Software	8 Vyner Grove Ashton on Mersey Sale M33 5GR 061 973 4302																							
	Statistics	Do Texas	8K	R MI																					
	Strange Odyssey	Gm Texas	8K	C MI																					
	Structural Eng'g Library	Bs Texas	16	C MI																					
	Structural Eng'g Library	Bs Texas Max	16K	D MI																					
	TI Logo	Ut Texas	48K	R MI																					
	TI Invaders	Gm Texas	8K	R MI, BR																					
	TI Trek	Gm Texas Max	16K	D MI																					
	Teach Yourself Extended Basic	Ed Texas	32K	C MI																					
	Teach Yourself Extended Basic	Ed Texas	32K	D MI																					
	Teach Yourself Basic	Ed Texas	32K	C MI																					
	Teach Yourself Basic	Ed Texas	32K	D MI																					
	Terminal Emulator	Ut Texas	8K	R MI																					
	The Count	Gm Texas	8K	C MI																					
	Tombstone City	Gm Texas	8K	R MI, BR																					
	Tunnels of Doom	Gm Texas	8K	R MI, BR																					
	UCSD PASCAL 4	Ut Texas	48K	D MI																					
	US Football	Gm Texas	8K	R MI																					
	Video Chess	Gm Texas	8K	R MI, BR																					
	Video Games I	Gm Texas	8K	R MI, BR																					
	Video Games II	Gm Texas	8K	R MI																					
	Voodoo Castle	Gm Texas	8K	C MI																					
	Yahtzee	Gm Texas	8K	R MI																					
	Zero Zap	Gm Texas	8K	R MI																					



VIC 20

3-D Maze	Gm	Adcom	8K	C MI	£7.50
3-D Maze	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C SU,Sig	£8.30
				XI	£8.62
A-Maz-Ing	Gm	Audiogenic	8K	C Mlc	£6.99
Alpha Blaster	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C SUm	£7.95
Alien	Gm	Commodore	3K	R SU,MI,SR, Sig, CAI, BR COa,TW,Mlc	£19.95
Alien Attack	Gm	Adcom	5K	C MI	£7.00
Alien Attack	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C XI,Sig	£8.62
Alien Blaster	Gm	Paysoft	5K	C TW	£5.25
Alien Blaster	Gm	MAC	3K	C MOr	£5.50
Alien Blitz	Gm	Audiogenic	3K	C Mlc,GE	£7.99
Alien Blitz	Gm	Audiogenic	5K	C BR	£7.99
Alien Maze	Gm	Adcom	8K	C MI	£7.50
Alien Maze	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C SU,Sig	£8.30
				XI	£8.62
Alien Invasion	Gm	Computermat	3K	C AVo	£8.95
Alien Wars	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C SU,Mlr XI Sig	£8.30 £7.80 £8.62
				Mlc,GE	£6.99
Amok	Gm	Audiogenic	5K	C TH	£7.95
Ant Raiders	Gm	PR Software	3K	C TH PRs	£7.50 £7.50
Asteroid Belt	Gm	Adcom	8K	C MI	£7.50
Asteroid Belt	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Sig,XI	£8.62
Asteroid Blitz	Gm	Mossoft	3K	C MOs	£6.00
Asteroids	Gm	Bug Byte	5K	C TH	£8.99
Astro Fighters	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C SUm	£6.95
At the Circus	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C SUm	£5.95
Avenger	Gm	Commodore	3K	R SU,MI,SR, Sig,CAI,BR COd,TW,Mlc	£19.95
A.V.I.T.W.	Gm	Bug Byte	5K	C TH	£8.99
Balloon	Gm	MAC	3K	C MOr	£5.50
Balloon Bomber	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Sig,XI	£8.62
Bill Sowerbutts	Do	Micro Computer S/W	16K	C Mlt	£4.99
Gardening Hints					
Bill Sowerbutts	Do	Micro Computer S/W	16K	C Mlt	£4.99
Gardening Hints					
Blitz	Gm	Commodore	3K	C COD	£4.99
Boxing	Gm	MAC	5K	C MOr	£4.95
Booby Trap	Gm	MAC	3K	C MOr	£5.50
Bomber	Gm	Mossoft	3K	C MOs	£4.00
BOSS	Gm	Audiogenic	8K	C TH	£14.99
Calorie Counter	Do	Mavac Ent.	8K	C MAv	£3.50
Car Drive	Gm	Adcom	5K	C MI	£7.00
Car Drive	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Mlr, SU Sig	£8.30 £7.80 £8.62
				MI	£7.00
Car Race	Gm	Adcom	5K	C MI	£7.00
Car Race	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Sig,XI	£8.62
Cattle Roundup	Gm	Computermat	3K	C AVo	£8.95
Charset 20	Gm	Adcom	8K	C MI	£8.00
Charset 20	Gm	Rabbit S/W	3K	C CR	£4.99
Chase	Gm	Computermat	3K	C AVo	£8.95
Chess	Gm	Commodore	3K	R TH	£24.95
Chopper	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C SUm	£6.95
Cloudburst	Gm	Audiogenic	3K	R TH	£19.99
Code Breaker	Gm	Adcom	5K	C MI	£5.00
Code Breaker	Gm	Rabbit S/W	3K	C CR	£2.99
Cosmic Battle	Gm	Adcom	5K	C MI	£8.00
Cosmic Battle	Gm	Rabbit S/W	3K	C CR	£4.99
Cosmic Blaster	Gm	MAC	3K	C MOr	£5.50
Crazy Balloon	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Sig,XI	£8.62
Data Pack	Ut	Sumlock	5K	C SUm	£8.95
Death Maze	Gm	Mossoft	3K	C MOs	£5.00
Defenda	Gm	Llamasoft	5K	C TH	£9.95
Deflection	Gm	Adcom	5K	C MI	£7.00
Deflection	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Sig,XI	£8.62
Destroyer	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C SUm	£7.95
Dice	Gm	MAC	3K	C MOr	£5.50
Diggles Kitchen Vol 1	Do	Micro Computer S/W	16K	C Mlt	£4.99
Diggles Kitchen Vol 2	Do	Micro Computer S/W	16K	C Mlt	£4.99
Diggles Kitchen Vol 3	Do	Micro Computer S/W	16K	C Mlt	£4.99
Dissassembler/Data Writer/Joystick Read	Ut	Aardvark S/W	8K	C AAr	£5.00
Dive Bomber	Gm	MAC	3K	C MOr	£5.50
Dragon Maze	Gm	Adcom	8K	C MI	£7.50
Dragon Maze	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C SU,Sig, XI	£8.30 £8.62
Dune Buggy	Gm	Rabbit S/W	3K	C CR	£4.99
Duplicate	Gm	Paysoft	5K	C TW	£5.25
Editor	Ut	Soft Toys	3K	C EM	£8.00
Explosion	Gm	Big Softie	3K	C BI	£4.50

VIC 20 DEALERS

Supplier Code	Supplier Name	Supplier Name
<b>CAr</b>	Camden Electronics (Systems Division)	462 Coventry Road Small Heath Birmingham 021 773 3240
<b>AAr</b>	Aardvark Software	15 Queensbury Avenue Hartlepool Cleveland TS26 9NW
<b>AD</b>	Adamssoft	18 Norwich Avenue Rochdale Lancs OL11 5JE
<b>AN</b>	Anglo American Software	138a Stratford Court Sparkhill Birmingham 021 771 2995
<b>AV</b>	Avalon Hill Games	650 High Street North Finchley London N12 01 445 3044
<b>CE</b>	Castle Electronics	15 Castle Street Hastings East Sussex 0424 437875
<b>CHa</b>	Chalksoft Ltd	Lowmoo Cottage Tonedale Wellington Somerset TA21 0AL
<b>COD</b>	Commodore Information	675 Ajax Avenue Slough Berks 75 79292



<b>AVo</b>	AVO Software Distribution	131 Lord Street Hoddesdon Herts EN11 8NG
<b>BA</b>	Baust Computing Consultants	31 Peak Lane Fareham Hants PO14 1RX 0329 281480
<b>BI</b>	Big Softie	5 Aston Park Finaghy Belfast BT10 0JG
<b>BRI</b>	Bridge Software	36 Fernwood Marple Bridge Stockport Cheshire SK6 5BE
<b>BR</b>	Brighton Gamer	24 Gloucester Road Brighton Sussex 0273 698424
<b>CR</b>	Cream Computer Shop	Rabbit Software 380 Station Road Harrow Middx 01 863 0833
<b>EM</b>	Enjoy	17 Langbank Avenue Rise Park Nottingham NG5 5BU
<b>FB</b>	FBC Systems Ltd	10 Casteefields Main Centre Derby 0332 365280
<b>GE</b>	Gemini Electronics	50 Newton Street Manchester M1 061 236 3083

# REFERENCE

## SOFTWARE LISTING

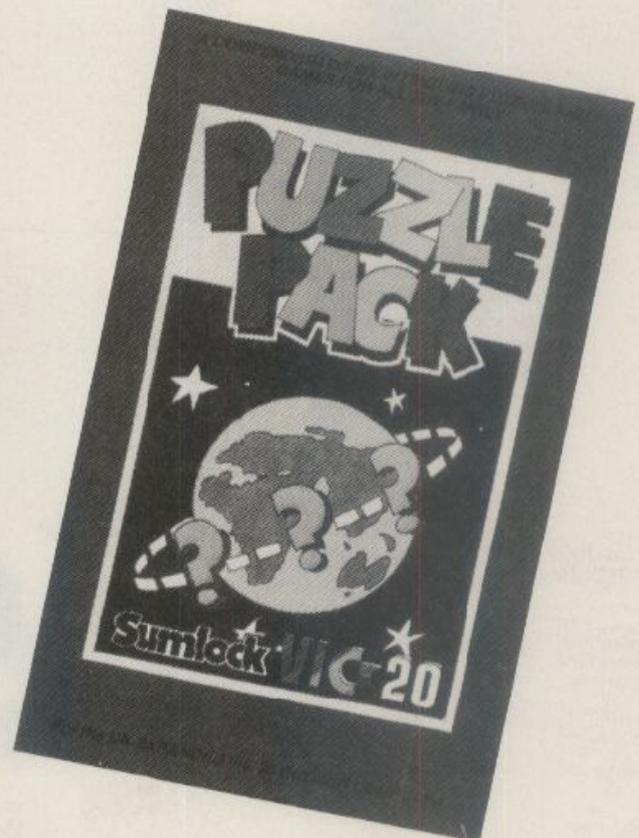
### VIC 20

Title	Program Type	Program Produced By	Memory Req'd	How Sold	Supplier Codes	Prices
Fire Trek	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C	Mlr,SU XI Slg	£7.80 £8.30 £8.62
Fly Snatcher	Gm	PR Software	3K	C	TH PRs	£7.95 £7.50
Frog/Varkman	Gm	Aardvark S/W	12K	C	AAr	£5.00
Frogger	Gm	Rabbit S/W	8K	C	CR	£7.99
Game Graphics & Graphics						
Games Tape I	Gm	Titan	3K	C	TI	£5.00
Grand Prix	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C	Mlr,SU	£8.30 £7.80
Graphics	Ut	Adamssoft	3K	C	AD	£19.00
Graphics	Ut	Adamssoft	8K	C	AD	£19.00
Gunfight	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C	SUm	£6.95
Gridtrap	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C	SUm	£7.95
Gun Men	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C	Mlr,SU, XI,Slg	£7.80 £8.30
Hamurabi	Gm	Mavac Ent.	13K	C	MAV	£3.50
Hangman	Gm	Paysoft	5K	C	TW	£5.25
Hangman Maths	Gm	Audiogenic	3K	C	Mlc,GE	£7.99
Head On	Gm	Computermat	3K	C	AVo	£8.95
Heddon	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C	Slg,XI	£8.62
Highways Plot	Gm	Adcom	8K	C	MI	£5.00
Horse Race	Gm	Mavac Ent.	5K	C	MAV	£3.00
Hires/Multicolor Utilities	Ut	Adamssoft	3K	C	AD	£13.00
ICBM	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C	Slg,XI	£8.62
Invader Fall	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C	SU,Slg, XI	£8.30 £8.62
Indi 500	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C	Slg,XI	£8.62
Inkosi	Gm	Chalksoft	8K	C	CHa	£5.95
Intro. to Basic 1	Ed	Commodore	3K	C	MI,Mlc	£14.95
Invader Fall	Gm	Adcom	8K	C	Mlc	£7.50
Invader Fall	Gm	Audiogenic	3K	C	MI	£6.99
Invisible Man	Ed	Chalksoft	8K	C	CHa	£5.95
Jelly Monsters	Gm	Commodore	3K	R	MI,Slg, CAI,CE, SR,Mlc	£19.95
Jumpin' Jack	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C	SUm	£7.95
Jungle	Gm	Adcom	5K	C	MI	£6.00
Jungle	Gm	Rabbit S/W	3K	C	CR	£4.99
Kamikaze	Gm	Mavac Ent.	5K	C	MAV	£2.50
Kiddy Checkers	Gm	Audiogenic	3K	C	MI,GE	£6.99
King	Gm	Big Softie	3K	C	AD	£13.00
Life	Gm	Big Softie	3K	C	OM	£4.50
Line Up 4/Panic Driver	Gm	Terminal S/W	3K	C	TE	£7.95
Lunar Lander	Gm	Adcom	5K	C	MI	£7.00
Lunar Lander	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C	Slg,XI	£8.62
Lunar Maths	Ed	Titan	3K	C	TI	£6.00
Machine Code Monitor	Ut	Commodore	3K	R	MI,Mlc	£34.95
Machine Code Monitor	Ut	Commodore	3K	R	SR	POA
Martian Raider	Gm	Romik	3K	C	ROm	£9.99
Mastermind	Gm	Big Softie	3K	C	BI	£4.50
Master Wits	Gm	Audiogenic	3K	C	Mlc,GE	£6.99
Maths Hurdler/Monster Nerge	Gm	Audiogenic	3K	C	Mlc,GE	£7.99
Maze Men	Gm	Titan	3K	C	TI	£6.00
Maze Muncher/Reversi	Gm	Terminal S/W	3K	C	TE	£7.95
Memory Pack	Ut	Commodore	16K	R	SU	£74.95
Memory Pack	Ut	Commodore	3K	R	SU	£24.95
Memory Pack	Ut	Commodore	8K	R	SU	£44.95
Meteor Run	Gm	Anglo American	3K	R	TH	£24.99
Meteroid	Gm	Adcom	5K	C	NI	£10.00
Metrics (5)	Ed	Chalksoft	8K	C	CHa	£9.95
Mind Twisters	Gm	Romik	3K	C	ROm	£9.99
Missile Command	Gm	Adcom	3K	C	TH	£7.95
Missile Commander	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C	Slg	£8.62
Moak	Gm	Audiogenic	5K	C	ER	£6.99
Mole Attack	Gm	Hi-Tech	5K	C	Slg,XI,MI	£8.62
Moonlander	Gm	MAC	3K	C	NOr	£5.50
Multitron	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C	SUm	£7.95
Multi Sound Synthesiser	Do	Romik	3K	C	ROm	£9.99
Musicpro	Do	Mavac Ent.	8K	C	NAV	£3.50
Music Maker	Gm	Adcom	5K	C	NI	£10.00

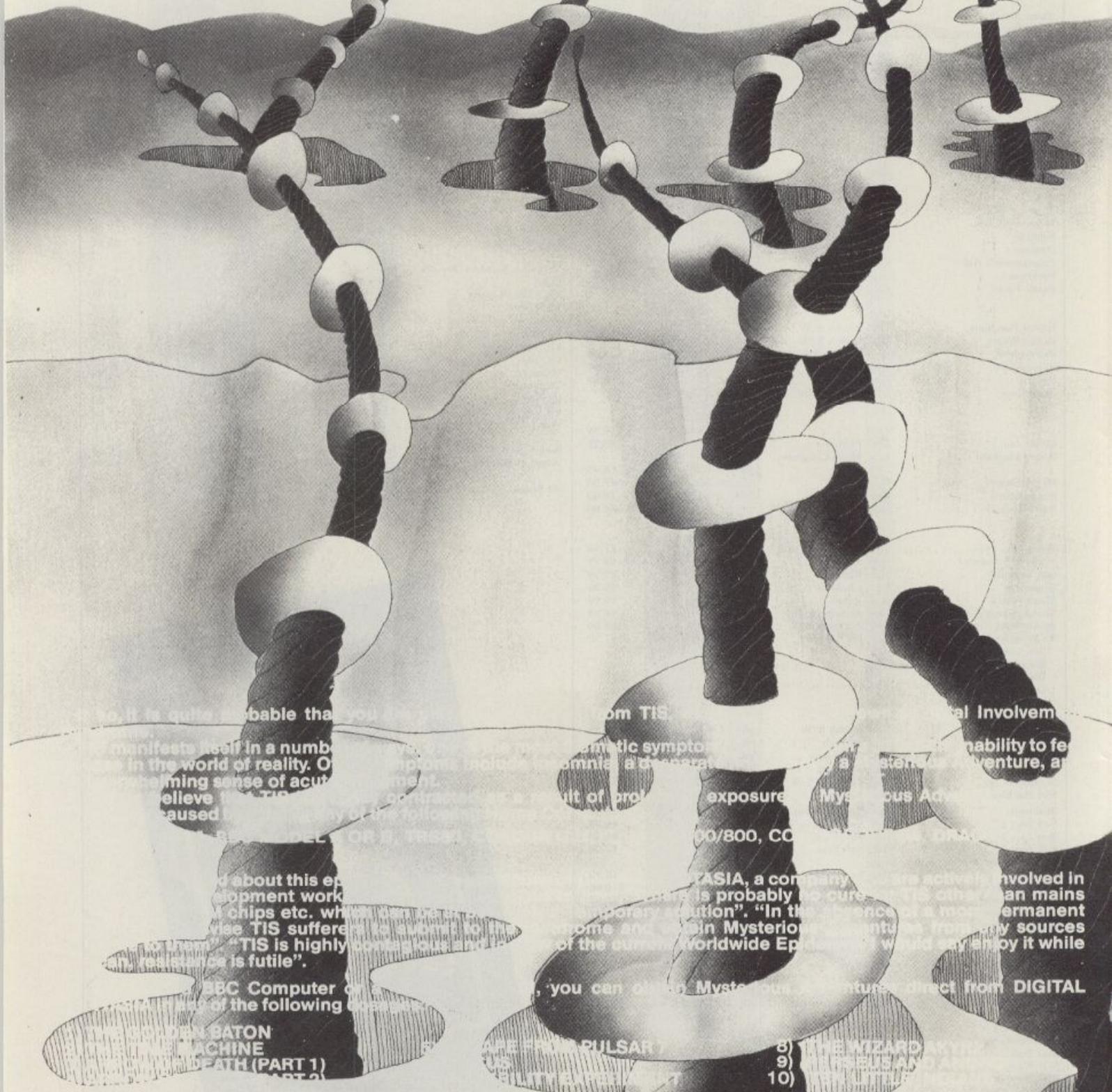
### VIC 20 DEALERS

Supplier Code	Supplier
<b>Slg</b>	Sigma Systems 54 Park Place Cardiff 0222 21515
<b>MAV</b>	Mavac Enterprises 101a Underdale Road Monkmoor Shrewsbury Shropshire SY2 5EF
<b>SR</b>	SRS Microsystems 161 Bramley Road Oakwood Lordon N14 4XA 01 363 8060
<b>MH</b>	Melbourne House Glebe Cottage Station Road Cheddington Leighton Buzzard 01 405 6347
<b>SUm</b>	Sumlock Electronic Services (Manchester Ltd) Royal London House 198 Deansgate Manchester M3 3NE 061 834 4233
<b>MI</b>	Micro & Video Palace 62-64 Kensington High Street London W8 01 937 8587
<b>SU</b>	Superior Systems Ltd 178 West Street Sheffield 0742 755005
<b>Mic</b>	Micro Centre Ltd 30 Dundas Street Edinburgh EH3 6JN 031 556 7354
<b>Mit</b>	Micro Computer Software Unit D6 Pear Industrial Estate Stockport Road Lower Bredbury Stockport SK6 2BP 061 494 2441
<b>SW</b>	Swift Software 75 Broadgate Lane Horsforth Leeds LS18 5AB
<b>TE</b>	Terminal Software 28 Church Lane Prestwich Manchester M25 5AJ
<b>Mir</b>	Microstore 327 King's Road London SW3 01 352 9291
<b>MOR</b>	Morris Associates (Computing) 37 St Catherine's Road Baglan Port Talbot SA12 8AT
<b>TH</b>	The Vic Centre 154 Victoria Road Acton Lordon W3 6UL 01 992 9904
<b>MOs</b>	Mossoft Microcomputer Software 10 Garden Street Norwich Norfolk NR1 1QX
<b>TI</b>	Total Programs 83 Ashwood Road Rudloe Corsham Wiltshire SN13 0LG
<b>OM</b>	Omega Electronics 37 Chicheste Square Carrickfergus Co Antrim BT38 8JU
<b>TRa</b>	Transform Ltd 41 Keats House Porchester Mead Beckenham Kent 01 558 1661
<b>PRs</b>	PR Software 28 The Fairway South Ruislip Middx HA4 0RY
<b>TW</b>	Twickenham Computer Centre 72 Heath Road Twickenham Midx 01 392 7896
<b>ROm</b>	Romik 24 Church Street Slough SL1 1PP
<b>XI</b>	Xitan Systems 23 Cumberland Place Southampton SO1 0703 38740
<b>RU</b>	Rumbelows Stores Nationwide

Music Tutor	Ed	Micro Computers S/W	3K	C Mlt	£7.95	Super Lander	Gm	Commodore	3K	R Ml,Mlc, SU,Slg, BR,CAd	£19.95
Music Tutor de Luxe	Ed	Micro Computer S/W	8K	C Mlt	£8.95	Super Moonlander	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Slg,XI	£8.62
Naval Attack	Gm	Titan	3K	C TI	£7.00	Super Slot	Gm	Commodore	3K	R Mlc,BR,CE, Ml,Cod,SU, Slg	£19.95
Naval Battle	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Slg,XI,SU	£8.62	Super Snake	Gm	Adcom	5K	C MI	£7.00
New York	Gm	Paysoft	5K	C TW	£5.25	Super Snake	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C XI,Slg	£8.62
Night Flight	Gm	Rabbit S/W	3K	C CR	£4.99	Super Worm	Gm	Rabbit S/W	3K	C CR	£4.99
Noughts and Crosses	Gm	Mossoft	3K	C MOs	£4.00	Surround	Gm	MAC	3K	C MOr	£5.50
Number Invaders	Gm	Mavac Ent.	5K	C MAv	£4.00	Tailer	Gm	Mossoft	3K	C MOs	£5.00
Othello	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Slg,SU, XI,Mlr	£8.30 £8.62 £7.80	Target Command	Gm	Computermat	3K	C AVo	£8.95
Pack Man	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C TRa,XI, Mlr	£8.30 £8.62	Terminal Invaders	Gm	Terminal	3K	C TE	£7.95
Pick Up	Gm	Mossoft	3K	C MOs	£4.00	The Alien	Gm	Audiogenic	88K	C MI	£5.00
Piper	Gm	Adamssoft	3K	C AD	£19.00	They're Off	Gm	MAC	3K	C MOr	£5.50
Premium Bonds	Do	Mavac Ent.	5K	C MAv	£3.00	Triad	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C SUm	£7.95
Pontoon	Gm	Mossoft	3K	C MOs	£6.00	Treasure Carrying	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C XI,Slg	£8.62
Pontoon	Gm	Big Softie	3K	C AD	£4.50	UFO Shooting	Gm	Adcom	5K	C MI	£7.00
Programmer's Aid	Ut	Commodore	3K	R Ml,Mlc	£34.95	UFO Shooting	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C XI,Slg	£8.62
Puckman	Gm	MAC	3K	C MOr	£6.50	Varkman/Invaders/Joystick	Gm	Aardvark S/W		C AAv	£5.00
Puzzle Pack	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C SUm	£6.95	Read	Ut	Commodore	3K	R SU	£34.95
Rabbit Functions	Ut	Rabbit S/W	3K	C CR	£4.99	VIC Code Monitor	Ut	Datatronic	3K	R TH	£38.95
Rabbit Writer	Ut	Rabbit S/W	16K	C CR	£9.99	VIC Forth	Ut	Datatronic	3K	R TH	£28.95
Rat Race	Gm	Commodore	3K	R TH	£19.95	VIC Graf	Gm	Coloursoft	5K	C TW	£7.00
Renaissance	Gm	Audiogenic	3K	R TH	£19.99	VIC Invaders	Gm	Bridge S/W	3K	C BRI	£6.90
Reversi	Gm	Big Softie	3K	C BI	£4.50	VIC Stat	Ut	Datatronic	3K	R TH	£29.95
Road Race	Gm	Commodore	3K	R SU,Ml,SR, Slg,CAd, BR,CE, COd,TW	£19.95	VICalc	Ut	Audiogenic	3L	C Mlc,GE	£6.99
Robot Zap	Gm	Paysoft	5K	C TW	£5.25	Vicgammon	Gm	Bug Byte	8K	C BR	£7.00
Rogue Elephant	Gm	Micro Computer S/W	3K	C Mlt	£4.95	Vicmen	Gm	Anglo American	3K	C AN	£7.00
Rugby Game	Gm	Adcom	5K	C MI	£7.00	Vic Cube	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C XI,Slg	£8.62
Rugby Game	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Slg,XI	£8.62	Vigil	Ut	Adamssoft	8K	C AD	£25.00
Road Race	Gm	Mavac Ent.	5K	C MAv	£4.00	Wall Street	Gm	Audiogenic	3K	C Mlc,GE	£6.99
Scorpion	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C SUm	£7.95	Wheel of Fortune	Gm	MAC	3K	C MOr	£4.95
Seawolf/Bounceout	Gm	Audiogenic		C MI,GE	£8.99	3D Xeosy	Gm	Big Softie	3K	C BI	£4.50
Sea Invasion	Gm	Romik	3K	C ROM	£9.99						
Sequences	Ed	Chalksoft	8K	C CHa	£5.95						
Shark Attack	Gm	Romik	3K	C ROM	£9.99						
Simple Simon	Gm	Audiogenic	5K	C Ml,GE	£6.99						
Sir Lancelot/Trekker Polaris	Gm	Aardvark S/W	12K	C AAv	£5.00						
Six Program Pack:	Gm	PR Software	3K	C PRs	£7.50						
War Game											
Smash Out											
Black Jack											
Logic											
Pick Up Game											
Alarm Clock											
Ski Run	Gm	Rabbit S/W	3K	C CR	£4.99						
Skier	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Slg,XI	£8.62						
Skimets	Gm	Audiogenic	3K	C MI	£6.99						
Skramble	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C SUm	£7.95						
Skramble!	Gm	Terminal S/W	3K	C TE	£9.95						
Slot Machine	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Slg,XI	£8.62						
Snakeout	Gm	Computermat	3K	C AVo	£8.95						
Soft Toys 1	Gm	Soft Toys	3K	C EM	£6.50						
Soft Toys 2	Gm	Soft Toys	3K	C EM	£6.50						
Soft Toys 2	Gm	Soft Toys	5K	C EM	£8.00						
Space Bomber & Man on the Run	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C SUm	£6.95						
Space Defence	Gm	Adcom	5K	C Mlt	£10.00						
Space Defender	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Slg,XI,SU	£8.62						
Space Division	Gm	Audiogenic	3K	C Mlc	£6.99						
Space Invaders	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Slg,XI,SU	£8.62						
Space Rescue	Gm	Sumlock	5K	C SUm	£6.95						
Space Storm	Gm	Rabbit S/W	3K	C CR	£6.99						
Space Travel	Gm	MAC	3K	C MOr	£5.99						
Space Wars/Battle Zone	Gm	Titan	3K	C TI	£6.00						
Spiders from Mars	Gm	Audiogenic	5K	R Mlc,BR	£24.99						
Spiders of Mars	Gm	Anglo American	3K	R Ml,BR,CAd, Mlc,Slg,CE	£19.95						
Star-Shooter	Gm	Mavac Ent.	5K	C MAv	£2.50						
Starship Escape	Gm	Sumlock	16K	C SUm	£9.95						
Star Trek	Gm	Big Softie	8K	C BI	£4.50						
Star Wars	Gm	Audiogenic	3K	C Mlc	£6.99						
Star Wars II	Gm	Titan	3K	C TI	£7.00						
Stella Shootout	Gm	Adcom	5K	C MI	£15.00						
Stunt Cycle	Gm	Coloursoft	5K	C TW	£7.75						
Sub Attack/Missile Command	Gm	PR Software	3K	C PRs	£7.95						
Submarine	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Slg,XI,SU	£8.62						
Super Breakout	Gm	Adcom	5K	C Mlc	£7.00						
Super Breakout	Gm	Coloursoft	5K	C TW	£7.75						
Super Breakout	Gm	Hi-Tech	3K	C Slg,XI	£8.62						
Super Expander High Resolution Pack	Ut	Commodore	3K	R Ml,Mlc,SU	£34.95						



# HAVE YOU BEEN INVOLVED IN A MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURE RECENTLY?



...it is quite probable that you have been involved in a Mysterious Adventure recently. The symptoms of TIS (The Involvement Syndrome) manifest themselves in a number of ways in the world of reality. One of the most common is a feeling of acute disorientation, a sense of being "out of phase" with the world around you. This is often accompanied by a sense of being "involved" in a mysterious adventure, a feeling that you are part of something that is far beyond your understanding. The symptoms of TIS are often described as a result of prolonged exposure to a Mysterious Adventure.

For more information, contact DIGITAL FANTASIA at 00/800, CO.

...about this epidemic. DIGITAL FANTASIA, a company that is actively involved in the development of computer games, has developed a number of computer chips etc. which can be used to help you understand the symptoms of TIS. These chips are available in a number of different forms, including a "Mysterious Adventure" chip. This chip is designed to help you understand the symptoms of TIS and to help you to overcome them. It is highly contagious and, once you have been involved in a Mysterious Adventure, resistance is futile.

...you can obtain Mysterious Adventures direct from DIGITAL FANTASIA.

- 1) THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN
- 2) THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN (PART 2)
- 3) THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN (PART 3)
- 4) THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN (PART 4)
- 5) THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN (PART 5)
- 6) THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN (PART 6)
- 7) THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN (PART 7)
- 8) THE WIZARD OF OZ
- 9) THE WIZARD OF OZ (PART 2)
- 10) THE WIZARD OF OZ (PART 3)

Discounts are available on all orders. Prices are in pounds sterling. All prices are inclusive of VAT. Prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are in pounds sterling. All prices are inclusive of VAT. Prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are in pounds sterling. All prices are inclusive of VAT. Prices are subject to change without notice.



SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO:  
**DIGITAL FANTASIA**

100/800, CO. ROAD, NORBRECK, LANCAS. FY5 1RP. 591402



# MICROTERMS

**Address**

A label or name (usually a *binary* or *hexadecimal* number) specifying a particular *memory* location.

**Array**

A special variable that is used to hold large amounts of string or numeric information in a row and column format.

**Assembly Language**

Means of representing *program* statements in mnemonics and conveniently handling *memory* addressing by use of symbolic terms.

**BASIC**

Beginner's All Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code. An easy to learn, widely used computer language.

**Bit**

A single *binary* digit, representing either a 'one' or a 'zero'.

**Bug**

An error in *software*.

**Byte**

A *binary* number, usually of eight *bits*. It can represent a number from 0 to 255 (8-bit byte) as there are 256 possible combinations of "ones" and "zeros" eight bits long.

**Cartridge**

A self-contained unit storing either ROM or RAM which plugs into a computer to expand the memory or provide a program.

**Character Set**

The list of letters, numbers and symbols that you can use to write programs and display information.

**CP/M**

A standard disc operating system that in theory allows software packages to be run on different machines. It stands for Control Program for Microcomputers.

**Cursor**

Character or graphic symbol used by the computer to denote where it's printing. Also used as a prompt to input information or a command.

**Data**

Simply, information. The raw material that the computer processes.

**Debug**

To correct the errors in a *program*.

**Disc**

Magnetic storage device allowing fast random access to a large volume of *data*. A full-size hard disc will hold, say, 5 *megabytes* or more; a smaller *floppy disc* typically holds from 80 to 250 *kilo* bytes but in either case the capacity is being increased all the time.

**Display Mode**

Means of indicating the form in which the computer's output will appear on the *VDU* screen. It is either text only, text and graphics or graphics only. The display mode is usually represented by a number and the difference between these numbers indicates the change in the display capabilities of the screen, for instance on the BBC computer Mode 0 gives a higher resolution than Mode 1.

**DOS**

Disc Operating System. This refers to the piece of computer code that controls the action of the disc drive. On some machines this code has to be loaded into the machines memory and on others it is present in the *ROM* onboard the disc drive. The DOS tells the disc drive how to load and save programs on the disc as well as carrying out any disc management functions such as updating the directory.

**Dummy Variable**

This is a variable that is defined at the beginning of a program that has no use until later on in the program.

**EPROM**

Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory. When programming, writing typically takes one minute and erasing, by ultra-violet light, 10 minutes or longer.

**Get**

A BASIC command. It tells the computer to search the keyboard and bring back the value of the first key pressed.

**Gosub**

A BASIC command telling the computer to go to a subroutine within a program.

**Gcol**

A colour command used in BBC Basic.

**Hard Copy**

A computer printout or listing on paper.

**Hardware**

All the electronic and mechanical components making up a computer system.

**Hex**

Shortened version of hexadecimal, meaning '6 plus 10', which is a funny way of saying 16. It refers to the number system with a base of 16. This uses 0 to 9 and then A to F of the alphabet to represent its 16 digits. Two hex digits can be conveniently used to represent a byte (eight bits).

**High Resolution**

This means that you can pinpoint one dot on a screen rather than one square, giving you graphical pictures of much greater detail and accuracy.

**Instruction**

A set of *bits* which causes the *CPU* to carry out a particular task in a program.

**Interface**

Circuit which connects different parts of a system together and performs any processing of signals in order to make transfer possible (ie serial-parallel conversion).

**I/O**

Input/Output. A computer generally has one or more *ports* through which it communicates with 'the outside world' — *peripheral* devices such as a *keyboard*, *video display (VDU)*, *printer* etc. An I/O port may be just an input or just an output or it can be bidirectional.

**Kilo (K)**

Normally means 1000, but stands for 1024 (2<sup>10</sup>) when referring to memory.

**Language**

A repertory of commands — symbols, expressions etc, used to 'call up' the instructions or procedures a *processor* can execute.

**Location**

Physical position; *memory* location is the same as *address*.

**Loop**

*Program* technique where one section of program (the loop) is performed many times over.

**Machine Language (or Code)**

The lowest (and most tediously detailed)

level of *program instructions*. All higher level coding must be converted to *machine language* (by *compiler* or *interpreter*) before a *processor* can obey it.

### Memory Map

Chart showing how *memory* is used by a computer. The arrangement of *data* and *program* within the memory.

### Menu

A set of options displayed on-screen by a computer program from which the computer user can make a selection to implement.

### Modulator

A device, included in every good hobby computer, which takes the computer's output and converts it to an RF signal on a suitable TV channel, giving you a cheap, convenient visual display.

### Monitor

(1) The first level of computer *operating systems*: the *program* which turns *machine code* commands into action, managing input, output etc.

(2) A TV-type device which is specially constructed to handle video signals from a computer that does not have a *modulator*.

### Parallel / Serial

Denotes the manner in which the computer's output is sent to its peripheral devices. Serial means that the information is passed out one byte after another and it uses a system of special characters to signify control codes of the device. Parallel communications are sent out along a series of wires using the high or low state of the wire to indicate which bits are set and therefore making up a byte.

### Pascal

A very powerful, structured computer language, available on a variety of microcomputers.

### Peek

This BASIC command reads a value from a location in the computer memory. It can be used to access either RAM or ROM.

### Peripheral

Device attached to a computer, eg *printer*, *plotter*, *disc* unit, but not necessarily essential to its use.

### Pixel

The single dot that is used to create characters displayed on the VDU. Also

the smallest display unit when using high resolution graphics.

### Poke

This command places a value in a location of the computer's memory. It can only be used to access RAM or control registers.

### Port

Terminal which the CPU uses to communicate with the outside world.

### Print At

A BASIC command telling the computer where to begin printing.

### Print Out

Same as *hardcopy*.

### Program

A set of *instructions*, which tells the computer to perform a sequence of tasks also called software.

### PROM

Programmable Read Only Memory. Proms are a special form of ROM, which can be individually programmed by the user.

### Qwerty

The traditional typewriter keyboard layout adopted by computer designers.

### RAM

Random Access Memory. *Data* may be written to or read from any location in this type of memory.

### Register

A general-purpose *memory*, or set of *memory locations*, built into the *micro-processor* itself. Sometimes, particular registers may be designated for a specific purpose.

### RND

In BASIC this stands for RANDOM and instructs the computer to select random numbers, it is often used in games programs. Because the numbers thrown up are mathematically related to the number preceding they are called pseudo-random numbers, not true random-numbers.

### ROM

Read Only Memory. *Memory* device which has its *data* content established as part of manufacture and cannot be changed.

### Routine

A whole *program* or part of a program designed to perform a single function or action.

### RS232

A communications *interface* used for *modems* and for serial *printers*.

### Sequential File

This is a data file that can be created on either a disc or a cassette system. As its name suggests, the information is stored one piece after another. If this information is to be changed or modified in any way then the whole file has to be read back into memory and then written back again once the changes have been made.

### Software

The different kinds of *program* required to work a computer.

### Source Code

*Program* written in one of the *high-level languages* and requiring *compilation* into *machine language* before use.

### String

A sequence of characters used in a program.

### Subroutine

A part of a *program* which performs a specific task and which is available for use elsewhere in a program, as often as you like.

### Syntax

The grammar of a programming language.

### Tab

Really stands for tabulate and allows you to automatically put figures and/or words into columns, forming a table.

### Toolkit

Name given to a piece of code that runs in a computer independantly of any other programs and adds commands to the machines language to make the process of programming or debugging easier. Commands such as Renumber, Auto and Trace are common in toolkits. Toolkits take the form of a program that is loaded into the machine on power-up or a chip that is inserted on the circuit board which is then initialised by a SYS or USR call from the operator.

### Variable

A symbol used in programming which is assigned a numeric memory address. You can change the value of variable at will to suit the program you are writing.

### VDU

Visual Display Unit. Usually a TV set in hobby computers, but may be a video monitor which accepts the output directly from the computer.

### Z80

Widely used microprocessor. It is used in the ZX81, Spectrum and TRS-80.

### 6502

Another widely used microprocessor. It is the heart of the PET, Apple and Atari computers.

# PERSONAL COMPUTING TODAY

Lineage: 35p per word.

Semi display: £8.00 per single column centimetre  
Ring for information on series bookings/discounts.

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid.  
Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).



01-437 1002  
EXT 213

Send your requirements to:  
**MARK BECAREVIC**  
ASP LTD, 145 Charing Cross Road,  
London WC2H 0EE.

## ACCESSORIES

### DUST COVERS

VIC 20/64 DRAGON 32  
ATARI 800 CASS UNIT C2N.  
C2N1530 & ATARI in natural  
quality vinyl. Just send **£2.95**  
or **£3.95** to inc. cass. cover,  
stating computer and cassette  
model. (No stamp required.)  
Cassette cover only **£1.50** to  
**ALLEN ENTERPRISES**  
Freepost, Dept PC, Luton LU2 8BR

**DUST COVERS** available for any  
computer printer etc. BBC, T1,  
Epson £3.95. Dragon, Atari, VIC-20  
£2.95. Sharp MZ-80A-K, £4.95, for  
others please phone or write to:  
Sherborne Designs, Victory  
House, 8A The Rank, North  
Bradley, Trowbridge, Wilts, Tel.  
02214 4425. Also made-to-  
measure service. Dealer enquiries  
welcome. Access and Barclay-  
card.

**COMPUTER ADDICTS:** Purpose  
built trolleys for the home  
computer and accessories. So  
convenient to keep your equip-  
ment safe, tidy and ready for use  
on a mobile unit. How have you  
managed without one? Prices from  
£18.25 plus P&P. Send now for  
further information to Setcraft  
Sussex Ltd., 32 Walpole Avenue,  
Worthing, Sussex BN12 4PL. SAE  
appreciated.



new! new!

"Nanos" quick reference cards  
- easier to use than the manuals!  
Dragon 32 ..... **£3.95**  
Vic 20 ..... **£3.95**  
Sinclair ZX81 ..... **£3.50**  
"Quick-shot" joysticks - improve  
your scores! Add £1 P&P to prices  
Dragon ..... **£14.95**  
Atari 400/800 ..... **£12.95**  
Commodore 64/Vic 20 ..... **£12.95**

Ask for our full list of products.  
**ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept PCT)**  
Freepost, 11 Bury New Road,  
Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ.  
Or Tel: 061-798 7613 (24 hours)

## ADD-ONS

**ZX81 High Resolution  
Graphics Unit £30**  
Tel: William Haynes 01-969 0819  
Tools for Living  
**Notting Dale Technology Centre**  
191 Freston Road, London  
W1G 6TH  
Cheque/PO

## CLUBS/ USER GROUPS

### DRAGON 32? THE SCOTTISH DRAGON CLUB

Welcomes new members. Send £8  
for membership card, free games  
tape, newsletter etc. to

**THE SCOTTISH  
DRAGON CLUB, TF,  
1 WALKER STREET,  
EDINBURGH.**

### LYNX OWNERS JOIN NILUG

The National Independent Lynx  
User Group annual membership  
UK £9.00. Overseas £12.00 or send  
£1.50 for a sample issue to Nilug, 53  
Kingswood Avenue, Sandstead,  
South Croydon, Surrey CR2 9DQ.  
2nd newsletter contains machine  
code for beginners (series),  
scrolling, games and graphics, soft-  
ware, hardware, reviews, users  
letters etc.

### OFFERING A SERVICE?

**PHONE  
ASP CLASSIFIED**

**01 - 437 1002  
EXT 213**

## BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

### MICRO TAN 65 OWNERS

The Micro Tan 65 is back. If you  
want to be kept up to date with  
the latest news, reviews, hard-  
ware and software products,  
then you should subscribe to

*The Micro Tan  
World Magazines*

published by Microtanic  
Computer Systems Ltd. the  
new owners of the Micro Tan  
65 system. Please send £10 for  
1 year's subscription to.

**MCS LTD**  
16 Upland Road,  
Dulwich,  
London SE22

Tel: 01 - 693 1137

## SERVICES

### ZX81 REPAIR SERVICE

At last no need to wait for weeks  
Send your faulty ZX81 for fast, reliable  
repair. We will repair any ZX81 KIT or  
READY BUILT UNIT.

ONLY **£15.95** fully guaranteed + £1.75  
p&p. Please state the nature of problem.  
Send cheque or PO to.

**NEXT COMPUTER SYSTEMS**  
Dept PCT, 88 Harvest Road, Englefield  
Green Surrey TW20 0QR.

## WANTED

Publishing Company with ex-  
tensive distribution arranged  
seeks authors of books, or  
original programs for inclusion  
in books, on all makes of micro-  
computer.

Send tape/listing/manuscript  
for analysis to:

**New Publications Manager,**  
Microbooks, 443 Millbrook Road,  
Southampton SO1 0HX.  
Tel: (0703) 780201

## COURSES

### COURSES AVAILABLE

Stay Friday to Sunday at one of Worces-  
tershire's finest Hotels and learn Basic  
on Commodore 64's. All rooms have bath  
colour T.V. etc. 14 hours of instruction  
from a qualified lecturer, maximum of 20  
people on each course. 10 computers.  
Cost **£65.00** fully inclusive. Write for  
brochure to

**Gainsborough House Hotel,**  
Bewdley Hill, Kidderminster.  
Telephone: 0562 754041

## FOR SALE

**GEMINI GALAXY 2** 64K twin 5 1/4"  
disk drives. CIS COBOL, COM-  
PAS (Pascal), CP/M 2.2 OS  
Package, worth £2,500, accept  
£2,000 onc. Phone 061-881-8582.

**SHARP MZ-80K** 48K memory  
plus extended Basic and games.  
£300 onc. Phone Bury St Edmunds  
66219.

## ASP

## CLASSIFIED

**01 - 437 1002**

## SOFTWARE BUSINESS

### SMALL BUSINESS & SHOPS

Do you run a small business or a  
shop and have access to a micro-  
computer? You could save time  
and money from an individually  
written program to suit your needs,  
e.g. accounting, stocktaking, etc.  
Written by experienced pro-  
grammers for BBC micro, 80K  
Spectrum, ZX81, Acorn Atom or Vic  
20. Send for details and interesting  
prices to:

**D & K SOFTWARE**  
26 Forsyth Street,  
Greenock, Scotland.

## SOFTWARE EDUCATIONAL

### POPPY PROGRAMS



Spectrum (16 or 48K)  
Telling the Time..... **£5.50**  
Money..... **£5.50**  
Learning to Read..... **£5.50**  
Hidden Letters..... **£4.50**

All prices include P & P

TELE: **V. T. SAMPSON,**  
Richmond House, Ingleton,  
Carnforth, Lancs LA6 3AN

### 16/48K SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

**Characters** A reading and counting  
program for 3-6 yr olds **£4.50 inc**  
**Pick a Letter** A hangman type game for  
5-9 yr olds **£3.50 inc**

Both programs feature a specially  
designed large character set and a free  
lower-case keyboard overlay.  
**EDUCAT SOFTWARE, 83 Lynwood**  
Avenue, Clayton-le-Moors,  
Accrington BB5 5RS.

**TYPEASY** for BBC Model B  
complete typing tutor, 139 graded  
exercises on cassette and you can  
add more yourself, music while  
you work, error checks, timer,  
£10.50 to Carswell Computers,  
Faringdon, Oxon SN7 8JN.

**ORIC 1 48K SPELLING.** Educa-  
tional game for 3 year olds to adult.  
Will assist in Basic programming  
with colour, sound and full instruc-  
tions. £3.95 J.L.P., 17 Broadlands  
Drive, Malvern, Worcs.

## SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS

### WHICH TAPE COPIER?

Only two can copy **ALL** Spectrum programs and use no memory area. One is **£4.95**, the other is 007 Spy at **£3.95**, with free program to stop any machine code programs and works with/without micro drive.

**007 SPY £3.95**

**ZX Guaranteed (Dept PCT 1), 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs. TEL: 061 - 766 5712**

### ZX SPECTRUM (48K)

**REPLICATE** — The superior copying program. Copies any program, BASIC or CODE up to 36K. Header listing and editing. Instructions include tips on stopping "unbreakable" programs.

**£4.95 inclusive, or SAE for details**

**J R BALL, 7 Moorfield Road, Woodbridge, Suffolk IP12 4JN. Phone: 03943 5284**

### FOR BBC MODEL B. Cartesian.

A graphing equation solving program on cassette. Spreadsheet type graphing of functions. Draws differential curve of main equation. Magnifies scales plus solves complex equations. Quadratic trig. Polynomials & much more. 16 page booklet included. £24.90 or IRC£29.90 + 23% VAT. U.K. orders free of VAT. S. McKenna, Findrum, Convooy, Co Donegal, Ireland.

### TO ADVERTISE YOUR SOFTWARE PHONE

**01 - 437 1002**

**EXT 213**

## SOFTWARE GAMES

### SOFTWARE FOR TANDY COLOR & DRAGON

REF	ADVENTURES	PRICE
1001	LOST IN SPACE	16K 5.00
1002	DRACULA'S CASTLE	16K 5.00
1003	DEATH PLANET	16K 5.00
1004	FLOATING BOMB	16K 5.00

REF	GAMES	PRICE
2001	STAR TREK	16K 7.00
Find the enemy and destroy him.		
2002	A-MAZE-IN	16K 10.00
Seek and destroy the monsters in the maze as quickly as you can could take your hours.		
2004	OWNERSHIP	32K 10.00
Similar to MONOPOLY.		
2006	GAMES PACK 1	4K 5.00
5 Different games.		
2007	GAMES PACK 2	16K 5.00
5 Different games.		

Send SAE for catalogue. State if TANDY or DRAGON. All prices include P&P and VAT. Cheques or Postal Orders to: **FLATBELL LTD (DEPT PCT), 9 Franklin Road, HADDENHAM, BUCKS HP17 8LE**

### TI99/4A from Fortex Software

Texas Ranger (wild west action). Stargate Defender (save planet Earth). Basic and Ex Basic. Home Budget File. All at **£3.95** inc or SAE for full list.

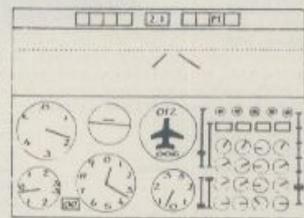
**Fortex Software, 71 George's Lane North, Barborme, Worcester WR1 1QX.**

**POPULAR** Software at competitive prices for Oric 48K machines. Send SAE for details to Stag Software, 10 Fairacre, Maidenhead, Berkshire.

## SOFTWARE GAMES

### DRAGON/32 BBC MODEL/B TRS80 C/C 32K 747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Superbly realistic instrumentation and pilot's view in like-like simulation which includes emergencies such as engine fires and systems failures. This program uses high resolution graphics to the full to produce the most realistic flight-deck display yet seen on a home computer. There are 21 real dials and 25 other indicators (see diagram). Your controls operate throttle, ailerons, elevators, flaps, slats, spoilers, landing gear, reverse thrust, brakes, etc. You see the runway in true perspective. Uses joystick and includes options to start with take-off or random landing approach. "A real simulation, not just another game". Your Computer Apr 83: "Cassette **£9.95** (P&P and VAT included)



**D.A.C.C. Ltd. (Dept PCT) 23 Waverley Road, Hindley, Gtr. Manchester WN2 3BN**

### TI99/4A

Single cassette lead, **£3.95**. Dual cassette lead, **£4.95**. Cassette recorder (if works guaranteed), including tape counter, record lamp, bat/mains operation, ect, **£22.48**. Recorder + single lead, **£24.95**, all prices inc SAE full list (see also software games classification). Cheques/POs:

**Christine Computing**  
6B Florence Close,  
Watford, Herts.

### 4 GAMES FOR THE PRICE OF 1

Multigames 1 has 4 games on 1 cassette for **£3.50**

### MULTIGAMES

The Old Malthouse,  
Brimpsfield,  
Ne. Gloucester.

### TRS80 1/3 — GENIE I/II ATARI — VIC20 — DRAGON 32

Arcade and adventure games, educational and utility programs. On tape and disk. SAE for lists. State micro.

**T. Smith Software (Dept. PCT)**  
26 Wesley Grove, Portsmouth,  
Hants PO3 5ER  
Mail Order Only Please

### VIC 20 — CBM 64 SOFTWARE

Many special offers. For catalogue/price list SAE **PANDA SOFTWARE**  
7 GRANGE ROAD,  
GILLINGHAM,  
KENT  
ME7 2PS

**747-PILOT** by Victay. Exciting new flying simulation for the 747 Jumbo Jet. Runs on VIC20 with Super Expander Cartridge and Joystick. High resolution display of aircraft attitude and angle of bank, numerical readout of speed, Mach number, engine thrust, fuel, flaps, height, vertical speed, course, miles covered and elapsed time. Take off, climb, cruise, descend and land! Highly addictive, using graphics, colour, sound and function keys. Cassette £6.99 from Victay, 12 Leahill Close, Malvern WR14 2UE.

**FED UP** paying full price for your software. Now you can buy at large discounts. Quicksilver, Imagine, Melbourne House plus many others. Send SAE for full list. Jumping Jack only £4.55. Molar Maul £4.55. Datasoftware, 61 Lillieshall Road, London SW4. Prices include P&P.

## ADVERTISERS INDEX

ANIROG	20,21
ANCO SOFT	28
ACORN/ELECTRON	80
APEX TRADING	99
ACORNSOFT	46,47
AKHTER INSTRUMENTS	130
AGF HARDWARE	99
A'B + C COMPUTING	98
AKTIC	64
ALPHA SCAN	25
BAMBY SOFTWARE	11
BBC MICRO	45
BYTEWELL	99
BUFFER MICRO SHOP	125
BUG BYTE	77
CASTLE ELECTRONICS	10
CASCADE	37
COMPUSOUND	111
CASES COMPUTERS	28
COMMODORE	48
C'R'L	12
CLWYD TECHNICS	74
CLARES	125
CARNELL SOFTWARE	6,7
DA COMPUTERS	109
DJL SOFTWARE	67
DIGITAL FANTASIA	124
E & E ENTERPRISES	25
ENGLISH SOFTWARE	IBC
GAMER	25
GLANMIRE ELECTRONICS	75
HEINEMANN	85
IMPACT SOFTWARE	67
JCB MICROSYSTEMS	111
LEVEL SOFTWARE	99

MR CHIP SOFTWARE	17
MICROMYTE	57
MIKRO GEN	111,125
MAPLIN	32,33
MINIATURE TOOL CO	109
MATEL	62,63
MICRO DEAL	87
MEMOTECH	94,95,96
MICROPOWER	29
MIJID	51
MIRACLE SYSTEMS	74
NEWNES TECHNICAL BOOKS	19
ORIC SOFTWARE	74
OCEAN	IFC
PHOENIX PUBLISHING	17
POLAR SOFTWARE	74
POWER INTERNATIONAL	75
POSTERN	61
PROTEK	78,79
REDDITCH ELECTRONICS	125
RICHARD SHEPHERD	88
SIR COMPUTERS	16
SUMLOCK	11,56
SINCLAIR RESEARCH	69,70,71,72
SP ELECTRONICS	100
SWANLEY ELECTRONICS	100
STARTECH	24
SILICA SHOP	IBC
SAGA SOFTWARE	109
TAPESOFT	111
TANSOFT	40
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	53,54,55
TROJAN	100
UNION ADVERTISING MATCHES	75
VIRGIN GAMES	38,39
VISIONS	93
WATSON SOFTWARE	100
WILLIAM STUART	28

## BBC Microcomputer System

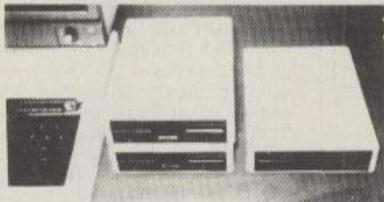
### OFFICIAL BBC COMPUTER DEALER

#### MODEL A AVAILABLE £299 inc. VAT

This is the best microcomputer currently on the market. 32K RAM, 32K ROM, 8 modes of operation, full colour, full-size keyboard, internal expansions such as disc interface, speech synthesizer, Econet interface... In short, it is a personal computer capable of expanding into a small business system.

BBC Microcomputer - Model B	£348 + VAT	£399.00
BBC Mod B - disk interface	£409 + VAT	£469.00
BBC Mod B - Econet interface	£389 + VAT	£447.35
BBC Mod B - disk and Econet interfaces	£450 + VAT	£517.50
BBC 100K disk drive	£230 + VAT	£264.00
BBC dual 800K disk drive	£699 + VAT	£803.85
Touch 280 disk pack including 780 2nd processor, 54K RAM and CPN operating system	£699 + VAT	£803.85
BBC Teletext receiver (Aug)	£196 + VAT	£225.40
BBC cassette recorder and lead	£26 + VAT	£29.90
Disk interface kit (free fitting)	£86 + VAT	£96.60
Mod A to Mod B upgrade kit	£50 + VAT	£57.50
Fitting charge for A to B upgrade kit	£20 + VAT	£23.00
16K memory upgrade kit	£11 + VAT	£12.65
Games paddles	£89 + VAT	£102.35
12" Monochrome monitor incl. cable	£239 + VAT	£274.85
16" Colour monitor incl. cable	£10 + VAT	£10.00
Econet interface (free fitting)	£60 + VAT	£69.00
Speech interface (free fitting)	£47 + VAT	£54.05
BBC disk manual - formatting disc	£30 + VAT	£34.50
Parallel printer cable	£10 + VAT	£11.50
BBC word processor (view)	£52 + VAT	£59.80
BBC fourth language cassette	£15 + VAT	£17.25
BBC Lsp language cassette	£15 + VAT	£17.25

## 100% BBC COMPATIBLE MITSUBISHI AND TEAC SLIMLINE DISK DRIVES



These drives are supplied ready cased with all the necessary cables, formatting program and user disk system guide.

There are some useful utilities included, e.g. Epson Screen Dump Program, Memory Dump, Free, Duplicate, Merge and Relocate. Power consumption of these drives is very low (0.2A typ. at 12V, 0.4V typ. at 5V per drive). Power is taken from the BBC computer.

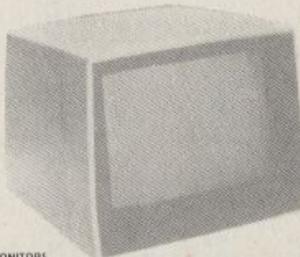
Single drive 100K 40 tracks	£179 + VAT	£205.85
Dual drive 200K 40 tracks	£329 + VAT	£378.35
Single drive 400K 80 tracks	£249 + VAT	£286.35
Single drive 400K 40 80 tracks switchable	£259 + VAT	£297.85
Dual drive 800K 80 tracks	£449 + VAT	£516.35
Dual drive 800K 40 80 tracks switchable	£469 + VAT	£539.35

## COMPLETE WORD PROCESSOR FOR ONLY £1,099 + VAT

This package consists of BBC Microcomputer, view wordprocessor, 400K Slimline disc drive, High resolution 12" Green monitor, Juki 6100 18CPS Daisy Wheel printer and all the necessary cables and documentation. The above package can be supplied with components of your own choice, e.g. 800K disc drive or a different printer. Please phone us for a price for your particular requirement.

Special package deal £1,099 + VAT £1,263.85

## PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



### GREEN MONITORS

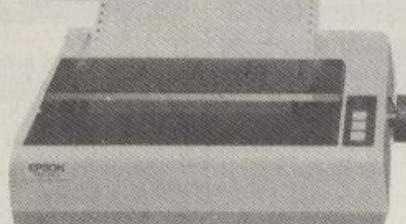
12" Green screen monitors with composite and sync. input. Suitable for most computers.

18 MHz band width, high resolution	£89 + VAT	£102.35
15 MHz band width, normal resolution	£69 + VAT	£79.35

### COLOUR MONITORS

MICROVITEC RGB input 14" monitor supplied with RGB lead for BBC	£237 + VAT	£274.85
SANYO SCM 14" Normal res. 14" 400 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£219 + VAT	£251.85
SANYO SCM 14M Medium res. 14" 600 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£299 + VAT	£343.85
SANYO SCM 14H High res. 14" 800 dots, RGB input supplied with RGB lead	£449 + VAT	£516.35

## EPSON FOR RELIABILITY



EPSON FX80: 80 column, 160 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters, 256 user definable characters, superscript, subscript, 11 x 9 matrix, bi-directional logic seeking, hi-res bit image printing (960 x 8 dots/line), friction and tractor feed, 9 international character sets, Centronic parallel interface.

FX80 PRICE	£379 + VAT	£435.85
EPSON RX80: 80 column, 100 CPS, normal, italic and elite characters, 11 international character sets, hi-res bit image printing, bi-directional logic seeking, 4" to 10" adjustable pin feed, Centronic parallel interface	£259 + VAT	£297.85
RX80 PRICE	£259 + VAT	£297.85
MX100 136 column, 10 CPS, friction and tractor feed, up to 15" adjustable carriage, hi-res bit image printing, true descenders, Centronic parallel interface	£419 + VAT	£481.85
MX100 PRICE	£419 + VAT	£481.85
RS232C interface for all above printers	£55 + VAT	£63.29
Intelligent IEEE 488 interface	£65 + VAT	£74.79
Tractor feed for FX80	£79 + VAT	£90.85
Roll holder for FX80	£12 + VAT	£13.80
Roller for MX80, FX80, RX80	£8 + VAT	£9.20
Roller for MX100	£12 + VAT	£13.80

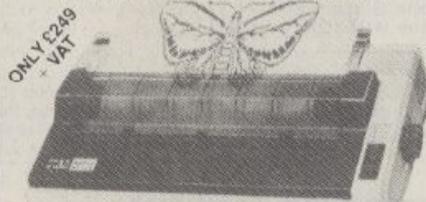
## SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS WITH HIGH-RES GRAPHICS

GP100A 80 column, 50 CPS, dot addressable hi-res graphics, 10" wide, fully adjustable, tractor feed, 7 x 5 print matrix, Centronic parallel interface	£175 + VAT	£201.25
GP100A 50CPS PRICE	£175 + VAT	£201.25
GP250X 80 column, 50 CPS, 10" wide, fully adjustable tractor feed, true descenders, 64 user definable characters, double height and/or double width printing, 8 x 5 print matrix, Centronic parallel and RS232C serial interfaces both included	£219 + VAT	£251.85
GP250X PRICE	£219 + VAT	£251.85
NEW GP700A 7 COLOUR PRINTER		
This latest addition to Seikosha range gives you print in seven colours, 10" wide carriage, friction and tractor feed, 50 CPS print speed, dot addressable high-res graphics, 4 hammer printing mechanism, 10 CPI or 13.3 CPI, special Quiet printing mode, Centronic parallel interface	£349 + VAT	£401.35
GP700A SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE	£349 + VAT	£401.35

### GUARANTEE LOWEST PRICES

We guarantee that our prices are the lowest on the market. If you can find any item advertised and in stock at less than our price we will match that price.

## NEW LOW PRICES ON STAR



The most cost effective quality matrix printers to be launched this year. DP510 and DP515 features include friction and tractor feed and roll holders as standard, 100 CPS print speed bi-directional logic seeking, 9 x 9 matrix gives true descenders, 2.3K buffer at standard hi-res bit image plus block graphics, sub and super script, italic printing, auto underlining, vertical and horizontal tabulation, left and right margins set, skip over perforation, back space and self test.

STAR DP510 10" carriage 80 columns	£249 + VAT	£286.35
SPECIAL PRICE	£249 + VAT	£286.35
STAR DP515 15" carriage 136 columns	£359 + VAT	£412.85
SPECIAL PRICE	£359 + VAT	£412.85
RS232C INTERFACE FOR ABOVE	£30 + VAT	£37.50

## POCKET COMPUTERS AND CALCULATORS

CASIO PB-100 Basic language pocket computer, 544 program steps, Qwerty keyboard, 12 char display	£34.75 + VAT	£39.95
CASIO FX-700P Basic language, scientific functions, 1568 program steps, Qwerty keyboard, 12 char display	£43.44 + VAT	£49.95
CASIO PB-300 Basic language computer, scientific functions, 1568 program steps, built-in mini printer, Qwerty keyboard, rechargeable batteries and charger, 12 char display	£78.22 + VAT	£89.95
CASIO FA-3 Cassette adaptor for PB100, PB300, FX700	£17.35 + VAT	£19.95
CASIO FP-12 Printer for BB100 and FX700	£39.09 + VAT	£44.95
SHARP PC-1211 Basic language computer, scientific functions, 1424 program steps, 24 char display, Qwerty keyboard	£60.83 + VAT	£69.95
SHARP PC-1251 Basic language comp. jtnr. 4K RAM, 24K system ROM, 24 char display, Qwerty keyboard, user defined key, numeric pad	£69.52 + VAT	£79.95
SHARP CE-126 Cassette recorder and mini printer for use with PC-1251, incl. batt. charger	£86.91 + VAT	£99.95
SPECIAL PRICE PC-1251 - CE-126	£146.35 + VAT	£169.00

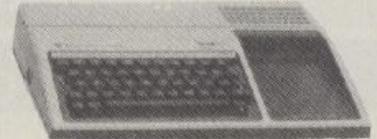
### ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders which accompany a cheque, cash or postal orders are CARRIAGE FREE (UK only). Please make cheques and postal orders payable to 'AKHTER INSTRUMENTS'. A carriage charge of 3% of invoice total is applicable to BARCLAYCARD and ACCESS orders. We accept official orders from Government and Educational establishments. We accept VAT FREE EXPORT orders, please phone or write to check shipping cost.

OPENING HOURS: MON-FRI 9am-5.30pm, SAT 10am-2pm.

We welcome callers, no parking problems.

## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI 99/4A



This microcomputer is based on TMS9900 16-bit microprocessor. It includes 16K RAM, 16 colour high resolution graphic (192 x 256). The screen display is 32 characters, 24 lines TI-BASIC. Full-size keyboard. For Software there are about 1000 programs to choose from. There are a lot of peripherals available, e.g. Disk Drives, Disk Interface, Speech Synthesizer, Extra RAM, Additional Language (PASCAL, TI-LOGO, ASSEMBLER).

TI HOME COMPUTER HARDWARE		Price inc VAT
Title	Description	
T199-4A	Complete with UHF modulator and power supply	£149.95
<b>PERIPHERALS</b>		
Speech Synthesizer	When used with selected modules will reduce electronic speech	£41.95
Peripheral Expansion System	This unit takes all card peripherals and an internal disk drive	£144.95
Disk Drive - Internal	92K formatted drive, mounts internally in peripheral expansion system	£179.95
Disk Controller Card	Controls up to 3 disk drives, complete with disk manager command module	£149.95
Disk Drive Double Sided	92K formatted capacity per side acts as 2 drives DSK1 & DSK2 total capacity 184K bytes	£219.95
Disk Drive External	Complete with own case, power supply & connecting cables	£259.95
RS232 Expansion Card	Provides 2 serial RS232 ports, and one parallel port for interfacing	£109.95
RAM Expansion Card	Adds 32K bytes extra RAM bringing total capacity to 48K bytes	£124.95
P-Code Card	Includes the UCSD-PASCAL P-code interpreter	£189.95
Matrix Printer	80 column matrix printer printer GP-100A + cable	£219.95
Matrix Printer GP250X	80 column matrix printer with RS232C and Centronic parallel interface	£273.95
Epson RX80 Printer	80 column 100 CPS matrix printer	£320.85

Please send S.A.E. for software prices

## THE AFFORDABLE DAISYWHEEL PRINTER

ONLY £369 + VAT



- ★ 18 CPS - Bi-Directional Logic Seeking
- ★ 10, 12, 15 CPI - Proportional Spacing
- ★ "Drop-in" Daisywheel - Triumph Ader Compatible
- ★ Supports all Wordstar features
- ★ Durable protocols - IBM Selectric ribbon
- ★ 2K Buffer as standard - 100 character Daisywheel

SPECIAL OFFER JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL £369 + VAT £424.35

## THE CP80 QUALITY PRINTER

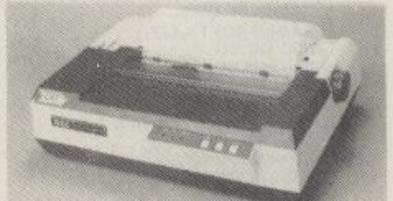
ONLY £259 + VAT



- ★ 80 CPS
- ★ Bi-Directional Logic Seeking 80 Column
- ★ Friction and Adjustable Tractor Feed
- ★ Patented Square needles up to 9x 13 matrix
- ★ Hi-Res Graphics and Block Graphics

SHINWA CP80 PRINTER £259 + VAT £297.85  
SPARE RIBBON FOR CP80 £5 + VAT £5.75

## NEC 8023BE-C PRINTER

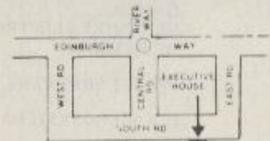


This is a high speed printer using bi-directional logic seeking operation, 7 x 9 matrix for alphanumerics, 8 x 8 for graphics and bit image printing. Programmable paper feed, original plus three copies, Greek characters and high resolution graphics. The print quality is exceptional and the price is affordable.

DK1 Microne 80 Printer	£109 + VAT	£128.85
DK1 Microne B2A Printer	£329 + VAT	£378.35
Dragon 32 Computer	£139 + VAT	£159.95

## Akhter Instruments Limited

DEPT. CT, EXECUTIVE HOUSE, SOUTH RD.,  
TEMPLEFIELDS, HARLOW, ESSEX CM20 2BZ. UK.  
TEL: HARLOW (0279) 443521 OR 412639  
TELEX 995801 REF - A18





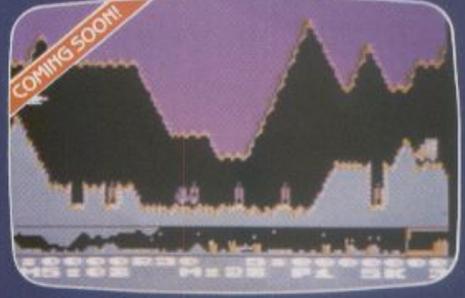
**HYPERBLAST 16K** by John Brierley

Simply the best arcade-action game ever written in 16K! Defend your Atari against 10 waves of the most awesome creatures ever to inhabit your TV screen!



**CAVERUNNER 32K** by Martin Cawley

It's a leap and a bound through dangerous waterfalls, across exploding volcanoes, braving sticks and stones after the prizes of a lifetime!



**AIRSTRIKE 2 16K** by Steve Riding

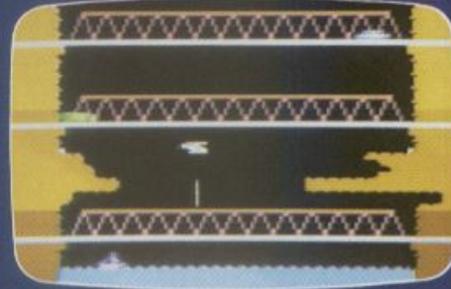
The new version with incredible graphics and joystick bomb control! English Software's best scrolling game ever!

**AIRSTRIKE 1 STILL AVAILABLE**



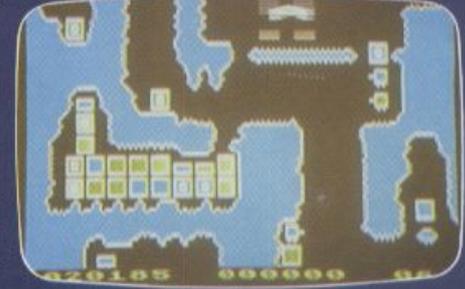
**JET BOOT JACK 16K** by Jon Williams

You are our intrepid hero jetting along infested caverns, climbing moving elevators and more...much more! Ten screens to conquer, you'll need the will to survive.



**KRAZY KOPTER 16K** by Tim Huntington

Fleeing secret agents, enemy ships and blasting cannon make Crazy Kopter the wildest game you'll ever play!



**FIREFLEET 32K** by Manuel D. Caballero

Pilot your space cruiser through the corridors of the unknown - avoiding cannon, forcefields and nasty little tanks! BEAUTIFUL vertical scrolling graphics!



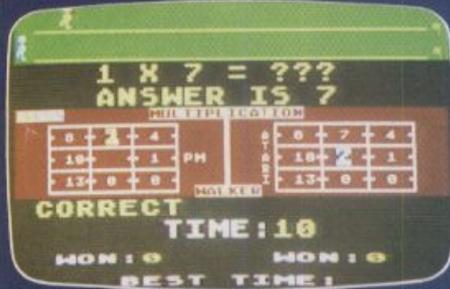
**VENUS VOYAGER 2 16K** by Christopher Daniel

Multiple screen lander simulation - choose your sites, avoid all the hazards and rescue your stranded comrades.



**XENON RAID 32K** by John Brierley

Super speed superb graphics! John's first Atari classic! Use your scout ship to attack, dock with the drone and re-energise! It's you vs. The Xenons.



**MARATHON & MATHS FOR FUN 16K** by Geoff Brown

Brilliantly conceived educational games for children/adults of all ages - see how quickly YOU can solve the problems and win the race!



**CAPTAIN STICKY'S TREASURE 16K** by Steve Riding

Steve's latest game sends you to the bottom of the ocean in search of lost gold, with only your harpoon to help you!

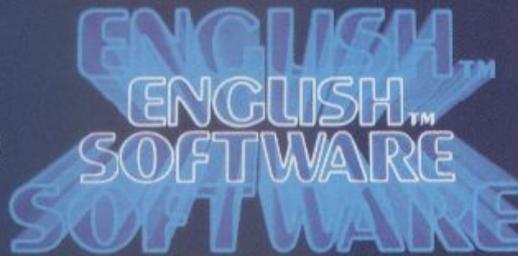


**DIAMONDS 16K** by Simor Hunt

Join the hunt for the Great White Diamond through 16 levels to win a real diamond - full details of the Diamonds Competition with every copy!

## ATARI 400 & 800 OWNERS... TAKE THE ULTIMATE SCREEN TEST

Games to excite you. Games to stretch your skills to the limit, and beyond. English Software programs will always put you to the ultimate test. But first, put us to the test. See the quality of all our screens for yourself at your English Software dealer, including leading Spectrum shops - or order any program direct from us. You'll find that we'll pass your screen test not just once, but every time!



**THE POWER OF EXCITEMENT**  
The English Software Company,  
Box 43, Manchester M60 1BW,  
TELEPHONE 061-236 7259

**ALL CASSETTE & DISK GAMES**  
**£14.95**  
CARTRIDGES £29.95 **POST-FREE**

TRADE DISTRIBUTION: CAUSTO, CENTRE SOFT, SOFTSEL C.P. LIGHTNING, SOFTSHOP, P.C.S., TIGER.

**NEW FOR THE COMMODORE 64**  
**SUPERFONT 4.0** Cassette Our new character generator lets you re-define and shape your own character sets. Full editing facilities and documentation. £6.95  
**SPRITE MAKER 64** Cassette Design and save beautiful multi-coloured sprites, and use them in your own programs! Full editing facilities and documentation. £6.95

**JUST OUT! JUST OUT! JUST OUT!**

GTI Attack 16K Only **£6-95!**  
Word Olympics 32K - Steeple Jack 16K

**NEW! NEW!**

**A.C.E., THE ATARI CASSETTE ENHANCER**  
by Jon Williams

Cassette features include: Names cassette-saved programs. Searches and loads named program. Displays contents of cassette on screen. Verify facility. Lists variables. Automatic line numbering. Renumbers any basic program quickly. Creates binary files on tape. Plus many, many more features. Uses only 4K of memory maximum! £7.95

**PROGRAMMERS: CAN YOU PASS OUR SCREEN TEST?**

We're always on the lookout for new programmers. If you can work to the English Software standard of quality, we'll reward you by marketing your programs across Europe and the USA! Contact us today.

# 100 FREE PROGRAMS

## FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN

# ATARI 400

# 800




### ATARI PRICES REDUCED!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

**ATARI 400**  
with 16K **£99**

**ATARI 400**  
with 48K **£158**

**ATARI 800**  
with 48K **£249**

## 400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

### THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

<b>ACCESSORIES</b> Cables Cassettes Diskettes Joysticks Le Stick - Joystick Misc Supplies Paddles <b>ADVENTURE INT</b> Scott Adams Adv No 1 Adventure Ind No 2 Pirate Adv No 3 Mission Imp No 4 Voodoo Cast No 5 The Count No 6 Strange City No 7 Mystery Fun No 8 Pyramid of D No 9 Ghost Town No 10 Sav Island 1 No 11 Sav Island 2 No 12 Golden Voy Angle Worms Deflections Galactic Empire Galactic Trader Lunar Lander	Mountain Shoot Resguard Star Flite Sunday Golf <b>AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS</b> Crush Grumble Cmp Datstones of Ryn Dragons Eye Invasion Orion Rescue at Rigel Ricochet Star Warrior Temple of Apsah Upper Reaches Aps <b>BOOKS</b> Basic Ref Manual Compute Atari DOS Compute Bk Atari Compute Magazine De Pe Atari DOS Utilities List DOS2 Manual Misc Atari Books Op System Listing Wiley Manual	<b>BUSINESS</b> Database Management Decision Maker Graph-It Invoicing Librarian Mort & Loan Anal Nominal Ledger Payroll Personal Finl Mgmt Purchase Ledger Sales Ledger Statistics 1 Stock Control Tealink 1 Visicalc Weekly Planner Word Processor <b>CRYSTALWARE</b> Beneath The Pyram Fantasyland 2041 Galactic Quest House Of Usher Sands Of Mars Waterloo World War III	<b>DYNACOMP</b> Alpha Fighter Chomelo Crystals Forest Fire Intruder Alert Monarch Moonerobe Moving Maze Nominoes Jigsaw Rings of The Emp Space Tilt Space Trap Stud Poker Triple Blockace <b>EDUCATION</b> from APX Alphanumeric Atlas of Canaca Cubyholes Elementary Biology Frogmaster Hickory Dickory Inst Comqst Dem Lemonade Letterman Mapware	Maths-Tac-Toe Metric & Prob Solv Muwumpo Music Terms/Notam Musical Computer My First Alphabet Number Blast Polycalc Presidents Of U.S. Quiz Master Starware Stereo 3D Graphics Three R Math Sys Video Math Flash Wordmaker <b>EDUCATION</b> from ATARI Comy French Comy German Comy Italian Comy Spanish Lenergy Czar European C & Caps Hangman Invt To Prog 1/2/3 Kingdom Music Composer	Scream States & Capitals Touch Typing <b>EMI SOFTWARE</b> British Heritage Cribbage/Dominos Darts European Scene Jig Hickory Dickory Humpty Dumpty Jumbo Jet Lander Snooker & Billiards Submarine Commander Super Cubes & Tilt Tournament Pool <b>ENTERTAINMENT</b> from APX Alien Egg Anthill Atank Avalanche Babe Blackjack Casino Block Buster Block 'Em Bumper Pool	Cstie Centurion Checker King Chinese Puzzle Coderecaker Comedy Diskette Dice Paker Dog Dice Domination Downhill Eastern Front Galahad & Holy Grl Graphics/Sound Jac-O J-Arbox Lookhead Memory Match M-das Touch Minotaur Outlaw/Howitzer Preschool Games Pro Bowling Pushover Rabbits Rovers II Salmon Run 747 Landing Simul Seven Card Stud	Sleazy Adventure Solitaire Space Chase Space Trek Sultans Palace Tact Trek Terry Wizards Gold Wizards Revenge <b>ENTERTAINMENT</b> from ATARI Asteroids Basketball Blackjack Centipede Chess Entertainment Kit Missile Command Pac Man Space Invaders Star Raiders Super Breakout Video Easel <b>ON LINE SYSTEMS</b> Crossfire Frogger	Jawbreaker Mission Asteroid Mouskattack Threshold Ulysses/Golden Fl Wizard & Princess <b>PERIPHERALS</b> Centronics Printers Disk Drive Epson Printers Program Recorder RS232 Interface Thermal Printer 16K Memory RAM 32K Memory RAM <b>PERSONAL INT</b> from APX Adv Music System Banner Generator Blackjack Tutor Going To The Dogs Keyboard Organ Morse Code Tutor Personal Fitness Prg Player Piano Sketchpad	<b>PROGRAMMING</b> AIDS from Atari Assembler Editor Dsembler (APX) Microsoft Basic Wizard (APX) Pilot (Consumer) Pilot (Educator) Programming Kit <b>SANTA CRUZ</b> Basics of Animation Bots Business Display Lists Graphics Machine Kids 1 & 2 Horizontal Scrolling Master Memory Map Mini Word Processor Page Flipping Player Missile Gr Player Piano Sounds Vertical Scrolling <b>SILICA CLUB</b> Over 500 programs write for details
---	--	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---

## FOR FREE BROCHURES - TEL: 01-301 1111

### FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochure and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

PCT 1183—Personal Computing Today—



For free brochure and test reports on our range of electronic products, please telephone 01-301 1111. To obtain the electronic test reports, please provide your name, address, post code, telephone and order requirements and leave the rest to us. Post and packing a FREE OF CHARGE in the U.K. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

- INFORMATION CONTRIBUTION FACILITIES - we provide full facilities at our shops - including: Monday to Saturday 9am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm, Friday 2pm).
- MAIL ORDER - we will accept all mail order orders, and are able to supply goods direct to your door.
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase, you may return it within 14 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full refund.
- PART EXCHANGE SECOND HAND MACHINES - we offer a part exchange scheme on most major makes of IT equipment for personal computers.
- COMPETITIVE PRICES - we are price conscious and service very competitive. We are never happy unless we can help you to get the most out of your investment.
- WE'LL ADVISE - available on the suitability of various items to you.
- AFTER SALES SERVICE - available on all computers out of guarantee.
- VAT - all prices quoted include VAT at 5%.
- CREDIT FACILITIES - we offer credit lines of 24 or 36 months, please ask for details.

**SILICA SHOP LIMITED**  
Dept PCT 1183 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup,  
Kent DA14 4DX Telephone 01.301 1111 or 01-309 1111